

I

Test Suite Overview

Test Suite Structure

Suite Name : GSM_MS_DB_4320
Standards Ref : ETS 300 557
PICS Ref :
PIXIT Ref :
Test Method(s) : Distributed Single Layer Test Method
Comments : Version 4.32.0 after GERAN #4 (GERAN WG4 #3)

Test Group Reference	Selection Ref	Test Group Objective	Page Nr
CellSelection/	SelExpr_1300	Test Single/Multiband MS Cell Selection/Reselection	593
MultibandMsRpt/	SelExpr_1301	Test Single/Multiband MS Measurement Reporting	604
DualBand/	SelExpr_1300	Test Dual Band MS Capabilities	609

Detailed Comments :

Test Case Index				
Test Group Reference	Test Case Id	Selection Ref	Description	Page Nr
CellSelection/	TC_20_20_1	SelExpr_0000	Multiband cell selection and reselection / Cell Selection	593
CellSelection/	TC_20_20_2	SelExpr_0000	Multiband cell selection and reselection / Cell reselection	598
MultibandMsRpt/	TC_26_6_3_6	SelExpr_0000	Multi-band measurement reporting test for single and multi-band MS.	604
DualBand/	TC_26_11_2_1	SelExpr_0000	Verification that a multi band MS is able to perform early sending of CLASSMARK CHANGE.	609
DualBand/	TC_26_11_2_2_1	SelExpr_0000	Verification of the handover procedure in the non-synchronized case using different bands.	611
DualBand/	TC_26_11_2_2_2	SelExpr_0000	Verification that the MS correctly returns to the old channel in the case of an handover failure caused by a layer 1 failure on the target cell.	615
DualBand/	TC_26_11_2_3	SelExpr_0000	Dual Band Measurement Reporting.	618
DualBand/	TC_26_11_3_1_1	SelExpr_0000	To test the behaviour of the MS if the network accepts the location updating of the MS, irrespective of frequency band used.	623

Continued on next page

Test Case Index				
Test Group Reference	Test Case Id	Selection Ref	Description	Page Nr
DualBand/	TC_26_11_3_1_2	SelExpr_0000	To test the behaviour of the MS if the network accepts the periodic location updating of the MS, irrespective of frequency band used.	625
DualBand/	TC_26_11_5_1	SelExpr_0000	Verification of MS originated call, early assignment and pre-synchronised handover.	627
DualBand/	TC_26_11_5_2	SelExpr_0000	Verification of MS terminated call, late assignment and pre-synchronised handover.	631
Detailed Comments :				

Test Step Index			
Test Step Group Reference	Test Step Id	Description	Page Nr
management/	CCConfigTCH_Dual		635
management/	CCConfigTCH_pwr_Dual		636
management/	Config_CBMS_A_1		637
management/	Config_FACCHF_A_1	To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's of cell A.	638
management/	Config_FACCHF_A_2	To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 2 of cell A.	639
management/	Config_FACCHF_B_1	To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's of cell B.	640
management/	Config_FACCHH_A_1	To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's of cell A.	641
management/	Config_FACCHH_A_2	To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's of cell A.	642
management/	Config_FACCHH_B_1	To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's of cell B.	643
management/	Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_1	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH and CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.	644
management/	Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_ho_1		645
management/	Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_2	To set a physical channel and map the second BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.	646
management/	Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_3	To set a physical channel and map the third BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.	647
management/	Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_4	To set a physical channel and map the fourth BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.	648
management/	Config_BCCH_CCCH_B_1	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH and CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B.	649
management/	Config_BCCH_CCCH_B_ho_1		650

Continued on next page

Test Step Index			
Test Step Group Reference	Test Step Id	Description	Page Nr
management/	Config_SDCCH4_A_1	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell A.	651
management/	Config_SDCCH4_A_ho_1		652
management/	Config_SDCCH4_B_1	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell B.	653
management/	Config_SDCCH4_B_ho_1		654
management/	Config_BCCH_CCCH_C_1	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH and CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B.	655
management/	Config_SDCCH4_C_1	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell C	656
management/	Config_SDCCH4_D_1		657
management/	Config_BCCH_CCCH_D_1	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH and CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B.	658
management/	Config_SDCCH4_E_1		659
management/	Config_BCCH_CCCH_E_1	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH and CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B.	660
management/	Config_SDCCH4_F_1		661
management/	Config_BCCH_CCCH_F_1	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH and CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B.	662
management/	Config_SDCCH4_G_1		663
management/	Config_BCCH_CCCH_G_1	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH and CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B.	664
management/	Config_SDCCH4_H_1		665
management/	Config_SDCCH8_A_1		666
management/	CombinedBCCH_A_CBMS_Dual		667

Test Step Index			
Test Step Group Reference	Test Step Id	Description	Page Nr
management/	CombinedBCCH_A_Dual	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell A.	667
management/	CombinedBCCH_A_ho_Dual		667
management/	CombinedBCCH_B_Dual	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell B.	668
management/	CombinedBCCH_B_ho_Dual		668
management/	CombinedBCCH_C_Dual	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell C.	668
management/	CombinedBCCH_D_Dual		669
management/	CombinedBCCH_E_Dual		669
management/	CombinedBCCH_F_Dual		669
management/	CombinedBCCH_G_Dual		670
management/	CombinedBCCH_H_Dual		670
management/	NonCombinedBCCH_A_Dual	To set one physical channel used as FCHH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH for cell A.	670
management/	NonCombinedBCCH_A_2_Dual	To set a physical channel and map the second BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.	671
management/	NonCombinedBCCH_A_3_Dual	To set a physical channel and map the third BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.	671
management/	NonCombinedBCCH_A_4_Dual	To set a physical channel and map the fourth BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.	671
management/	NonCombinedBCCH_A_ho_Dual		672
management/	NonCombinedBCCH_B_Dual	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B for RR testing.	672
management/	NonCombinedBCCH_B_ho_Dual		672

Test Step Index			
Test Step Group Reference	Test Step Id	Description	Page Nr
management/	NonCombinedBCCH_C_Dual	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B for RR testing.	673
management/	NonCombinedBCCH_D_Dual	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B for RR testing.	673
management/	NonCombinedBCCH_E_Dual	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B for RR testing.	673
management/	NonCombinedBCCH_F_Dual	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B for RR testing.	674
management/	NonCombinedBCCH_G_Dual	To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B for RR testing.	674
management/	FullRateCh_A_1_Dual	To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell A.	675
management/	FullRateCh_A_1_nociph_Dual	To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell A.	675
management/	FullRateCh_A_2_Dual	To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 2 of cell A for TC_26_6_13_1.	676
management/	FullRateCh_A_2_nociph_Dual	To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 2 of cell A for TC_26_6_13_1.	676
management/	FullRateCh_B_1_EFR_Dual		677
management/	FullRateCh_B_1_Dual	To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell B.	677
management/	FullRateCh_B_1_nociph_Dual	To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell B.	678
management/	HalfRateCh_A_1_Dual	To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell A.	678
management/	HalfRateCh_A_1_nociph_Dual	To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell A.	679
management/	HalfRateCh_A_2_Dual		679

Test Step Index			
Test Step Group Reference	Test Step Id	Description	Page Nr
management/	HalfRateCh_A_2_nociph_Dual		680
management/	HalfRateCh_B_1_Dual		680
management/	HalfRateCh_B_1_nociph_Dual		681
management/	SDCCH8_A_1_nociph_Dual		681
Miscellaneous/	AssCh_complete		682
Miscellaneous/	AssCmdGen_Dual		683
Miscellaneous/	AssCmdGen_fh_Dual		684
Miscellaneous/	Authentication_Dual		684
Miscellaneous/	CallProcGen	To generate a CALL PROCEEDING message .	685
Miscellaneous/	CCCH_group_Paging_group		687
Miscellaneous/	CCAssignTCH_Dual		688
Miscellaneous/	CCstatuschk_02		689
Miscellaneous/	CCEstablishMT_SDCCH4_Dual		689
Miscellaneous/	CCPage		690
Miscellaneous/	Check_Cells_Present	To receive a specified number of measurement reports (TSPX_Msr_Cell_Present) describing a specified number of cells present.	691
Miscellaneous/	Check_Time		691
Miscellaneous/	Check_Result		692
Miscellaneous/	Check_hoaccPwr_Dual		693
Miscellaneous/	ChkMsrmntRpt		694
Miscellaneous/	Ciphering_on	To switch on the ciphering.	695
Miscellaneous/	CmpClassARCs		696
Miscellaneous/	CmpClassRFPwrCap		697
Miscellaneous/	FnArith		698
Miscellaneous/	ImsiDetach		699
Miscellaneous/	MM_LUP_Dual		700

Test Step Index			
Test Step Group Reference	Test Step Id	Description	Page Nr
Miscellaneous/	MM_LUP_Dual_Timer		701
Miscellaneous/	MM_LupInit		702
Miscellaneous/	MM_LupInit_Dual		703
Miscellaneous/	MM_LupInit_Dual_Timer		704
Miscellaneous/	MM_PwrOrSimOff		705
Miscellaneous/	MM_PwrOrSimOn		705
Miscellaneous/	MsrRes_NCD765403	Match measurement reports for 26_6_3_6 in any order in respects of power.GSM.	706
Miscellaneous/	MsrRes_NCD725604	Match measurement reports for 26_6_3_6 in any order in respects of power.DCS.	707
Miscellaneous/	MsrRes_NCD362510_Dual	Match measurement reports for 26_6_3_6 in any order in respects of power.DCS.	708
Miscellaneous/	MsrRes_NCD653210_Dual	Match measurement reports for 26_6_3_6 in any order in respects of power.DCS.	709
Miscellaneous/	MsrRes_NCD625143d_Dual	Match measurement reports for 26_6_3_6 in any order in respects of power.DCS.	710
Miscellaneous/	PageOnCarriers		711
Miscellaneous/	Pause		712
Miscellaneous/	RcvSetupOrEsetup		713
Miscellaneous/	RR_hocomp1		714
Miscellaneous/	RR_hocomp3		715
Miscellaneous/	RR_hocomp3_hoacc_opt		716
Miscellaneous/	RRmtcallprepare		717
Miscellaneous/	SelectPagingCh		718
Miscellaneous/	SendSeqNo_chk		719
Miscellaneous/	SvcSupportedChk	To check whether the Basic Service svc is supported against PICS answers.	720
Miscellaneous/	Varinit_fix_Dual		722
Miscellaneous/	Wait		723

Test Step Index			
Test Step Group Reference	Test Step Id	Description	Page Nr
Miscellaneous/	ChgLAC_A_Dual		723
Miscellaneous/	ChgLAC_B_Dual		724
Miscellaneous/	ChgLAI_C_Dual		725
Miscellaneous/	SysInfoSending_cbms_Dual		726
Miscellaneous/	SysInfoSending_nfh_Dual		727
Miscellaneous/	SysInfoSending_fh_Dual		728
Miscellaneous/	SysInfoSending_fh_Dual_LU		729
Miscellaneous/	SysInfoSending_fh_rcc_Dual		730
Miscellaneous/	SysInfoSending_fh_rcc_Dual2	To send system information messages for the L3 tests. The following parameters specified by input parameters: – bcch: BCCH – sch: SCH – bcchfl: BCCH frequency list – ci: Cell identity – lai: Location area identification – ccd: Control channel description – csp: Cell selection parameters – cchd: Cell channel description – rachcpar: RACH controll parameters – nccp: NCC permitted	731
Miscellaneous/	SysInfoSending_fh_rpctp_Dual		732
Miscellaneous/	SysInfoSending_fh_rpctp_Dual2	To send system information messages for the L3 tests. The following parameters specified by input parameters: – bcch: BCCH – sch: SCH – bcchfl: BCCH frequency list – ci: Cell identity – lai: Location area identification – ccd: Control channel description – csp: Cell selection parameters – cchd: Cell channel description – rachcpar: RACH controll parameters – nccp: NCC permitted	733
Miscellaneous/	SysInfoSending_nfhCb_Dual		734
Miscellaneous/	SysInfoSending_e	Sending of Systeminformation for cell A in EGSM test case TC_26_10_2_2.	735

Test Step Index			
Test Step Group Reference	Test Step Id	Description	Page Nr
Miscellaneous/	SysInfoSending_e_CS	To send SYNCHRONIZATION CHANNEL INFORMATION and SYSTEM INFORMATION messages with default parameters except CCCH_CONF, Tx-integer, Max-Retrans and ATT which are specified by input parameters.	736
Miscellaneous/	SysInfoSending_e_Dual	To send system information messages for the L3 tests. The following parameters specified by input parameters: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – bcch: BCCH – sch: SCH – bcchfl: BCCH frequency list – ci: Cell identity – lai: Location area identification – ccd: Control channel description – csp: Cell selection parameters – cchd: Cell channel description – rachcpa: RACH controll parameters – nccp: NCC permitted 	737
Miscellaneous/	SysInfo_SacchSending	To send SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 and 6 messages defined by parameters 'sysinfo5_pdu' and 'sysinfo6_pdu' in the parametrised 'ch' channel.	738
Miscellaneous/	SysInfo_SacchSending_Dual		738
Miscellaneous/	SysInfo_5bisSending	To send SYSTEM INFORMATION 5bis message defined by parameters 'sysinfo5bis_pdu' in the parametrised 'ch' channel.	739
Miscellaneous/	SetNECI_Dual		739
Miscellaneous/	SetATT_Dual		740
OperatorOP/	InitCall	To initiate a call of the basic service 'srv'.	740
OperatorOP/	InitNonCallSupp	To attempt a non call related supplementary service at the MS under test.	741
OperatorOP/	CheckUssdStringDisplayed	To check whether the correct USSD String is displayed on the MS	741
OperatorOP/	PLMNsCHK	To check whether the MS presents a list of available PLMNs.	741
OperatorOP/	RFtransCHK	To check whether the MS transmits any radio signal.	742

Test Step Index			
Test Step Group Reference	Test Step Id	Description	Page Nr
Postambles/	PostLinkRelEnd	To release the RR connection and bring the MS back to Idle state. This teststep decides the final verdict and therefor it shall be used only at the end of testcases.	742
Postambles/	PostMainLinkRel	To release the main signalling link 'ch', and bring the MS back to Idle state.	742
Postambles/	ChanRel	To release the RR connection on the channel TCV_ch and bring the MS back to Idle state.	743
Postambles/	ChanRel_P	To release the RR connection on the channel TCV_chmaindcch and bring the MS back to Idle state. This teststep decides the verdict (P).	743
Postambles/	ChanRel_end	To release the RR connection and bring the MS back to Idle state. This teststep decides the final verdict and therefor it shall be used only at the end of testcases.	743
Preambles/	BasicServiceMO		744
Preambles/	BasicServiceMT		747
Preambles/	BS2xMO		750
Preambles/	BS2xMT		754
Preambles/	BS3xMO		758
Preambles/	BS3xMT		763
Preambles/	BS4xMO		769
Preambles/	BS5xMO		771
Preambles/	BS61or81MO		772
Preambles/	BS61or81MT		778
Preambles/	Chmod	To assign correct values to the test case variables TCV_ChMod and TCV_ChModb.	783
Preambles/	Est_MO_Call_init_Dual		784
Preambles/	IdleUpdated_Dual		786

Test Step Index			
Test Step Group Reference	Test Step Id	Description	Page Nr
Preambles/	IdleUpdated_Dual_CS	To ensure that the SIM is either updated to the initial conditions and the MS with CKSN valid, TMSI valid and idle updated in cell A, B or C; or idle updated without TMSI; or totally not updated and all LAI information deleted.	797
Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU10_Dual		808
Preambles/	PreEnterCCstateU10_r01_Dual		810
Preambles/	PreEstRRConn		811
Preambles/	StartCellA_Dual		812
Preambles/	StartCellA_Dual_arfcn		813
Preambles/	StartCellA_Dual_NonComb		813
Preambles/	StartCellB_Dual		814
Preambles/	StartCellB_Dual_arfcn		815
Preambles/	StartCellA_ho_Dual		816
Preambles/	StartCellB_ho_Dual		817
Preambles/	StartMultiCells_02_Dual		818
Preambles/	TS61MO		820
Preambles/	TS62MO		822
Preambles/	TS61MT		824
Preambles/	TS62MT		827
Detailed Comments :			

Default Index			
Default Group Reference	Default Id	Description	Page Nr
	OtherEvents	To match unexpected events and sign final verdict for preambles.	829
	OtherEventsFail	To match unexpected events and fail the test case.	829
	OtherEventsFail_01	To match irrelevant CHANNEL REQUEST msg and return or match other unexpected events and fail the test case.	830
	OtherEventsFail_02	To match unexpected events and fail the test case but ignore channel request messages that are sent before the lower tester has sent (and the MS received) the Immediate Assignment message.	831
	OtherEvents_01	To match irrelevant messages and return	831
	OtherEvents_02	To match unexpected events and sign final verdict for preambles but ignore channel request messages that are sent before the lower tester has sent (and the MS received) the Immediate Assignment message.	832
	OtherEvents_02_ECSC	To match unexpected events and sign final verdict for preambles but ignore channel request messages that are sent before the lower tester has sent (and the MS received) the Immediate Assignment message. Also ignores ClassMark Change send due to ECSC set.	833
	RcvHdOvAcc	To match any HANDOVER ACCESS then return to calling tree.	833
Detailed Comments :			

II

Declarations Part

Simple Type Definitions			
Type Name	Type Definition	Type Encoding	Comments
B_1	BITSTRING [1]		Generic type for 1 bit value
B_2	BITSTRING [2]		Generic type for 2 bits value
B_3	BITSTRING [3]		Generic type for 3 bits value
B_4	BITSTRING [4]		Generic type for 4 bits value
B_5	BITSTRING [5]		Generic type for 5 bits value
B_6	BITSTRING [6]		Generic type for 6 bits value
B_8	BITSTRING [8]		Generic type for 8 bits value
BCCHFRQ	BITSTRING [5]		position of a bcch carrier in the bcch channel list
BCC	BITSTRING [3]		BS colour code
BCDN	OCTETSTRING [1..10]		BCD numbers, GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.7, octet 4–13
BSIC	BITSTRING [6]		base station identity code
CCCH_CON	BITSTRING[3]		number of physical channels for ccch GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.11
CCSTATE	INTEGER(1,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,19,26,27)		
CellID	IA5String		Cell identifier
CHANNEL	BITSTRING [2]		needed channel type
CHMOD_VAL	BITSTRING[8]		value for channel mode GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.6, 10.5.2.7
CH_TDMA	BITSTRING[5]		channel type and TDMA offset GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.5
CI	OCTETSTRING [2]		cell identity, GSM 04.08, 10.5.1.1
CKSN	BITSTRING[3]		ciphering key sequence number(only key sequence) GSM 04.08, 10.5.1.2
CLRSUP	BITSTRING('10100001'B)		CLIR suppression GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.11a
CLRINV	BITSTRING('10100010'B)		CLIR invocation GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.11b
CMSVTYPE	BITSTRING [4]		CM service type
CP_CAU	OCTETSTRING [1]		cp cause GSM 04.11, 8.1.4.2
CPHALG	BITSTRING[3]		Ciphering algorithm identifier GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.9
CS	BITSTRING [2]		coding standard
EstMode	OCTETSTRING [1]		establish mode
EXTB	BITSTRING [1]		extension bit
FCS	HEXSTRING [2]		TP failure cause
FLWCNTL	INTEGER(0, 1, 2)		type of flow control. 0---outband flow control; 1---inband flow control; 2--- no flow control
HORF	BITSTRING [8]		handover reference
HSN	BITSTRING[6]		Hopping sequence number e.g.GSM 04.08 10.5.2.5

Continued on next page

Simple Type Definitions			
Type Name	Type Definition	Type Encoding	Comments
IDTYPE	B_4		identity type
IEI_4	BITSTRING [4]		information element identifier, type 1
IEI_8	BITSTRING [8]		information element identifier, type 2–4
L2FMTYPE	INTEGER(1..3)		L2 frame type
LENGTH	OCTETSTRING [1]		IE length or L2 pseudo length. The L2 pseudo length is composed of a L2 pseudo length value, which is 6 bits long, and of 2 additional bits. See GSM 04.08 section 10.5.2.19
LOGICCH	IA5String		
LOGCH	IA5String		
MAC	OCTETSTRING[3]		mac, e.g. GSM 04.08 10.5.2.21
MAIO	BITSTRING[6]		MAIO, GSM 04.08 10.5.2.5
MAXTXPOW	INTEGER(0..31)		Max Tx Power Level GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.4
MR	OCTETSTRING [1]		SMS RP or TP message reference
MT	BITSTRING[8]		message type, structure of it see MT0
MTI	BITSTRING [3]		SMS RP message type indicator
NCC	BITSTRING [3]		PLMN colour code
NCCP	OCTETSTRING [1]		ncc permitted
NTI	BITSTRING ('10000000'B, '10000001'B, '10000010'B)		notification indicator GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.20
PD	B_4		Protocol discriminator
PGG	BITSTRING [8]		the paging group of an MS to be paged in binary presentation
RATE	IA5String ("F", "H")		
RAND	BITSTRING [128]		random number
RCSD	BITSTRING [8]		reverse call setup direction GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.22a
RelMode	OCTETSTRING [1]		release mode
REJCAU	OCTETSTRING [1]		reject cause GSM 04.08, 10.5.3.6
RPI	BITSTRING [8]		repeat indicator
RRCAU	BITSTRING [8]		RR cause GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.31
RXLEV	BITSTRING [6]		received signal strength
SAPID	OCTETSTRING [1]		sap identifier
SENDINGMODE	INTEGER(1..4)		the mode of sending two consecutive messages containing paging mode IE

Simple Type Definitions			
Type Name	Type Definition	Type Encoding	Comments
SERVICES	IA5String ("C_Telephony", "C_EmgCall", "C_AltSpchFax", "C_AutoFax", "C_Async300", "C_Async1200", "C_Async120075", "C_Async2400", "C_Async4800", "C_Async9600", "C_Sync1200", "C_Sync2400", "C_Sync4800", "C_Sync9600", "C_PAD300", "C_PAD1200", "C_PAD120075", "C_PAD2400", "C_PAD4800", "C_PAD9600", "C_Packet2400", "C_Packet4800", "C_Packet9600", "C_AltSpchData", "C_SpchData")		
SHOCT	B_4		spare half octet for type 1 information element GSM 04.08, 10.5.1.8
SKI	B_4		Skip indicator
SN	BITSTRING [3]		all possible slot number, GSM 04.08 10.5.2.5
SPB	B_1		spare bit
SP2B	B_2		2 spare bits
SP3B	B_3		3 spare bits
SP5B	B_5		5 spare bits
SP6B	B_6		6 spare bits
SRES	OCTETSTRING [4]		authentication response signature
TPCD	OCTETSTRING [1..157]		TP command data
TPSCTS	HEXSTRING [14]		TP service centre time stamp
TPUD	OCTETSTRING [1..140]		TP user data
TSC	B_3		Training sequence code,GSM 04.08 10.5.2.5
T1	BITSTRING [11]		
T1_	B_5		T1'
T2	B_5		
T3	BITSTRING [6]		
T3_	B_3		T3'
TI_V	B_3		TI value
TMSI_V	OCTETSTRING[4]		TMSI value is octetstring of length 4
TZONES	INTEGER (-79..79)		time zones in 15 minute steps
WI	HEXSTRING [2]		wait indication, unit in second

Simple Type Definitions**Detailed Comments :****Structured Type Definition****Type Name** : ACST**Encoding Variation :****Comments** : Auxiliary states (CC information element)
GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.4

Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'00100100'B
iel	LENGTH		
extb	EXTB		extension bit
sp3b	SP3B		3 spare bits
has	BITSTRING [2]		hold auxiliary state
mpas	BITSTRING [2]		multi party auxiliary state

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Definition

Type Name : BCAP
Encoding Variation :
Comments : Bearer capability (CC information element)
GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.5

Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'00000100'B, octet 1
iel	LENGTH		
extb3	EXTB		extension bit ('1'B), octet 3
rchr	BITSTRING [2]		radio channel requirements ms->n, octet 3
cs	BITSTRING [1]		coding standard, '0'B, octet 3
tm	BITSTRING [1]		transfer mode
itc	BITSTRING [3]		information transfer capability, '0 – 3, 7', octet 3
oct_3a_etc_1	EFR_BCAP_3A_ETC		octet 3a etc no.1
oct_3a_etc_2	EFR_BCAP_3A_ETC		octet 3a etc no.2
oct_3a_etc_3	EFR_BCAP_3A_ETC		octet 3a etc no.3
oct_3a_etc_4	EFR_BCAP_3A_ETC		octet 3a etc no.4
oct_3a_etc_5	EFR_BCAP_3A_ETC		octet 3a etc no.5
oct_3a_etc_6	EFR_BCAP_3A_ETC		octet 3a etc no.6
extb4	EXTB		extension bit, '1'B, octet 4
spb	SPB		spare bit , octet 4
strc	BITSTRING [2]		structure, '0, 3', octet 4
dplx	BITSTRING [1]		duplex mode, octet 4
config	BITSTRING [1]		configuration, '0'B, octet 4
nirr	BITSTRING [1]		negotiation of intermediate rate requested, octet 4
est	BITSTRING [1]		establishment, '0'B, octet 4
extb5	EXTB		extension bit, '1'B, octet 5
accid	BITSTRING [2]		access identify, '00'B, octet 5
ra	BITSTRING [2]		rate adaption, '0 – 2', octet 5
sacp	BITSTRING [3]		signalling access protocol, '1 – 6', octet 5
extb6	EXTB		extension bit, '1'B, octet 6
l1id	BITSTRING [2]		L1 identity, '01'B, octet 6
uil1	BITSTRING [4]		user information L1 protocol, '0000'B, octet 6
sb	BITSTRING [1]		synchronous bit, octet 6
extb6a	EXTB		extension bit, '1'B, octet 6a
nsb	BITSTRING [1]		number of stop bits, octet 6a
nb	BITSTRING [1]		negotiation bit, '0'B, octet 6a
ndb	BITSTRING [1]		number of data bits, octet 6a
ur	BITSTRING [4]		user rate, '0 – 7', octet 6a
extb6b	EXTB		extension bit, '1'B, octet 6b

Continued on next page

Structured Type Definition			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
ir	BITSTRING [2]		intermediate rate, '2, 3', octet 6b
nictx	BITSTRING [1]		network independent clock on transmission, octet 6b
nicrx	BITSTRING [1]		network independent clock on reception, octet 6b
pi	BITSTRING [3]		parity information, '0 – 5', octet 6b
extb6c	EXTB		extension bit, '1'B, octet 6c
ce	BITSTRING [2]		connection element, octet 6c
modemt	BITSTRING [5]		modem type, '0 – 8', octet 6c
extb7	EXTB		extension bit, '1'B, octet 7
l2id	BITSTRING [2]		L2 identity, '10'B, octet 7
uil2	BITSTRING [5]		user information L2 protocol, '6, 8 – 10, 12', octet 7
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : BLOCKTYPE			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : Block type, GSM 04.12, 3.3.1			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
spare1	SPB		'01'B
lpd	BITSTRING[2]		
lb	BITSTRING[1]		
sequence_number	BITSTRING[4]		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : CAU Encoding Variation : Comments : Cause (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.11			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'00001000'B, octet 1
iel	LENGTH		
extb3	EXTB		extension bit
cs	CS		coding standard
spb	SPB		spare bit
location	BITSTRING [4]		location, '0 – 5, 7, 12'
extb3a	EXTB		extension bit
rec	BITSTRING [7]		recommendation
extb4	EXTB		extension bit
cau_class	BITSTRING [3]		cause class
cau_va	BITSTRING [4]		cause value
cau_di	OCTETSTRING [1..28]		Diagnostics
Detailed Comments : &COMMON_U06			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : CCCAP Encoding Variation : Comments : Call Control Capabilities GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.5a			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'00010101'B
iel	LENGTH		length of call control capabilities contents
spr	BITSTRING [7]		spare bits '0000000'B
dtmf	BITSTRING [1]		indication of supporting DTMF
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : CCD Encoding Variation : Comments : Control channel description GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.11			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
spr1	BITSTRING [1]		spare bit
att	BITSTRING [1]		attach–detach allowed
babr	BITSTRING [3]		base station access grant blocks reservation
ccch_con	BITSTRING [3]		number of physical channels for ccch
spr2	BITSTRING [5]		spare bits
bpm	BITSTRING [3]		number of multiframe for paging request
t3212	OCTETSTRING [1]		t3212 value
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : CCHD Encoding Variation : Comments : Cell channel description GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.1			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'01100010'B
rfl	OCTETSTRING [16]		reference frequency list
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : CD Encoding Variation : Comments : Cell description GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.2			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
bcch_arfcn_h	BITSTRING [2]		bcch arfcn high part
ncc	NCC		PLMN colour code
bcc	BCC		BS colour code
bcch_arfcn_l	BITSTRING [8]		bcch arfcn low part
Detailed Comments : The info element is two octets long.			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : CDPN Encoding Variation : Comments : Called party BCD number (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.7			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'01011110'B
iel	LENGTH		
tonnpi	TON_NPI		Type of number and numbering plan
digits	BCDN		BCD numbers
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : CDPS Encoding Variation : Comments : Called party subaddress (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.8			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'011011101'B
iel	LENGTH		
subad	SUBAD		Subaddress
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : CGPN Encoding Variation : Comments : Calling party BCD number (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.9			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'010111100'B
iel	LENGTH		
tonnpi	TON_NPI		Type of number and numbering plan
pi	PI_SI		Presentation indicator & screening indicator
digits	BCDN		BCD numbers
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : CGPS Encoding Variation : Comments : Calling party subaddress (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.10			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'01011101'B
iel	LENGTH		
subad	SUBAD		Subaddress
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : CHD Encoding Variation : Comments : Channel description GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.5			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'01100100'B
cht_schn	BITSTRING [5]		channel type and TDMA offset
tn	BITSTRING [3]		timeslot number
tsc	BITSTRING [3]		training sequence code
hch	BITSTRING [1]		hopping channel
maio	BITSTRING [6]		mobile allocation index offset – hopping
hsn	BITSTRING [6]		hopping sequence number – hopping
spr	BITSTRING [2]		'00'B – non hopping
arfcn	BITSTRING [10]		absolute RF channel number – non hopping
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : CHMOD Encoding Variation : Comments : Channel mode, channel mode2 GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.6, 10.5.2.7			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'01100011'B, '01100110'B
mode	B_8		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : CHNEED Encoding Variation : Comments : Channels needed GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.8			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
ch2	CHANNEL		needed channel 2 O
ch1	CHANNEL		needed channel 1 M
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : CNN Encoding Variation : Comments : Connected number (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.13			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'01001100'B
iel	LENGTH		
tonnpi	TON_NPI		Type of number and numbering plan
pi	PI_SI		Presentation indicator & screening indicator
digits	BCDN		BCD numbers
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : CNS Encoding Variation : Comments : Connected subaddress (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.14			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'01001101'B
iel	LENGTH		
subad	SUBAD		Subaddress
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : CO Encoding Variation : Comments : Cell options (BCCH / SACCH) GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.3			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
sprb	BITSTRING [1]		spare bit for CO/BCCH, dtxh for half rate
pwr	BITSTRING [1]		power control indicator
dtx	BITSTRING [2]		CO/BCCH: discontinuous transmission indicator, CO/SACCH: DTX-F for the full rate
rlt	BITSTRING [4]		radio link timeout
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : Component_T Encoding Variation : Comments : Component for sending (downlink) GSM 04.80, 3.6			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
comp_part1	OCTETSTRING		Octet string before the value of invoke ID
invokeld	OCTETSTRING [1]		received value of invoke id
comp_part2	OCTETSTRING		
comp_part3	OCTETSTRING		
comp_part4	OCTETSTRING		
comp_part5	OCTETSTRING		
comp_part6	OCTETSTRING		
comp_part7	OCTETSTRING		
comp_part8	OCTETSTRING		
comp_part9	OCTETSTRING		
comp_part10	OCTETSTRING		
comp_part11	OCTETSTRING		
comp_part12	OCTETSTRING		
Detailed Comments : This component is defined for the use in the downlink (from the test system to the IUT) direction.			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : CPDATA Encoding Variation : Comments : CP–User data element GSM 04.11, 8.1.4.1			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'00000001'B
iel	LENGTH		
rpack	RPACK		n <-> ms, O
rpdata	RPDATA		n <-> ms, O
rperr	RPERR		n<->ms, O
rpsmma	RPSMMA		ms -> n, O
Detailed Comments : One of the 4 types of rpdu is contained in the CPDATA.			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : CPHMS Encoding Variation : Comments : Cipher mode setting GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.9			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_4		'1001'B
algid	BITSTRING [3]		algorithm identifier
sc	BITSTRING [1]		starting ciphering
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : CPHKSN Encoding Variation : Comments : Ciphering key sequence number GSM 04.08, 10.5.1.2			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
sprb	BITSTRING [1]		spare bit '0'B
ks	BITSTRING [3]		key sequence
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : CPH_RES Encoding Variation : Comments : Cipher response GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.10			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_4		'1010'B
sprb	BITSTRING [3]		spare bits
cr	BITSTRING [1]		cipher response bit
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : CSP Encoding Variation : Comments : Cell selection parameters GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.4			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
crh	BITSTRING [3]		cell reselected hysteresis
mtmc	BITSTRING [5]		MS maximum TX power for CCH
acs	BITSTRING [1]		additional reselect parameter indicator
neci	BITSTRING [1]		half rate support
ram	BITSTRING [6]		MS minimum received signal level
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : CST Encoding Variation : Comments : Call status (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.6			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
CS	CS		coding standard
CSV	BITSTRING [6]		call status value
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : EFR_BCAP_3A_ETC Encoding Variation : Comments : Speech Versions preferences as supported by the EFR mobile – see GSM 04.08/10.5.4.5/octet 3a etc/"speech version indication"			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
extb	EXTB		Octet a1, Extension bit ('0'B or '1'B)
cod	BITSTRING[1]		Octet a1, Coding ('0'B)
spr2	BITSTRING[2]		Octet a1, Spare bits ('00'B)
svi	BITSTRING [4]		Octet a1, Speech version indication
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : FIE Encoding Variation : Comments : Facility information element GSM 04.80, 3.6			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'00011100'B
iel	LENGTH		
components_1	Components		Components of asn.1 type, for receiving uplink components
components_t	Component_T		Component of TTCN type, for sending a downlink component
Detailed Comments : When sending normally only one component is sent, but when receiving any number of components can be received even though normally we are only interested in one component during the testing.			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : FN Encoding Variation : Comments : The time in reference to the frame numbering corresponding to the absolute frame number modulo 42432.			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
t1_	T1_		
t3	T3		
t2	T2		
Detailed Comments : In STRT and RQR			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : FRQCHS Encoding Variation : Comments : Frequency channel sequence GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.12			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'01101001'B
larfcn	OCTETSTRING [1]		lowest ARFCN (1–124)
incs	OCTETSTRING [8]		increment skip ARFCN n
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : FRQL Encoding Variation : Comments : Frequency list, frequency short list GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.5, 10.5.2.6			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'00000101'B, '00000010'B
iel	LENGTH		OCTETSTRING [1]
fl	OCTETSTRING		list of the absolute radio frequency channel numbers
Detailed Comments : frequency short list has a fixed length of 10 octets and does not contain the length indicator.			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : FRQPARA Encoding Variation : Comments : Parameters for Description of basic physical channel in frequency domain.			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
hch	BITSTRING[1]		hopping channel
maio	BITSTRING [6]		mobile allocation index offset – hopping, if hch = 1, otherwise OMIT
hsn	BITSTRING [6]		hopping sequence number – hopping, if hch = 1, otherwise OMIT
spr	BITSTRING [2]		'00'B – non hopping, if hch = 0, otherwise OMIT
arfcn	BITSTRING [10]		absolute RF channel number – non hopping, if hch = 0, otherwise OMIT
maclength	LENGTH		'00'O for non hopping
mac_8n	BITSTRING [8]		mac64 – mac57
mac_7n	BITSTRING [8]		mac56 – mac49
mac_6n	BITSTRING [8]		mac48 – mac41
mac_5n	BITSTRING [8]		mac40 – mac33
mac_4n	BITSTRING [8]		mac32 – mac25
mac_3n	BITSTRING [8]		mac24 – mac17
mac_2n	BITSTRING [8]		mac16 – mac9
mac_1n	BITSTRING [8]		mac8 – mac1
flst	FRQL		frequency list used in hopping channel, otherwise OMIT
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : HOACC_PARA Encoding Variation : Comments : Handover Access parameters			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
num_bursts	OCTETSTRING[1]		
min_mspwr	OCTETSTRING[1]		
max_mspwr	OCTETSTRING[1]		
min_msta	BITSTRING[8]		
max_msta	BITSTRING[8]		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : HLCMP Encoding Variation : Comments : High layer compatibility (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.16, ITU Q.931			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'01111101'B
iel	LENGTH		
extb3	EXTB		extension bit ('1'B)
cs	BITSTRING [2]		coding standard
in	BITSTRING [3]		interpretation
pmpp	BITSTRING [2]		presentation method of protocol profile
extb4	EXTB		extension bit, octet 4
hlci	BITSTRING [7]		high layer characteristics identification
extb4a	EXTB		extension bit, '1'B, octet 4a
ehlci	BITSTRING [7]		extended high layer characteristics identification
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : IARESTOCT Encoding Variation : Comments :			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		
iaroct1	OCTETSTRING[1..11]		p=00 format
iaroct2	IARESTOCT2		p=10 format used in TC_26_6_13_9, TC_26_6_13_10
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : IARESTOCT2 Encoding Variation : Comments :			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
p	BITSTRING[2]		'10'B p=10 format
frqparalen	BITSTRING[6]		length of frequency parameters contents
spbt1	BITSTRING[2]		spare bits '00'B
maio	BITSTRING[6]		MAIO mobile allocation index offset
ma	OCTETSTRING[0..8]		MA mobile allocation
spbt2	OCTETSTRING[0..8]		spare bits '2B'O
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : KPF (keypad facility) Encoding Variation : Comments : keypad facility GSM 04.08 clause 10.5.4.17			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		keypad facility identity, '00101100'B
extb	EXTB		extension bit ('0'B)
kpf_info	IA5String [1]		one DTMF digit (IA5 character)
Detailed Comments : Is extb needed?			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : L1HD Encoding Variation : Comments : Layer 1 Header			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
spr1	BITSTRING[3]		spare bits
mshwrlvl	BITSTRING[5]		actual MS power level
spr2	BITSTRING[1]		spare bit
ta	BITSTRING[7]		actual timing advance
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : LAI			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : Location area identification GSM 04.08, 10.5.1.3			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'00010011'B
mcc	OCTETSTRING [2]		mobile country code, 3 digits
mnc	OCTETSTRING [1]		mobile network code, 2 BCD digits
lac	OCTETSTRING [2]		location area code
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition

Type Name : LLCMP

Encoding Variation :

Comments : Low layer compatibility (CC information element)
GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.18 and ETS DE/SPS-5034-1 (update of ETS 300 102-1)

Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'01111100'B
iel	LENGTH		
extb3	EXTB		extension bit , octet 3
cs	BITSTRING [2]		coding standard, octet 3
itc	BITSTRING [5]		information transfer capability, octet 3
extb3a	EXTB		extension bit, '1'B, octet 3a
negind	BITSTRING[1]		negotiation indicator, octet 3a
spb3a	SP6B		spare bits, '000000'B, octet 3a
extb4	EXTB		extension bit, octet 4
tm	BITSTRING [2]		transfer mode
itr	BITSTRING [5]		information transfer rate, octet 4
extb4_1	EXTB		extension bit, '1'B, octet 4.1
rateml	BITSTRING [7]		rate multiplier, octet 4.1
extb5	EXTB		extension bit, octet 5
l1id	BITSTRING [2]		L1 identity, '01'B, octet 5
uil1	BITSTRING [5]		user information L1 protocol, octet 5
extb5a	EXTB		extension bit, octet 5a
sb	BITSTRING [1]		synchronous bit, octet 5a
neg	BITSTRING [1]		negotiation bit, octet 5a
ur	BITSTRING [5]		user rate, octet 5a
extb5b1	EXTB		extension bit, octet 5b1
ir	BITSTRING [2]		intermediate rate, octet 5b1
nictx	BITSTRING [1]		network independent clock on transmission, octet 5b1
nicrx	BITSTRING [1]		network independent clock on reception, octet 5b1
fctx	BITSTRING [1]		flow control on transmission, octet 5b1
fcrx	BITSTRING [1]		flow control on reception, octet 5b1
spb5b1	SPB		spare bit, '0'B, octet 5b1
extb5b2	EXTB		extension bit, octet 5b2
hdrb	BITSTRING[1]		Hdr/no Hdr-bit, octet 5b2
mfs	BITSTRING[1]		Multi frame support, octet 5b2
mode	BITSTRING[1]		Mode, octet 5b2
llineg	BITSTRING[1]		LLI negotiation, octet 5b2
ass	BITSTRING[1]		Assignor/Assignee, octet 5b2
ibob	BITSTRING[1]		Inband/outband negotiation, octet 5b2
spb5b2	SPB		spare bit, '0'B, octet 5b2

Continued on next page

Structured Type Definition			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
extb5c	EXTB		extension bit, octet 5c
nsb	BITSTRING [2]		number of stop bits, octet 5c
ndb	BITSTRING [2]		number of data bits, octet 5c
pi	BITSTRING [3]		parity, octet 5c
extb5d	EXTB		extension bit, '1'B, octet 5d
dplx	BITSTRING [1]		duplex mode, octet 5d
modemt	BITSTRING [6]		modem type, octet 5d
extb6	EXTB		extension bit, octet 6
l2id	BITSTRING [2]		L2 identity, '10'B, octet 6
uil2	BITSTRING [5]		user information L2 protocol, octet 6
extb6a1	EXTB		extension bit, '1'B, octet 6a1
modl2	BITSTRING[2]		mode, octet 6a1
spb6a1	SP3B		spare bits , '000'B, octet 6a1
q933	BITSTRING [2]		Q.933 use
extb6a2	EXTB		extension bit, '1'B, octet 6a2
usl2pi	BITSTRING[7]		user specified layer 2 protocol information, octet 6a2
extb6b	EXTB		extension bit, '1'B, octet 6b
ws	BITSTRING[7]		window size, octet 6b
extb7	EXTB		extension bit, octet 7
l3id	BITSTRING [2]		L3 identity, '11'B, octet 7
uil3	BITSTRING [5]		user information L3 protocol, octet 7
extb7a1	EXTB		extension bit, octet 7a1
modl3	BITSTRING[2]		mode, octet 7a1
spb7a1	SP5B		spare bits , '00000'B, octet 7a1
extb7a2	EXTB		extension bit, '1'B, octet 7a2
usl3pi	BITSTRING[7]		user specified layer 3 protocol information, octet 7a2
extb7b	EXTB		extension bit, octet 7b
spb7b	SP3B		spare bits , '000'B, octet 7b
dps	BITSTRING [4]		default packet size, octet 7b
extb7c	EXTB		extension bit, '1'B, octet 7c
pws	BITSTRING[7]		packet window size, octet 7bc
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : LUT Encoding Variation : Comments : Location updating type GSM 04.08, 10.5.3.5			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
foreq	BITSTRING [1]		follow-on request bit
sprb	BITSTRING [1]		spare bit '0'B
lut	BITSTRING [2]		location updating type
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : MA Encoding Variation : Comments : Mobile allocation GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.21			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'01110010'B
iel	LENGTH		'00'O for non hopping
mac_8n	BITSTRING [8]		mac64 – mac57
mac_7n	BITSTRING [8]		mac56 – mac49
mac_6n	BITSTRING [8]		mac48 – mac41
mac_5n	BITSTRING [8]		mac40 – mac33
mac_4n	BITSTRING [8]		mac32 – mac25
mac_3n	BITSTRING [8]		mac24 – mac17
mac_2n	BITSTRING [8]		mac16 – mac9
mac_1n	BITSTRING [8]		mac8 – mac1
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : MI Encoding Variation : Comments : Mobile identity GSM 04.08, 10.5.1.4			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'00010111'B
iel	LENGTH		
idigit_1	BITSTRING [4]		first digit
oei	BITSTRING [1]		odd / even identity length
toi	BITSTRING [3]		type of identity
idigits_other	OCTETSTRING [0..7]		other digits
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : MODEMTYPE Encoding Variation : Comments :			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
V22bisOrV26ter	B_5		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : MSCLM1 Encoding Variation : Comments : mobile station classmark 1 GSM 04.08, 10.5.1.5			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
spr1	BITSTRING [1]		spare bit '0'B
rl	BITSTRING [2]		revision level
spr2	BITSTRING [1]		spare bit '0'B
a5_1	BITSTRING [1]		a5/1 algorithm supported
rfpc	BITSTRING [3]		rf power capability
Detailed Comments : 2 octets long			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : MSCLM2 Encoding Variation : Comments : mobile station classmark 2 GSM 04.08, 10.5.1.6			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iel	LENGTH		OCTETSTRING [1]
spr1	BITSTRING [1]		spare bit '0'B
rl	BITSTRING [2]		revision level
spr2	BITSTRING [1]		spare bit '0'B
a5_1	BITSTRING [1]		a5/1 algorithm supported
rfpc	BITSTRING [3]		rf power capability
spr3	BITSTRING [1]		spare bit '0'B
psc	BITSTRING [1]		pseudo synchronisation capability
sssi	BITSTRING [2]		SS screen indicator
smc	BITSTRING [1]		short message capability
spr4	BITSTRING [2]		spare bit '00'B
fc	BITSTRING [1]		frequency capability
cm3	BITSTRING [1]		classmark 3 indicator
spr5	BITSTRING [5]		spare bit '00000'B
a5_3	BITSTRING [1]		a5/3 algorithm supported
a5_2	BITSTRING [1]		a5/2 algorithm supported
Detailed Comments : 4 octets long			

Structured Type Definition

Type Name : MSCLM3
Encoding Variation :
Comments : Mobile station classmark 3
GSM 04.08, 10.5.1.7

Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'00100000'B
iel	LENGTH		OCTETSTRING [1]
spr1	BITSTRING [4]		spare bits
a5_7	BITSTRING [1]		a5/7 algorithm supported
a5_6	BITSTRING [1]		a5/6 algorithm supported
a5_5	BITSTRING [1]		a5/5 algorithm supported
a5_4	BITSTRING [1]		a5/4 algorithm supported
spr2	OCTETSTRING [11]		

Detailed Comments : The info element has 14 octets

Structured Type Definition

Type Name : MSRR

Encoding Variation :

Comments : measurement results
GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.20

Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
ba_used	BITSTRING [1]		bcch allocation used
dtx_used	BITSTRING [1]		dtx was used
rxlev_fsc	RXLEV		received signal strength on the full serving cell
spr1	BITSTRING [1]		spare bit
meas_valid	BITSTRING [1]		measurement results valid
rxlev_ssc	RXLEV		received signal strength on a subset of the serving cell
spr2	BITSTRING [1]		spare bit
rxqual_fsc	BITSTRING [3]		received signal quality on the full serving cell
rxqual_ssc	BITSTRING [3]		received signal quality on a subset of the serving cell
no_nc	BITSTRING [3]		number of neighbouring cells (nc)
rxlev_nc1	RXLEV		received signal strength on nc1
bcchfrq_nc1	BCCHFRQ		bcch frequency position of nc1
bsic_nc1	BSIC		base station identity code of nc1
rxlev_nc2	RXLEV		received signal strength on nc2
bcchfrq_nc2	BCCHFRQ		bcch frequency position of nc2
bsic_nc2	BSIC		base station identity code of nc2
rxlev_nc3	RXLEV		received signal strength on nc3
bcchfrq_nc3	BCCHFRQ		bcch frequency position of nc3
bsic_nc3	BSIC		base station identity code of nc3
rxlev_nc4	RXLEV		received signal strength on nc4
bcchfrq_nc4	BCCHFRQ		bcch frequency position of nc4
bsic_nc4	BSIC		base station identity code of nc4
rxlev_nc5	RXLEV		received signal strength on nc5
bcchfrq_nc5	BCCHFRQ		bcch frequency position of nc5
bsic_nc5	BSIC		base station identity code nc5
rxlev_nc6	RXLEV		received signal strength on nc6
bcchfrq_nc6	BCCHFRQ		bcch frequency position of nc6

Continued on next page

Structured Type Definition			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
bsic_nc6	BSIC		base station identity code of nc6
Detailed Comments : The info element has a fixed length of 16 octets.			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : MTDIF Encoding Variation : Comments : Mobile time difference GSM 04.08, 10.5.1.21a			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'01110111'B
iel	LENGTH		OCTETSTRING [1]
value	OCTETSTRING [3]		one unit = 24/13 microseconds (in half bit periods)
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : NCD Encoding Variation : Comments : Neighbour cells description GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.22			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
rfl2	BITSTRING [2]		2 reference frequencies
extind	BITSTRING [1]		extension indication
baind	BITSTRING [1]		bcch allocation sequence number indication
rfl4	BITSTRING [4]		4 reference frequencies
rfl	OCTETSTRING [15]		remaining reference frequency list
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : NCD2 Encoding Variation : Comments : Neighbour cells description2 GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.22b			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
b128	BITSTRING [1]		Bit 128, format-ID
mbrpt	BITSTRING [2]		Multiband reporting
baind	BITSTRING [1]		bcch allocation sequence number indication
b122_124	BITSTRING [3]		Bit 124 – 122, format ID next
rfl1	BITSTRING [1]		1 reference frequency
rfl	OCTETSTRING [15]		remaining reference frequency list
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : PCMD Encoding Variation : Comments : Power command and access type GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.28, 10.5.2.28a			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
sprb	BITSTRING [3]		3 spare bits for the power command, ATC (asccess type control) and 2 spare bits for the power command and access type
pl	BITSTRING [5]		power level (0–31)
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : PI Encoding Variation : Comments : Progress indicator GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.21			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'00011110'B
iel	LENGTH		'00'O for non hopping
extb3	EXTB		extension bit ('0'B)
cs	BITSTRING [2]		coding standard
spb	SPB		spare bit
loc	BITSTRING [4]		location
extb4	EXTB		extension bit ('0'B)
prd	BITSTRING [7]		progress description
Detailed Comments : total 4 octets			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : PI_SI Encoding Variation : Comments : Presentation indicator & screening indicator GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.9, 10.5.4.13			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
extb	EXTB		extension bit
pi	BITSTRING [2]		presentation indicator, '0 – 2'
sp3b	SP3B		3 spare bits
si	BITSTRING [2]		screening indicator
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : PM Encoding Variation : Comments : Page mode GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.26			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
sprb	B_2		spare bits
pgm	B_2		page mode
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : RACHCP Encoding Variation : Comments : Rach control parameters GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.29			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
maxrtx	BITSTRING [2]		maximum retransmissions
txint	BITSTRING [4]		Tx integer, number of slots to spread transmission
cba	BITSTRING [1]		cell barred for access
re	BITSTRING [1]		call reestablishment allowed
acc_2	BITSTRING [5]		access control class 15–11
ec	BITSTRING [1]		emergency call allowed
acc_1	BITSTRING [10]		access control class 9–0
Detailed Comments : The info element has a fixed length of 3 octets.			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : RPACK Encoding Variation : Comments : SMS RP ACKNOWLEDGEMENT ms <--> n GSM 04.11, 7.3.3			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
sprb	SP5B		spare 5 bits M
rpmti	MTI		message type indicator M BITSTRING [3]
rpmr	MR		message reference M OCTETSTRING [1]
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : RPCAU Encoding Variation : Comments : RP user data element GSM 04.11, 8.2.5.4			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'01000010'B, OMIT
iel	LENGTH		
extb2	EXTB		extension bit
rpcau_class	BITSTRING [3]		cause class
rpcau_va	BITSTRING [4]		cause value
rpcau_di	OCTETSTRING [1]		Diagnostics
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : RPDATA Encoding Variation : Comments : SMS RP DATA ms <--> n GSM 04.11, 7.3.1			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
sprb	SP5B		spare 5 bits M
rpmti	MTI		message type indicator M BITSTRING [3]
rpmr	MR		message reference M OCTETSTRING [1]
rpOaddr	CDPN		RP originator address M
rpDaddr	CDPN		RP destination address M
rpusrdat	RPUSRDAT		RP–User data element M OCTETSTRING [1..234]
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : RPERR Encoding Variation : Comments : SMS RP ERROR ms <-> n GSM 04.11, 7.3.4			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
sprb	SP5B		spare 5 bits M
rpmti	MTI		message type indicator M BITSTRING [3]
rpmr	MR		message reference M OCTETSTRING [1]
rpcau	RPCAU		RP cause 2–3 octets M
rpusrdat	RPUSRDAT		RP–User data element O OCTETSTRING [0..240]
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : RPSMMA Encoding Variation : Comments : SMS RP SMMA ms -> n GSM 04.11, 7.3.2			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
sprb	SP5B		spare 5 bits M
rpmti	MTI		message type indicator M BITSTRING [3]
rpmr	MR		message reference M OCTETSTRING [1]
Detailed Comments : SM memory available			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : RPUSRDAT Encoding Variation : Comments : RP user data element GSM 04.11, 8.2.5.3, GSM 03.40, 9.2.2			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'01000001'B
iel	LENGTH		
tpdeliver	SMDLVR		max. 165 bytes, n -> ms, O
tpsubmit	SMSBMT		max. 164 bytes, ms -> n, O
tpstatus_rpt	SMST_RPT		max. 29 bytes, O
tpcommand	SMCMD		max. 162 bytes, O
tpdlvr_sbmt_rpt	SMDLVR_RPT		2 bytes, n <-> ms, O
Detailed Comments : One of the six tpdu is contained in the RPUSRDATA. Since the structures of the messages SMS–Deliver–Report and SMS–Submit–Report are identical, they have been combined to tpdlvr_sbmt_rpt and therefore only five tp message types exist in this type definition.			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : RQR Encoding Variation : Comments : Request reference GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.30			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
ra fn	BITSTRING [8] FN		GSM 04.08, 9.1.8
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : SI3RO Encoding Variation : Comments : SI3 Rest Octets GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.34			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
pi	BITSTRING [1]		Cell reselect parameter indicator
cbq	BITSTRING [1]		Cell bar qualify
cro	BITSTRING [6]		Cell reselect offset
to	BITSTRING [3]		Temporary offset
pt	BITSTRING [5]		Penalty time
poi	BITSTRING [1]		Power offset indicator
po	BITSTRING [2]		Power offset
ti	BITSTRING [1]		SI 2ter indicator
ecsc	BITSTRING [1]		Early classmark setting control
spr1	BITSTRING [3]		spare bits
spr2	BITSTRING [8]		spare octet
Detailed Comments : The info element has a fixed length of 4 octets.			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : SI4RO Encoding Variation : Comments : SI4 Rest Octets GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.35			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
pi	BITSTRING [1]		Cell reselect parameter indicator
cbq	BITSTRING [1]		Cell bar qualify
cro	BITSTRING [6]		Cell reselect offset
to	BITSTRING [3]		Temporary offset
pt	BITSTRING [5]		Penalty time
poi	BITSTRING [1]		Power offset indicator
po	BITSTRING [2]		Power offset
spr1	BITSTRING [5]		spare bits
spr2	BITSTRING [8]		spare octet
spr3	BITSTRING [8]		spare octet
spr4	BITSTRING [8]		spare octet
spr5	BITSTRING [8]		spare octet
spr6	BITSTRING [8]		spare octet
spr7	BITSTRING [8]		spare octet
spr8	BITSTRING [8]		spare octet
Detailed Comments : The info element has a fixed length of 10 octets.			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : SIGNAL Encoding Variation : Comments : Signal (CC information element) GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.23			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'00110100'B
sigv	BITSTRING [8]		signal value
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : SERIAL_NUMBER Encoding Variation : Comments : Serial number for SMSCB, GSM 3.41, 9.3.2			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
gs	BITSTRING[2]		
message_code	BITSTRING[10]		
update_number	BITSTRING[4]		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : SMCMD Encoding Variation : Comments : SMS COMMAND, ms – > n. GSM 03.40, 9.2.2.4			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
sprb1	SP2B		2 spare bits
srr	BITSTRING[1]		TP Status Report Request
sprb2	SP3B		3 spare bits
mti	BITSTRING [2]		TP message type indicator
mr	MR		TP message reference
pid	TPPID		TP protocol identifier
ct	OCTETSTRING [1]		TP command type, '0–3'
mn	OCTETSTRING [1]		TP message number
da	TPA		TP destination address
cdl	LENGTH		TP command data length
cd	TPCD		TP command data, max 157 octets
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : SMDLVR Encoding Variation : Comments : SMS DELIVER, n – > ms. GSM 03.40, 9.2.2.1			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
rp	BITSTRING [1]		TP reply path, M
udhi	BITSTRING [1]		TP User Data Header Indication
sri	BITSTRING [1]		TP status report indication, O
sprb2	SP2B		2 spare bits
mms	BITSTRING [1]		TP more message to send, M
mti	BITSTRING [2]		TP message type indicator, M
oa	TPA		TP originator address
pid	TPPID		TP protocol identifier, M
dcs	TPDCS		TP data coding scheme, M
scts	TPSCTS		TP service centre time stamp
udl	LENGTH		TP user data length
ud	TPUD		TP user data
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : SMDLVR_RPT Encoding Variation : Comments : SMS DELIVER or SUBMIT REPORT contained in the RP ERROR PDU, n <--> ms. GSM 03.40, 9.2.2.1a, 9.2.2.2a.			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
sprb1	SP6B		6 spare bits
mti	BITSTRING [2]		TP message type indicator, M
fcs	FCS		TP failure cause
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : SMSBMT Encoding Variation : Comments : SMS SUBMIT, ms -> n. GSM 03.40, 9.2.2.2			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
rp	BITSTRING [1]		TP reply path indication
udhi	BITSTRING [1]		
srr	BITSTRING [1]		TP status report request
vpf	BITSTRING [2]		TP validity period format
rd	BITSTRING [1]		
mti	BITSTRING [2]		TP message type indicator
mr	MR		TP message reference
da	TPA		TP destination address
pid	TPPID		TP protocol identifier, M
dcs	TPDCS		TP data coding scheme, M
vp1	OCTETSTRING [1]		TP validity period, 1 octet
vp7	TPSCTS		TP validity period, 7 octets
udl	LENGTH		TP user data length
ud	TPUD		TP user data
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : SMSCBpack Encoding Variation : Comments : SMS cell broadcasting packing data n -> ms. GSM 03.38, 6.1.2.2.1			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
block1	OCTETSTRING [16]		1st block
block2	OCTETSTRING [22]		2nd block
block3	OCTETSTRING [22]		3rd block
block4	OCTETSTRING [22]		4th block
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : SMST_RPT Encoding Variation : Comments : SMS STATUS REPORT, n – > ms. GSM 03.40, 9.2.2.3			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
sprb1	SP5B		5 spare bits
mms	BITSTRING [1]		TP more message to send, M
mti	BITSTRING [2]		TP message type indicator, M
mr	MR		TP message reference
ra	TPA		TP recipient address
scts	TPSCTS		TP service centre time stamp
dt	TPSCTS		TP discharge time
st	TPST		TP status
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : SSVI Encoding Variation : Comments : SS version indicator GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.24			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'01111111'B
iel	LENGTH		'00'O for non hopping
ssv	OCTETSTRING [1]		ss version information
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : STRT Encoding Variation : Comments : Starting time GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.38			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'01111101'B
fn	FN		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : SUBAD Encoding Variation : Comments : Subaddress GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.8, 10.5.4.10, 10.5.4.14			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
extb	EXTB		extension bit
tos	BITSTRING [3]		Type of subaddress, '0, 2'
oei	BITSTRING [1]		odd/even indicator
sp3b	SP3B		3 spare bits
si	OCTETSTRING [2..23]		subaddress information
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : SYNCHI Encoding Variation : Comments : Synchronization indication GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.39			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_4		'1101'B
nci	B_1		normal cell indication
rot	B_1		report observed time difference
si	B_2		synchronisation indication
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : TA Encoding Variation : Comments : Timing advance GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.40			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'01111101'B
sprb	BITSTRING [2]		'00'B
value	BITSTRING [6]		one unit = 48/13 microseconds (in 1 bit periods)
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : TDIF Encoding Variation : Comments : Time difference GSM 04.08, 10.5.1.41			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei iel value	IEI_8 LENGTH OCTETSTRING [1]		'01111011'B OCTETSTRING [1] one unit = 24/13 microseconds (in half bit periods)
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : TI Encoding Variation : Comments : Transaction identifier GSM 04.08, 10.1			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
ti_f ti_v	BITSTRING [1] TI_V		Flag TI value
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : TMSI Encoding Variation : Comments : Temporary GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.42			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei tmsi_val	IEI_8 OCTETSTRING [4]		'01111110'B
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : TON_NPI Encoding Variation : Comments : Type of number and numbering plan GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.7, 10.5.4.9, 10.5.4.13, GSM 03.40, 9.1.2.5			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
extb	EXTB		extension bit
ton	BITSTRING [3]		Type of number, '0 – 6'
npi	BITSTRING [4]		Numbering plan id., '0, 1, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10'
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : TPA Encoding Variation : Comments : TP address GSM 03.40, 9.1.2.5			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iel	LENGTH		Integer representation of useful semi-octets
tonnpi	TON_NPI		Type of number and numbering plan
digits	BCDN		BCD numbers
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : TPDCS Encoding Variation : Comments : SMS data coding scheme GSM 03.38, 4, 5			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
cg	BITSTRING [4]		coding group '0000' or '1111'
code	BITSTRING [4]		usage of the bits 0–4
Detailed Comments : Identifying the coding scheme within the TP user data.			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : TPPID			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : TP protocol identifier GSM 03.40, 9.2.3.9			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
type	BITSTRING [2]		PID type
value	BITSTRING [6]		PID value
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : TPST			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : TP status GSM 03.40, 9.2.3.15			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
sprb1	SPB		spare bit
value	BITSTRING [7]		status value/usage
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : UNKWN			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : unknown IE			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		
iel	LENGTH		
contents	OCTETSTRING		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Definition			
Type Name : UU Encoding Variation : Comments : User-user GSM 04.08, 10.5.4.25			
Element Name	Type Definition	Field Encoding	Comments
iei	IEI_8		'01111110'B
iel	LENGTH		
uupd	BITSTRING [8]		user-user protocol discriminator
uui	OCTETSTRING [1..128]		user user information
Detailed Comments : In SETUP, ALERTING, CONNECT, DISCONNECT, RELEASE and RELEASE COMPLETE messages the uui length is of 0 – 32 bytes. In USER INFORMATION messages the uui length is of 1 – 128.			

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name : Component Encoding Variation : Comments : ASN1_Encoding: BER	
Type Definition	
CHOICE { registerSSComponents RegisterSS_Components, eraseSSComponents EraseSS_Components, activateSSComponents ActivateSS_Components, deactivateSSComponents DeactivateSS_Components, interrogateSSComponents InterrogateSS_Components, notifySSComponents NotifySS_Components, registerPasswordComponents RegisterPassword_Components, getPasswordComponents GetPassword_Components, processUnstructuredSSDataComponents ProcessUnstructuredSSData_Components, forwardCheckSSIndicationComponents ForwardCheckSSIndication_Components, processUnstructuredSSRequestComponents ProcessUnstructuredSSRequest_Components, unstructuredSSRequestComponents UnstructuredSSRequest_Components, unstructuredSSNotifyComponents UnstructuredSSNotify_Components, forwardCUGInfoComponents ForwardCUGInfo_Components, splitMPTYComponents SplitMPTY_Components, retrieveMPTYComponents RetrieveMPTY_Components, holdMPTYComponents HoldMPTY_Components, buildMPTYComponents BuildMPTY_Components, forwardChargeAdviceComponents ForwardChargeAdvice_Components, generalComponents General_Components }	
Detailed Comments : Plural components as each type represents invoke, return result, return error etc.	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: Components
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 04.80, 3.6
Type Definition	
SET OF Component	
Detailed Comments : ASN.1 transfer encoding rules: BER is not wholly used for the type Components. The contents of Components, without the octets encoding the tag and the length of SET OF, is carried as the Components value.	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: ActivateSS_Components
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.5, 14.6.4, 14.6.6, 14.7.4, 14.7.7
Type Definition	
CHOICE { activateSS_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (12), ss_ForBS SS_ForBS_Code }, activateSS_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, result SEQUENCE { localValue INTEGER (12), ss_Info SS_Info } }, activateSS_ReturnErrorComp CHOICE { errorCodes [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (bearerServiceNotProvisioned teleserviceNotProvisioned illegalSS_Operation dataMissing unexpectedDataValue negativePW_Check numberOfPW_AttemptsViolation) }, callBarredErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (callBarred), parameter CallBarringCause }, ss_ErrorStatusErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (ss_ErrorStatus), parameter SS_Status }, ss_SubscriptionViolationsErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (ss_SubscriptionViolation), parameter SS_SubscriptionOption }, ss_IncompatibilityErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (ss_Incompatibility), parameter SS_IncompatibilityCause }, systemFailureErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (systemFailure), parameter NetworkResource } }, activateSS_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent }	
Detailed Comments : Timer m (15 – 30 s)	

ASN.1 Type Definition

Type Name : BuildMPTY_Components

Encoding Variation :

Comments : GSM 04.80, 4.2

Type Definition

```

CHOICE {
    buildMPTY_InvokeComp      [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE {
        invokeID              InvokeIDType,
        localValue            INTEGER (124) },

    buildMPTY_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE {
        invokeID              InvokeIDType,
        result                SEQUENCE {
            localValue        INTEGER (124) } },

    buildMPTY_ReturnErrorComp CHOICE {
        errorCodes            [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID      InvokeIDType,
                                                         errorCode   ErrorLocalValues ( illegalSS_Operation
                                                         | ss_NotAvailable
                                                         | maxNumberOfMPTY_ParticipantsExceeded
                                                         | resourcesNotAvailable ) },

        ss_ErrorStatusErr     [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID      InvokeIDType,
                                                         errorCode   ErrorLocalValues ( ss_ErrorStatus ),
                                                         parameter   SS_Status },

        ss_IncompatibilityErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID      InvokeIDType,
                                                         errorCode   ErrorLocalValues ( ss_Incompatibility ),
                                                         parameter   SS_IncompatibilityCause },

        systemFailureErr      [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID      InvokeIDType,
                                                         errorCode   ErrorLocalValues ( systemFailure ),
                                                         parameter   NetworkResource } },

    buildMPTY_RejectComp      [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent }

```

Detailed Comments : Timer T_buildMPTY (5 – 30 s)

ASN.1 Type Definition

Type Name : DeactivateSS_Components

Encoding Variation :

Comments : GSM 09.02, 14.5, 14.6.4, 14.6.6, 14.7.4, 14.7.7

Type Definition

```

CHOICE {
    deactivateSS_InvokeComp      [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE {
        invokeID                InvokeIDType,
        localValue               INTEGER (13),
        ss_ForBS                SS_ForBS_Code },

    deactivateSS_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE {
        invokeID                InvokeIDType,
        result                   SEQUENCE {
            localValue           INTEGER (13),
            ss_Info              SS_Info    } },

    deactivateSS_ReturnErrorComp CHOICE {
        errorCodes              [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID      InvokeIDType,
                                                                errorCode   ErrorLocalValues ( bearerServiceNotProvisioned
                                                                    | teleserviceNotProvisioned
                                                                    | illegalSS_Operation
                                                                    | dataMissing
                                                                    | unexpectedDataValue
                                                                    | negativePW_Check
                                                                    | numberOfPW_AttemptsViolation) },

        callBarredErr           [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID      InvokeIDType,
                                                                errorCode   ErrorLocalValues ( callBarred ),
                                                                parameter   CallBarringCause },

        ss_ErrorStatusErr       [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID      InvokeIDType,
                                                                errorCode   ErrorLocalValues ( ss_ErrorStatus ),
                                                                parameter   SS_Status },

        ss_SubscriptionViolatoneErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID      InvokeIDType,
                                                                errorCode   ErrorLocalValues (ss_SubscriptionViolation),
                                                                parameter   SS_SubscriptionOption },

        systemFailureErr        [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID      InvokeIDType,
                                                                errorCode   ErrorLocalValues ( systemFailure ),
                                                                parameter   NetworkResource } },

    deactivateSS_RejectComp      [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent }

```

Detailed Comments : Timer m

ASN.1 Type Definition

Type Name : EraseSS_Components

Encoding Variation :

Comments : GSM 09.02, 14.5, 14.6.4, 14.6.6, 14.7.4, 14.7.7

Type Definition

```

CHOICE {
  eraseSS_InvokeComp      [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE {
    invokeID              InvokeIDType,
    localValue            INTEGER (11),
    ss_ForBS              SS_ForBS_Code },

  eraseSS_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE {
    invokeID              InvokeIDType,
    result                SEQUENCE {
      localValue          INTEGER (11),
      ss_Info             SS_Info } },

  eraseSS_ReturnErrorComp CHOICE {
    errorCodes            [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID      InvokeIDType,
                                                    errorCode   ErrorLocalValues ( bearerServiceNotProvisioned
                                                                    | teleserviceNotProvisioned
                                                                    | illegalSS_Operation
                                                                    | dataMissing
                                                                    | unexpectedDataValue ) },

    callBarredErr         [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID      InvokeIDType,
                                                    errorCode   ErrorLocalValues ( callBarred ),
                                                    parameter   CallBarringCause },

    ss_ErrorStatusErr     [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID      InvokeIDType,
                                                    errorCode   ErrorLocalValues ( ss_ErrorStatus ),
                                                    parameter   SS_Status },

    systemFailureErr      [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID      InvokeIDType,
                                                    errorCode   ErrorLocalValues ( systemFailure ),
                                                    parameter   NetworkResource } },

  eraseSS_RejectComp      [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent }

```

Detailed Comments : Timer m

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: ForwardChargeAdvice_Components
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 04.80, 4.2
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { forwardChargeAdvice_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (125), forwardChargeAdviceArg SEQUENCE { ss_Code [0] SS_Code, chargingInformation [1] SEQUENCE{ e1 [1] INTEGER (0..max10TimesUnitsPerTime) OPTIONAL, e2 [2] INTEGER (0..max10TimesTimeInterval) OPTIONAL, e3 [3] INTEGER (0..max100TimesScalingFactor) OPTIONAL, e4 [4] INTEGER (0..max10TimesIncrement) OPTIONAL, e5 [5] INTEGER (0..max10TimesIncrementPerDataInterval) OPTIONAL, e6 [6] INTEGER (0..maxNumberOfSegmentsPerDataInterval) OPTIONAL, e7 [7] INTEGER (0..max10TimesInitialTime) OPTIONAL } } }, forwardChargeAdvice_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, result SEQUENCE { localValue INTEGER (125) } }, forwardChargeAdvice_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments	: Timer T_aoc = 1 – 40 s

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: ForwardCheckSSIndication_Components
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.5, 14.6.4, 14.6.6, 14.7.4, 14.7.7
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { forwardCheckSSIndication_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (38) }, forwardCheckSSIndication_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: ForwardCUGInfo_Components
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 04.80, 4.2
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { forwardCUGInfo_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (120), forwardCUGInfo_Arg SEQUENCE{ cug_Index [0] IMPLICIT CUG_Index OPTIONAL, suppressPrefCUG [1] IMPLICIT NULL OPTIONAL, suppressOA [2] IMPLICIT NULL OPTIONAL } }, forwardCUGInfo_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: General_Components
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: Non specified components must match this type definition.
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { general_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT General_InvokeComponent, general_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT General_ReturnResultComponent, general_ReturnErrorComp [3] IMPLICIT General_ReturnErrorComponent, general_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } -- This is the General InvokeComponent -- General_InvokeComponent ::= SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, linked_ID [0] IMPLICIT InvokeIDType OPTIONAL, operation_value Operation, argument ANY OPTIONAL } -- This is the General ReturnResultComponent -- General_ReturnResultComponent ::= SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, valueAndResult SEQUENCE { operation_value Operation, result ANY } OPTIONAL } -- This is the General ReturnErrorComponent -- General_ReturnErrorComponent ::= SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, error ANY } </pre>	
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: GetPassword_Components
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.5, 14.6.4, 14.6.6, 14.7.4, 14.7.7
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { getPassword_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, linkedID [0] IMPLICIT InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (18), guidanceInfo ENUMERATED { enterPW (0), enterNewPW (1), enterNewPW_Again (2) }, } getPassword_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, result SEQUENCE { localValue INTEGER (18), currentPassword Password } }, } getPassword_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments	: Timer m

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: HoldMPTY_Components
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 04.80, 4.2
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { holdMPTY_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (123) }, } holdMPTY_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, result SEQUENCE { localValue INTEGER (123) } }, } holdMPTY_ReturnErrorComp CHOICE { errorCodes [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (illegalSS_Operation facilityNotSupported) }, ss_ErrorStatusErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (ss_ErrorStatus), parameter SS_Status }, ss_IncompatibilityErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (ss_Incompatibility), parameter SS_IncompatibilityCause }, systemFailureErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (systemFailure), parameter NetworkResource } }, } holdMPTY_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments	: Timer T_holdMPTY (5 – 30 s)

ASN.1 Type Definition

Type Name : InterrogateSS_Components
Encoding Variation :
Comments : GSM 09.02, 14.5, 14.6.4, 14.6.6, 14.7.4, 14.7.7

Type Definition

```
CHOICE {
    interrogateSS_InvokeComp      [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE {
        invokeID                 InvokeIDType,
        localValue                INTEGER (14),
        ss_ForBS                  SS_ForBS_Code },

    interrogateSS_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE {
        invokeID                 InvokeIDType,
        result                    SEQUENCE {
            localValue            INTEGER (14),
            interrogateSS_Res      CHOICE {
                ss_Status          [0] IMPLICIT SS_Status,
                basicServiceGroupList [2] IMPLICIT BasicServiceGroupList,
                forwardingFeatureList [3] IMPLICIT ForwardingFeatureList,
                cli_RestrictionInfo  [4] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE {
                    ss_Status      SS_Status,
                    cliRestrictionOption CliRestrictionOption OPTIONAL } } },

    interrogateSS_ReturnErrorComp CHOICE {
        errorCodes                [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID      InvokeIDType,
                                                                errorCode   ErrorLocalValues ( bearerServiceNotProvisioned
                                                                    | teleserviceNotProvisioned
                                                                    | illegalSS_Operation
                                                                    | ss_NotAvailable
                                                                    | dataMissing
                                                                    | unexpectedDataValue) },

        callBarredErr             [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID      InvokeIDType,
                                                                errorCode   ErrorLocalValues ( callBarred ),
                                                                parameter   CallBarringCause },

        systemFailureErr          [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID      InvokeIDType,
                                                                errorCode   ErrorLocalValues ( systemFailure ),
                                                                parameter   NetworkResource } },

    interrogateSS_RejectComp      [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent }
```

Detailed Comments : Timer m

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: NotifySS_Components
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 04.80, 4.2
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { notifySS_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (16), notifySS_Arg SEQUENCE{ ss_Code [1] IMPLICIT SS_Code OPTIONAL, ss_Status [4] IMPLICIT SS_Status OPTIONAL, ss_Notification [5] IMPLICIT OCTET STRING (SIZE (1)) OPTIONAL, callsWaiting_Indicator [14] IMPLICIT NULL OPTIONAL, callOnHold_Indicator [15] IMPLICIT ENUMERATED { callRetrieved (0), callOnHold (1) } OPTIONAL, mpty_Indicator [16] IMPLICIT NULL OPTIONAL, cug_Index [17] IMPLICIT CUG_Index OPTIONAL, clirSuppressionRejected [18] IMPLICIT NULL OPTIONAL } }, notifySS_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: ProcessUnstructuredSSData_Components
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.5, 14.6.4, 14.6.6, 14.7.4, 14.7.7
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { processUnstructuredSSData_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (19), ss_UserData SS_UserData }, processUnstructuredSSData_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, result SEQUENCE { localValue INTEGER (19), ss_UserData SS_UserData } }, processUnstructuredSSData_ReturnErrorComp CHOICE { errorCodes [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (unexpectedDataValue) }, systemFailureErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (systemFailure), parameter NetworkResource} }, processUnstructuredSSData_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments	: Timer m

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: ProcessUnstructuredSSRequest_Components
Encoding Variation :	
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.5, 14.6.4, 14.6.6, 14.7.4, 14.7.7
Type Definition	
<pre>CHOICE { processUnstructuredSSRequest_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (59), ussd_Arg USSD_Arg }, processUnstructuredSSRequest_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, result SEQUENCE { localValue INTEGER (59), ussd_Res USSD_Res} }, processUnstructuredSSRequest_ReturnErrorComp CHOICE { errorCodes [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (dataMissing unexpectedDataValue unknownAlphabet) }, callBarredErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (callBarred), parameter CallBarringCause }, systemFailureErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (systemFailure), parameter NetworkResource} }, processUnstructuredSSRequest_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent }</pre>	
Detailed Comments	: Timer m

ASN.1 Type Definition

Type Name : RegisterPassword_Components

Encoding Variation :

Comments : GSM 09.02, 14.5, 14.6.4, 14.6.6, 14.7.4, 14.7.7

Type Definition

```
CHOICE {
    registerPassword_InvokeComp      [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE {
        invokeID                     InvokeIDType,
        localValue                    INTEGER (17),
        ss_Code                       SS_Code    },

    registerPassword_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE {
        invokeID                     InvokeIDType,
        result                       SEQUENCE {
            localValue                INTEGER (17),
            newPassword                Password  }    },

    registerPassword_ReturnErrorComp CHOICE {
        errorCodes                   [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID  InvokeIDType,
                                                                errorCode ErrorLocalValues ( dataMissing
                                                                    | unexpectedDataValue
                                                                    | negativePW_Check
                                                                    | numberOfPW_AttemptsViolation) },

        callBarredErr                [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID  InvokeIDType,
                                                                errorCode ErrorLocalValues ( callBarred ),
                                                                parameter  CallBarringCause },

        ss_SubscriptionViolationsErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID  InvokeIDType,
                                                                errorCode ErrorLocalValues
                                                                parameter  SS_SubscriptionOption },

        systemFailureErr              [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID  InvokeIDType,
                                                                errorCode ErrorLocalValues ( systemFailure ),
                                                                parameter  NetworkResource},

        pw_RegistrationFailureErr      [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID  InvokeIDType,
                                                                errorCode ErrorLocalValues ( pw_RegistrationFailure ),
                                                                parameter  PW_RegistrationFailureCause }    },

    registerPassword_RejectComp      [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent }
```

Detailed Comments : Timer m

ASN.1 Type Definition

Type Name : RegisterSS_Components

Encoding Variation :

Comments : GSM 09.02, 14.5, 14.6.4, 14.6.6, 14.7.4, 14.7.7

Type Definition

```

CHOICE {
    registerSS_InvokeComp      [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE {
        invokeID               InvokeIDType,
        localValue              INTEGER (10),
        registerSS_Arg          SEQUENCE{
            ss_Code              SS_Code,
            basicService          BasicServiceCode OPTIONAL,
            forwardedToNumber     [4] IMPLICIT AddressString OPTIONAL,
            forwardedToSubaddress [6] IMPLICIT ISDN_SubaddressString OPTIONAL,
            noReplyConditionTime  [5] IMPLICIT NoReplyConditionTime OPTIONAL } },

    registerSS_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE {
        invokeID               InvokeIDType,
        result                  SEQUENCE {
            localValue          INTEGER (10),
            ss_Info              SS_Info } },

    registerSS_ReturnErrorComp CHOICE {
        errorCodes              [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID      InvokeIDType,
                                                             errorCode   ErrorLocalValues ( bearerServiceNotProvisioned
                                                                    | teleserviceNotProvisioned
                                                                    | illegalSS_Operation
                                                                    | dataMissing
                                                                    | unexpectedDataValue ) },

        callBarredErr           [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID      InvokeIDType,
                                                             errorCode   ErrorLocalValues ( callBarred ),
                                                             parameter   CallBarringCause },

        ss_IncompatibilityErr    [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID      InvokeIDType,
                                                             errorCode   ErrorLocalValues ( ss_Incompatibility ),
                                                             parameter   SS_IncompatibilityCause },

        systemFailureErr        [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID      InvokeIDType,
                                                             errorCode   ErrorLocalValues ( systemFailure ),
                                                             parameter   NetworkResource } },

    registerSS_RejectComp       [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent }

```

Detailed Comments : Timer m

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: RejectComponent
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: ITU-T Q.767
Type Definition	
<pre> SEQUENCE { invokedID CHOICE { derivable InvokeIDType, notDerivable NULL }, problem CHOICE { generalProblem [0] IMPLICIT GeneralProblem, invokeProblem [1] IMPLICIT InvokeProblem, returnResultProblem [2] IMPLICIT ReturnResultProblem, returnErrorProblem [3] IMPLICIT ReturnErrorProblem } } </pre>	
Detailed Comments : Reject Component is not specific to any particular operation. The invokedID may be used to identify a specific operation.	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: RetrieveMPTY_Components
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 04.80, 4.2
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { retrieveMPTY_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokedID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (122) }, retrieveMPTY_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokedID InvokeIDType, result SEQUENCE { localValue INTEGER (122) } }, retrieveMPTY_ReturnErrorComp CHOICE { errorCodes [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokedID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (illegalSS_Operation facilityNotSupported) }, ss_ErrorStatusErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokedID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (ss_ErrorStatus), parameter SS_Status }, ss_IncompatibilityErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokedID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (ss_Incompatibility), parameter SS_IncompatibilityCause }, systemFailureErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokedID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (systemFailure), parameter NetworkResource } }, retrieveMPTY_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments : Timer T_retrieveMPTY (5 – 30 s)	

ASN.1 Type Definition

Type Name : SplitMPTY_Components

Encoding Variation :

Comments : GSM 04.80, 4.2

Type Definition

```

CHOICE {
    splitMPTY_InvokeComp      [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE {
        invokeID              InvokeIDType,
        localValue             INTEGER (121) },

    splitMPTY_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE {
        invokeID              InvokeIDType,
        result                SEQUENCE {
            localValue         INTEGER (121) } },

    splitMPTY_ReturnErrorComp CHOICE {
        errorCodes            [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID      InvokeIDType,
                                                         errorCode   ErrorLocalValues ( illegalSS_Operation
                                                         | facilityNotSupported ) },

        ss_ErrorStatusErr     [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID      InvokeIDType,
                                                         errorCode   ErrorLocalValues ( ss_ErrorStatus ),
                                                         parameter   SS_Status },

        ss_IncompatibilityErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID      InvokeIDType,
                                                         errorCode   ErrorLocalValues ( ss_Incompatibility ),
                                                         parameter   SS_IncompatibilityCause },

        systemFailureErr      [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID      InvokeIDType,
                                                         errorCode   ErrorLocalValues ( systemFailure ),
                                                         parameter   NetworkResource } },

    splitMPTY_RejectComp      [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent }
    
```

Detailed Comments : Timer T_splitMPTY (5 – 30 s)

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: UnstructuredSSNotify_Components
Encoding Variation :	
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.5, 14.6.4, 14.6.6, 14.7.4, 14.7.7
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { unstructuredSSNotify_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (61), ussd_Arg USSD_Arg }, unstructuredSSNotify_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, result SEQUENCE { localValue INTEGER (61) } }, unstructuredSSNotify_ReturnErrorComp CHOICE { errorCodes [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (illegalSubscriber illegalEquipment absentSubscriber dataMissing unexpectedDataValue unknownAlphabet ussd_Busy) }, systemFailureErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (systemFailure), parameter NetworkResource } }, unstructuredSSNotify_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments	: Timer m

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: UnstructuredSSRequest_Components
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.5, 14.6.4, 14.6.6, 14.7.4, 14.7.7
Type Definition	
<pre> CHOICE { unstructuredSSRequest_InvokeComp [1] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, localValue INTEGER (60), ussd_Arg USSD_Arg }, unstructuredSSRequest_ReturnResultComp [2] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, result SEQUENCE { localValue INTEGER (60), ussd_Res USSD_Res } }, unstructuredSSRequest_ReturnErrorComp CHOICE { errorCodes [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (illegalSubscriber illegalEquipment absentSubscriber dataMissing unexpectedDataValue unknownAlphabet ussd_Busy) }, systemFailureErr [3] IMPLICIT SEQUENCE { invokeID InvokeIDType, errorCode ErrorLocalValues (systemFailure), parameter NetworkResource } }, unstructuredSSRequest_RejectComp [4] IMPLICIT RejectComponent } </pre>	
Detailed Comments	: Timer m

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: AddressString
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.8
Type Definition	
OCTET STRING (SIZE (1 .. maxAddressLength))	
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: Asn1Integer
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: INTEGER of ASN.1 type
Type Definition	
INTEGER	
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: BasicServiceCode
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.8
Type Definition	
CHOICE { bearerService [2] IMPLICIT BearerServiceCode, teleservice [3] IMPLICIT TeleserviceCode }	
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: BasicServiceGroupList
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.8
Type Definition	
SEQUENCE SIZE (1 .. maxNumOfBasicServiceGroups) OF BasicServiceCode	
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: BearerServiceCode
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.10
Type Definition	
OCTET STRING (SIZE (1))	
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: CallBarringCause
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.7
Type Definition	
ENUMERATED { barringServiceActive (0), operatorBarring (1) }	
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: CallBarringFeature
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
SEQUENCE { basicService BasicServiceCode OPTIONAL, ss_Status [4] IMPLICIT SS_Status OPTIONAL }	
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: CallBarringFeatureList
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
SEQUENCE SIZE (1..maxNumOfBasicServiceGroups) OF CallBarringFeature	
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: CallBarringInfo
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
SEQUENCE { ss_Code SS_Code OPTIONAL, callBarringFeatureList CallBarringFeatureList }	
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: CliRestrictionOption
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
ENUMERATED { permanent (0), temporaryDefaultRestricted (1), temporaryDefaultAllowed (2) }	
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: CUG_Feature
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
SEQUENCE { basicService BasicServiceCode OPTIONAL, preferentialCUG_Indicator CUG_Index OPTIONAL, interCUG_Restrictions InterCUG_Restrictions }	
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: CUG_FeatureList
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
SEQUENCE SIZE (1.. maxNumOfBasicServiceGroups) OF CUG_Feature	
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: CUG_Index
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
INTEGER (0..32767)	
Detailed Comments : The internal structure is defined in ETS 300 138.	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: CUG_Interlock
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
OCTET STRING (SIZE (4))	
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: CUG_Info
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
SEQUENCE { cug_SubscriptionList CUG_SubscriptionList, cug_FeatureList CUG_FeatureList OPTIONAL }	
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: CUG_Subscription
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
SEQUENCE { cug_Index CUG_Index, cug_Interlock CUG_Interlock, intraCUG_Options IntraCUG_Options, basicServiceGroupList BasicServiceGroupList OPTIONAL }	
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: CUG_SubscriptionList
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
SEQUENCE SIZE (1.. maxNumOfCUG) OF CUG_Subscription	
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: ErrorLocalValues
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 04.80, 4.5
Type Definition	
INTEGER { unknownSubscriber	

ASN.1 Type Definition		
Type Name	: ForwardingFeature	
Encoding Variation	:	
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4	
Type Definition		
SEQUENCE { basicService BasicServiceCode OPTIONAL, ss_Status [4] IMPLICIT SS_Status OPTIONAL, forwardedToNumber [5] IMPLICIT ISDN_AddressString OPTIONAL, forwardedToSubaddress [8] IMPLICIT ISDN_SubaddressString OPTIONAL, forwardingOptions [6] IMPLICIT ForwardingOptions OPTIONAL, noReplyConditionTime [7] IMPLICIT NoReplyConditionTime OPTIONAL }		
Detailed Comments	:	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: ForwardingFeatureList
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
SEQUENCE SIZE (1..maxNumOfBasicServiceGroups) OF ForwardingFeature	
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: ForwardingInfo
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
SEQUENCE { ss_Code SS_Code OPTIONAL, forwardingFeatureList ForwardingFeatureList }	
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: ForwardingOptions
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
OCTET STRING (SIZE (1))	
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: GeneralProblem
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: ITU-T Q.767
Type Definition	
TCAP_Problems (unrecognizedComponent mistypedComponent badlyStructuredComponent)	
Detailed Comments : Type restricted to these three.	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: InterCUG_Restrictions
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
OCTET STRING (SIZE (1))	
Detailed Comments : bits: 876543: 000000 (unused) bits 21: 00 CUG only facilities 01 CUG with outgoing access 10 CUG with incoming access 11 CUG with both outgoing and incoming access	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: IntraCUG_Options
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
ENUMERATED { noCUG_Restrictions (0), cugIC_CallBarred (1), cugOG_CallBarred (2) }	
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: InvokeIDType
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: ITU-T, Q.773
Type Definition	
INTEGER (−128 .. 127)	
Detailed Comments : Values: Sending Components: If it is an invoke component then use Test Case Variable (with default) to set value. If another invoke component is sent the TCV should be incremented beforehand. If it is a return result, error or reject component in response to a received invoke component then use TCV also, making sure the value is set to the value of the received component beforehand. Receiving Components: If it is an invoke comp then use '?'. If it is a return result, error or reject component in response to a sent invoke component then use TCV value (as used in sent invoke component).	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: InvokeProblem
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: ITU-T Q.767
Type Definition	
TCAP_Problems (duplicateInvokeID unrecognizedOperation mistypedArgument resourceLimitation initiatingRelease unrecognizedLinkedID linkedResponseUnexpected unexpectedLinkedOperation)	
Detailed Comments	: Type restricted to these 8.

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: ISDN_AddressString
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.8
Type Definition	
AddressString (SIZE (1 .. maxISDN_AddressLength))	
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: ISDN_SubaddressString
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.8
Type Definition	
OCTET STRING (SIZE (1 .. maxISDN_SubaddressLength))	
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: NetworkResource
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.8,
Type Definition	
ENUMERATED { plmn (0), hlr (1), vlr (2), pvlr (3), controllingMSC (4), vmcsc (5), eir (6), rss (7) }	
Detailed Comments : Elements of INTEGER are global for the ATS.	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: NoReplyConditionTime
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
INTEGER (5 .. 30)	
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: Operation
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: ITU-T Q.767
Type Definition	
CHOICE { localValue INTEGER, globalValue OBJECT IDENTIFIER}	
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: OverrideCategory
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
ENUMERATED { overrideEnabled (0), overrideDisabled (1) }	
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: Password
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
NumericString (FROM ("0" "1" "2" "3" "4" "5" "6" "7" "8" "9")) (SIZE (4))	
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: PW_RegistrationFailureCause
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.7
Type Definition	
ENUMERATED { undetermined (0), invalidFormat (1), newPasswordsMismatch (2) }	
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: ReturnErrorProblem
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: ITU-T Q.767
Type Definition	
TCAP_Problems (unrecognizedInvokeID returnErrorUnexpected unrecognizedError unexpectedError mistypedParameter)	
Detailed Comments : Type restricted to these 5.	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: ReturnResultProblem
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: ITU-T Q.767
Type Definition	
TCAP_Problems (unrecognizedInvokeID returnResultUnexpected mistypedResult)	
Detailed Comments : Type restricted to these three.	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: SS_Code
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.5
Type Definition	
OCTET STRING (SIZE (1))	
Detailed Comments : group (bits 8765), and specific service (bits 4321)	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: SS_Data
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
SEQUENCE { ss_Code SS_Code OPTIONAL, ss_Status [4] IMPLICIT SS_Status OPTIONAL, ss_SubscriptionOption SS_SubscriptionOption OPTIONAL, basicServiceGroupList BasicServiceGroupList OPTIONAL }	
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: SS_ForBS_Code
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
SEQUENCE { ss_Code SS_Code, basicService BasicServiceCode OPTIONAL }	
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: SS_IncompatibilityCause
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.8
Type Definition	
SEQUENCE { ss_Code [1] IMPLICIT SS_Code OPTIONAL, basicService BasicServiceCode OPTIONAL, ss_Status [4] SS_Status OPTIONAL }	
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: SS_Info
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
CHOICE { forwardingInfo [0] IMPLICIT ForwardingInfo, callBarringInfo [1] IMPLICIT CallBarringInfo, cug_Info [2] IMPLICIT CUG_Info, ss_Data [3] IMPLICIT SS_Data } 	
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: SS_Status
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
OCTET STRING (SIZE (1))	
Detailed Comments	: bits 8765: 0000 unused, bits 4: SS state information Q bit, bits 3: SS state information P bit, bits 2: SS state information R bit, bits 1: SS state information A bit.

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: SS_SubscriptionOption
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
CHOICE { overrideCategory [1] IMPLICIT OverrideCategory, cliRestrictionOption [2] IMPLICIT CliRestrictionOption } 	
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: SS_UserData
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
IA5String (SIZE (1 .. maxSignalInfoLength))	
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: TCAP_Problems
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: ITU-T Q.767
Type Definition	
<pre> INTEGER { unrecognizedComponent (0), -- GeneralProblem unrecognizedInvokeID (0), -- ReturnResultProblem, ReturnErrorProblem duplicateInvokeID (0), -- InvokeProblem mistypedComponent (1), -- GeneralProblem returnErrorUnexpected (1), -- ReturnErrorProblem returnResultUnexpected (1), -- ReturnResultProblem unrecognizedOperation (1), -- InvokeProblem badlyStructuredComponent (2), -- GeneralProblem unrecognizedError (2), -- ReturnErrorProblem mistypedArgument (2), -- InvokeProblem, originally called mistypedParameter in TCAP mistypedResult (2), -- ReturnResultProblem resourceLimitation (3), -- InvokeProblem unexpectedError (3), -- ReturnErrorProblem mistypedParameter (4), -- ReturnErrorProblem initiatingRelease (4), -- InvokeProblem unrecognizedLinkedID (5), -- InvokeProblem linkedResponseUnexpected (6), -- InvokeProblem unexpectedLinkedOperation (7) -- InvokeProblem } </pre>	
Detailed Comments	: Errors of the same integer value are distinguished by their different parent types (General, Invoke, ReturnResult, ReturnError).

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: TeleserviceCode
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.9
Type Definition	
OCTET STRING (SIZE (1))	
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: USSD_Arg
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
<pre> SEQUENCE { ussd_DataCodingScheme USSD_DataCodingScheme, ussd_String USSD_String } </pre>	
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: USSD_Res
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
SEQUENCE { ussd_DataCodingScheme USSD_DataCodingScheme, ussd_String USSD_String }	
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: USSD_DataCodingScheme
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
OCTET STRING (SIZE (1))	
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Definition	
Type Name	: USSD_String
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: GSM 09.02, 14.7.4
Type Definition	
OCTET STRING (SIZE (1..maxUSSD_StringLength))	
Detailed Comments	: The structure of the contents of the USSD-String is dependent on the USSD-DataCodingScheme as described in TS GSM03.38.

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name : OC_Asn1intToOct(n : Asn1Integer; l: INTEGER)	
Result Type : OCTETSTRING	
Comments :	
Description	
OC_Asn1intToOct converts the ASN.1 INTEGER 'n' into OCTETSTRING with length = 'l'. for example: OC_Asn1intToOct(14,1) = '0E'O; OC_Asn1intToOct(18,1) = '12'O; OC_Asn1intToOct(18,2) = '0012'O; OC_Asn1intToOct(-128,1) = '80'O (MSB (position p out of 1...p) represents $-2^{\exp(p-1)}$); OC_Asn1intToOct(-32768,2) = '8000'O (MSB (position p out of 1...p) represents $-2^{\exp(p-1)}$).	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name : OC_Bcap(setup : SETUP_MO_PDU; callproc : CALL_PROC_PDU; mem : INTEGER)	
Result Type : BCAP	
Comments :	
Description	
OC_Bcap operation returns a bearer capability IE according the following rule: – for 'mem' = 1: – if bearer capability IE were presented in 'callproc' the returned BC is the bearer capability 1 of the 'callproc'; – otherwise, the returned bearer capability is the bearer capability 1 of the 'setup'. – for 'mem' = 2: – if bearer capability IE were presented in 'callproc' the returned BC is the bearer capability 2 of the 'callproc'; – otherwise, the returned bearer capability is the bearer capability 2 of the 'setup'.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name : OC_BinAdd(bitstr1 : BITSTRING; bitstr2 : BITSTRING)	
Result Type : BITSTRING	
Comments :	
Description	
OC_BinAdd operation performs binary addition of two input parameters 'bitstr1' and 'bitstr2', then returns the result of the addition. These two input parameters shall have the same length, the result of the operation has the same length as the input parameters. for example: OC_BinAdd('01000'B, '00110'B) = '01110'B; OC_BinAdd('01000'B, '00011'B) = '01011'B; OC_BinAdd('00100'B, '00010'B) = '00110'B.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_Bit7(bstring: B_8)
Result Type	: BITSTRING
Comments	: The input parameter bstring is of type BITSTRING[8].
Description	
OC_Bit7(bstring) returns the value of bit 7 in the 'bstring'. for example: OC_Bit7('01010101'B) = '1'B, OC_Bit7('10101010'B) = '0'B	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_BCDtoInt(bcdstring:HEXSTRING; relevant_digits: INTEGER)
Result Type	: INTEGER
Comments	:
Description	
The operation OC_BCDtoInt converts last 'relevant_digits' of an HEXSTRING containing BCD coded digits to an integer representation of these relevant digits. Example: OC_BCDtoInt('12345'H, 3) := 345	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_CalledNumCHK(callednum : OCTETSTRING; dialnum : IA5String)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
the operation OC_CalledNumCHK to check whether the called party number 'callednum', which is represented by OCTETSTRING, is the same as the dialed number 'dialnum', which is represented by IA5String. It returns TRUE if they are the same, otherwise FALSE.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_ChkSRES(sres : OCTETSTRING; ki: BITSTRING; rand : BITSTRING)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	: sres is 32 bits value.
Description	
<p>OC_ChkSRES checks the input parameter 'sres' according to the authentication algorithm defined in the following procedure. It returns TRUE if the 'sres' is correct, otherwise it returns FALSE.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – firstly the 'ki' XOR to the 'rand' results in RES1; – then compare the most significant 32 bits of the RES1 with the 'sres'; – if they are equal, the 'sres' is correct and the operation returns TRUE; – if they are not equal, the 'sres' is wrong and the operation returns FALSE. <p>NOTE: this procedure is the test algorithm for authentication defined by GSM.</p>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_CnvtMax(max : INTEGER)
Result Type	: B_2
Comments	:
Description	
<p>The allowed integer values for max are 1, 2, 4, 7 (maximum number of retransmissions). The result BITSTRING is 2 bits long. OC_CnvtMax converts the input integer 'max' into a BITSTRING according to the following rule:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. the result is '00'B if the 'max' = 1, 2. the result is '01'B if the 'max' = 2, 3. the result is '10'B if the 'max' = 4, 4. the result is '11'B if the 'max' = 7. <p>for example:</p> <p>OC_CnvtMax(1) = '00'B, OC_CvntMax(7) = '11'B.</p>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_CnvtTx(tx : INTEGER)
Result Type	: B_4
Comments	: The result BITSTRING is 4 bits long.
Description	
<p>OC_CnvtTx converts the input integer 'tx' into a BITSTRING according the following rule:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. the result is '0000'B if the 'tx' = 3, 2. the result is '0001'B if the 'tx' = 4, 3. the result is '0010'B if the 'tx' = 5, 4. the result is '0011'B if the 'tx' = 6, 5. the result is '0100'B if the 'tx' = 7, 6. the result is '0101'B if the 'tx' = 8, 7. the result is '0110'B if the 'tx' = 9, 8. the result is '0111'B if the 'tx' = 10, 9. the result is '1000'B if the 'tx' = 11, 10. the result is '1001'B if the 'tx' = 12, 11. the result is '1010'B if the 'tx' = 14, 12. the result is '1011'B if the 'tx' = 16, 13. the result is '1100'B if the 'tx' = 20, 14. the result is '1101'B if the 'tx' = 25, 15. the result is '1110'B if the 'tx' = 32, 16. the result is '1111'B if the 'tx' = 50. <p>for example:</p> <p>OC_CnvtTx(3) = '0000'B, OC_CnvtTx(5) = '0010'B.</p>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_CodeSMSCBMessage(firstoct: INTEGER; lastoct: INTEGER)
Result Type	: OCTETSTRING
Comments	:
Description	
<p>The operation codes a part of the contents for a cell broadcast short message. The cell broadcast short message, is 82 octets long, i.e. 93 characters, each represented by 7 bits. As many as possible different characters are sent, the characters are those corresponding to the 7-bit representation of the integers 0, 1, 2, ..., 92. The bits are arranged acc. to GSM 03.38, clause 6.1.2.1.1. The result of this operation is the octetstring of the octets 'firstoct' to 'lastoct' (16 octets for the first message block, 22 octets for the 2nd, 3rd and 4th blocks), with the octets of the cell broadcast short message being numbered from 1 to 82.</p>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_CodingOfUssdString(text: IA5String)
Result Type	: OCTETSTRING
Comments	:
Description	
<p>This operation provides the coding for a USSD String 'text' in the default alpaet, each character represented by 7 bits. The bits are arranged acc. to GSM 03.38, clause 6.1.2.2.1.</p>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_ComputeSMContents(NumberOfCharacters: INTEGER)
Result Type	: OCTETSTRING
Comments	: max. 160 characters, i.e. 140 octets.
Description	
This operation provides a short message's contents with a specified number of characters 'NumberOfCharacters', each represented by 7 bits. As possible different characters are sent, the characters are those corresponding to the 7-bit representation of 0, 1, 2, ... up to ('NumberOfCharacters' – 1). If more than 128 characters are sent, the rest of the characters is the corresponding to 0, 1, ... up to (NumberOfCharacters – 128 – 1), e.g. for 160 characters: 0, 1, ..., 127, 0, 1, ..., 31. The bits are arranged acc. to GSM 03.38, clause 6.1.2.1.1.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_ComputeSMContentsSpecText(NumbOfIA5chara: INTEGER; text: IA5String)
Result Type	: OCTETSTRING
Comments	: max. 160 characters, i.e. 140 octets.
Description	
This operation provides a short message's contents with a specified number of characters 'NumbOfIA5chara', each represented by 7 bits. 'text' is used as contents of the short message. If "text" contains less than 'NumberOfCharacters' characters, 'text' is repeated until the short message reaches the 'NumberOfCharacters' characters long. The bits packing is arranged according. to GSM 03.38, clause 6.1.2.1.1.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_CphKeyGen(ki : BITSTRING; rand : BITSTRING)
Result Type	: BITSTRING
Comments	: both ki and rand are 128 bits values, the result of the operation is 64 bits value
Description	
OC_CphKeyGen generates the ciphering key from the input parameters according to the following procedure: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – firstly the 'ki' XOR to the 'rand' results in RES1; – then discard the most significant 32 bits of the RES; – the next 64 bits of RES1 are the ciphering key, the operation returns this value. – the 32 least singnificant bits are not used. 	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_FirstDigi(bcddigits : HEXSTRING)
Result Type	: B_4
Comments	:
Description	
<p>The input parameter bcddigits shall be a BCD string (subset of HEXSTRING), the resut is a BITSTRING[4] of a binary representation of one BCD digit.</p> <p>The function of the OC_FirstDigi is to return the first (most significant) digit of the input parameter 'bcddigits'.</p> <p>for example:</p> <p>OC_FirstDigi('12345') = '0001'B, OC_FirstDigi('012345678') = '0000'B.</p>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_FnInc(fn : FN; inc : INTEGER)
Result Type	: FN
Comments	:
Description	
<p>The function of OC_FnInc operation to increase frame number with 'inc'. The frame number to be incremented is the input parameter 'fn' in FN type and the increment 'inc' is in INTEGER type, the incremented frame number is returned in FN type.</p> <pre> OC_FnInc(fn, inc) FN fn; INTEGER inc; { int frmin; FN frmout; frmin = 51 * ((fn.t3 - fn.t2) MOD 26) + fn.t3 + 1326 * fn.t1_ ; frmout.t1_ = ((frmin + inc) DIV 1326) MOD 32; frmout.t2 = (frmin + inc) MOD 26; frmout.t3 = (frmin + inc) MOD 51; return (frmout); } </pre>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_GetSCTimeStamp(timezone : TZONES)
Result Type	: TPSCTS
Comments	: TPSCTS is HEXSTRING[14]
Description	
<p>This Operation provides the hexstring containing the service center time stamp (SCTS) according to GSM 03.40, clauses 9.2.2.1 and 9.2.3.11. The TSO reads the current time of the test systems clock and transforms the time in combination with the input parameter 'timezone' into a service center time stamp.</p> <p>Example: 1996 April 18, 15:32:46, timezone=4 OC_GetSCTimeStamp returns 69408151236440</p>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_IncTmsi(tmsi : TMSI_V; inc : OCTETSTRING)
Result Type	: TMSI_V
Comments	: the 'tmsi' is 4 OCTETs long
Description	
<p>OC_IncTmsi operation adds the two input parameters and returns the result. An overflow of addition is allowed.</p> <p>For example :</p> <p>OC_IncTmsi('33542140'O + '01'O) = '33542141'O; OC_IncTmsi('21322140'O + '08'O) = '21322148'O.</p>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_InRang(tx: INTEGER; maxret : INTEGER; m: INTEGER)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
<p>The operation returns TRUE if $(m \text{ DIV } (\text{maxret} * ((230 + \text{maxret} - 1) / \text{maxret})))$ is inside the following interval: $[0.8 - ((tx+1)/2) \text{ DIV } tx; 1.2 - ((tx+1)/2) \text{ DIV } tx]$</p> <p>where / is integer division, DIV is float division, m, tx and maxret are input parameters of the operation.</p>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_IntToOct(n : INTEGER; l: INTEGER)
Result Type	: OCTETSTRING
Comments	:
Description	
OC_IntToOct converts the INTEGER 'n' into OCTETSTRING with length = 'l'. for example: OC_IntToOct(14,1) = '0E'O; OC_IntToOct(18,1) = '12'O; OC_IntToOct(18,2) = '0012'O.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_LeastBits(bstring : BITSTRING; lg : INTEGER)
Result Type	: BITSTRING
Comments	:
Description	
OC_LeastBits operation returns the 'lg' least significant bits of the original 'bstring'. for example: OC_LeastBits('110011000101010'B, 3) = '010'B, OC_LeastBits('110011000101010'B, 6) = '101010'B.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_LengthOf(identity_field :MI)
Result Type	: INTEGER
Comments	:
Description	
OC_LengthOf operation returns the actual length of the 'identity_field', the unit of length is in OCTET.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_LengthOfBCDN(bcdn :BCDN)
Result Type	: INTEGER
Comments	:
Description	
OC_LengthOfBCDN operation returns the actual length of an IE of type BCDN 'bcdn', the unit of length is in OCTET.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_LengthOfComp(comp: Component_T)
Result Type	: LENGTH
Comments	:
Description	
OC_LengthOfComp operation returns the actual length of the Component_T 'comp', the unit of length is in OCTET.	
Detailed Comments	:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_LengthOfString(strg: IA5String)
Result Type	: INTEGER
Comments	:
Description	
OC_LengthOfString operation returns the actual length (number of characters) of the string 'strg'.	
Detailed Comments	:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name : OC_LookupS(t: INTEGER; combined :BOOLEAN)	
Result Type : INTEGER	
Comments : the algorithm is derived from Table 3.1/GSM 04.08 for values of parameter S.	
Description	
<p>This operation returns an INTEGER according the following algorithm:</p> <pre>OC_LookupS(t, comb) INTEGER t; BOOLEAN combined; { switch (t) { case 3: case 8: case 14: case 50: if (combined) then return(41) else return(55); break; case 4: case 9: case 16: if (combined) then return(52) else return(76); break; case 5: case 10: case 20: if (combined) then return(58) else return(109); break; case 6: case 11: case 25: if (combined) then return(86) else return(163); break; case 7: case 12: case 32: if (combined) then return(115) else return(217); break; } }</pre>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name :	OC_ModifyBcap(bcap:BCAP; list_indicator:INTEGER)
Result Type :	BCAP
Comments :	
Description	
<p>Using the following lists</p> <p>modem_list = ('00011'B, '00111'B) transparent_list = ('00'B, '10'B, '11'B) non_transparent_list ('01'B, '10'B, '11'B)</p> <p>OC_ModifyBcap operation returns a bearer capability IE modified from the input IE according the following rule: – for 'list_indicator' = C_modemt_ce:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – copy the IE unchanged. – for 'list_indicator' = C_modemt_Tlist: – replace the 'ce' value with the list 'transparent_list' – for 'list_indicator' = C_modemt_NTlist: – replace the 'ce' value with the list 'non_transparent_list' – for 'list_indicator' = C_modemTlist_ce: – replace the 'modemt' value with the list 'modem_list'. – for 'list_indicator' = C_modemTlist_Tlist: – replace the 'modemt' value with the list 'modem_list'. – and replace the 'ce' value with the list 'transparent_list' – for 'list_indicator' = C_modemTlist_NTlist: – replace the 'modemt' value with the list 'modem_list'. – and replace the 'ce' value with the list 'non_transparent_list' 	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name :	OC_MostBits(bstring : BITSTRING; lg :INTEGER)
Result Type :	BITSTRING
Comments :	
Description	
<p>OC_MostBits operation returns the 'lg' most significant bits of the original 'bstring'.</p> <p>for example:</p> <p>OC_LeastBits('110011000101010'B, 3) = '110'B, OC_LeastBits('110011000101010'B, 6) = '110011'B.</p>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition

Operation Name : OC_MsrReptChk(msrres: MSRR; index : INTEGER)

Result Type : BOOLEAN

Comments : parameter index is used for selecting different match pattern

Continued on next page

Test Suite Operation Definition

Description

OC_MsrReptChk operation checks whether the received measurement report contains correct values:

1. when the 'index' = 1:
 - if set { { msrres.bcchfrq_nc1, msrres.bsic_nc1}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc2, msrres.bsic_nc2},
 { msrres.bcchfrq_nc3, msrres.bsic_nc3}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc4, msrres.bsic_nc4},
 { msrres.bcchfrq_nc5, msrres.bsic_nc5}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc6, msrres.bsic_nc6}
 }
 equals to
 set { {'00000'B, '001011'B}, {'01111'B, '001001'B},
 {'10101'B, '001011'B}, {'10110'B, '001101'B},
 {'11100'B, '001111'B}, {'11111'B, '001001'B}
 }
 then the operation returns TRUE otherwise FALSE.
2. when the 'index' = 2:
 - if set { { msrres.bcchfrq_nc1, msrres.bsic_nc1}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc2, msrres.bsic_nc2},
 { msrres.bcchfrq_nc3, msrres.bsic_nc3}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc4, msrres.bsic_nc4},
 { msrres.bcchfrq_nc5, msrres.bsic_nc5}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc6, msrres.bsic_nc6}
 }
 equals to
 set { {'00000'B, '001011'B}, {'00100'B, '001001'B},
 {'00110'B, '001011'B}, {'00101'B, '001101'B},
 {'00010'B, '001111'B}, {'00111'B, '001001'B}
 }
 then the operation returns TRUE otherwise FALSE.
3. when the 'index' = 3:
 - if set { { msrres.bcchfrq_nc1, msrres.bsic_nc1}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc2, msrres.bsic_nc2},
 { msrres.bcchfrq_nc3, msrres.bsic_nc3}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc4, msrres.bsic_nc4},
 { msrres.bcchfrq_nc5, msrres.bsic_nc5}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc6, msrres.bsic_nc6}
 }
 equals to
 set { {'00001'B, '001011'B}, {'00101'B, '001001'B},
 {'00111'B, '001011'B}, {'00110'B, '001101'B},
 {'00011'B, '001111'B}, {'01000'B, '001001'B}
 }
 then the operation returns TRUE otherwise FALSE.
4. when the 'index' = 4 :
 - if set { { msrres.bcchfrq_nc1, msrres.bsic_nc1}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc2, msrres.bsic_nc2},
 { msrres.bcchfrq_nc3, msrres.bsic_nc3}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc4, msrres.bsic_nc4},
 }
 equals to
 set { {'00000'B, '001011'B}, {'00010'B, '001111'B},
 {'00001'B, '001111'B}, {'00011'B, '001001'B}
 }
 then the operation returns TRUE otherwise FALSE.
5. when the 'index' = 5 :
 - if set { { msrres.bcchfrq_nc1, msrres.bsic_nc1}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc2, msrres.bsic_nc2},
 { msrres.bcchfrq_nc3, msrres.bsic_nc3}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc4, msrres.bsic_nc4},
 }
 equals to
 set { {'00000'B, '001011'B}, {'00010'B, '001111'B},
 {'00001'B, '001111'B}, {'00100'B, '001001'B}
 }
 then the operation returns TRUE otherwise FALSE.
6. when the 'index' = 6:
 - if set { { msrres.bcchfrq_nc1, msrres.bsic_nc1}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc2, msrres.bsic_nc2},
 { msrres.bcchfrq_nc3, msrres.bsic_nc3}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc4, msrres.bsic_nc4},
 { msrres.bcchfrq_nc5, msrres.bsic_nc5}, { msrres.bcchfrq_nc6, msrres.bsic_nc6}
 }
 equals to
 set { {'00000'B, '001011'B}, {'00011'B, '001001'B},
 {'00100'B, '001011'B}, {'00101'B, '001101'B},
 {'00110'B, '001111'B}, {'00111'B, '001001'B}
 }
 then the operation returns TRUE otherwise FALSE.

Test Suite Operation Definition
Detailed Comments :

Test Suite Operation Definition
Operation Name : OC_OeBit(bcdigits : HEXSTRING) Result Type : BITSTRING Comments : The input parameter 'bcdigits' is really BCD string (subset of HEXSTRING), the result is BITSTRING[1].
Description
<p>The function of the OC_OeBit is as the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. it returns '1'B, if the length of the 'bcdigits' is odd, 2. it returns '0'B, if the length of the 'bcdigits' is even. <p>for example:</p> <p>OC_OeBit('12583') = '1'B, OC_OeBit('87259957') = '0'B.</p>
Detailed Comments :

Test Suite Operation Definition
Operation Name : OC_OctToInt(ostr: OCTETSTRING) Result Type : INTEGER Comments :
Description
OC_OctToInt converts the OCTETSTRING 'ostr' into INTEGER.
Detailed Comments :

Test Suite Operation Definition
Operation Name : OC_OctToInvokeIDType(o : OCTETSTRING) Result Type : InvokeIDType Comments :
Description
<p>OC_OctToInvokeIDType converts the OCTETSTRING 'o' into InvokeIDType, with the MSB of 'o' representing the negative value $-2^{\exp(n-1)}$, for example '80'O \rightarrow '10000000'B \rightarrow -128. The rest of the bits can code positive values up to $+2^{\exp(n-2)-1}$, for example '4F'O \rightarrow '01111111'B \rightarrow +127.</p> <p>for example:</p> <p>OC_OctToInvokeIDType('80'O) = -128; OC_OctToInvokeIDType('81'O) = -128+1 = -127; OC_OctToInvokeIDType('40'O) = +64. OC_OctToInvokeIDType('7F'O) = +127. OC_OctToInvokeIDType('C0'O) = -128+64 = -64.</p>
Detailed Comments :

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_OtherDigi(bcddigits : HEXSTRING)
Result Type	: OCTETSTRING
Comments	: The input parameter 'bcddigits' is really BCD string (subset of HEXSTRING), the result is an even BCD digits except that the next to last may either be 'F'H or a BCD digit.
Description	
<p>The function of the OC_OtherDigi is as the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the number of the 'bcddigits' is odd, the operation removes the most significant digit, and then reverses the order of each pair of digits; 2. If the number of the 'bcddigits' is even, first the operation suffixes the 'bcddigits' with 'F'H, then removes the most significant digit, and then reverses the order of each pair of digits. <p>for example:</p> <p>OC_OtherDigi('12345') = '3254', OC_OtherDigi('12345678') ='325476F8'.</p>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_PosinSet(set: Components; comp: Component)
Result Type	: INTEGER
Comments	:
Description	
<p>The operation OC_PosinSet returns the position of component 'comp' within the SET 'set'.</p> <p>for example:</p> <p>if the set = { registerSSComponents, eraseSSComponents, activateSSComponents, deactivateSSComponents }</p> <p>OC_PosinSet(set, registerSSComponents) = 0, OC_PosinSet(set, activateSSComponents) = 2.</p>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_RachSlots(fn1 : FN; fn2 : FN; cmbn: BOOLEAN; mode : INTEGER)
Result Type	: INTEGER
Comments	:

Continued on next page

Test Suite Operation Definition
Description
<p>OC_RachSlots calculates the number of RACH slots between frame number 'fn1' and 'fn2' excluding the slots in 'fn1' and 'fn2', then return the result of the calculation.</p> <p>If mode=0, 'fn1' denotes the (first) frame number for sending Paging Request, while 'fn2' denotes the (first) frame number for the received Channel Request. If mode=1 'fn1' and 'fn2' denote the (first) frame number for the received two subsequent Channel Requests. Any other values for mode is not allowed.</p> <p>Since the number of RACH slots depends on the RACH being combined or not with dedicated channels, the parameter 'cmbn' is needed: TRUE --> combined, FALSE--> not combined.</p> <p>It is assumed that the distance between fn1 and fn2 is not more than one group of 42432 TDMA frames (modulo 42432 is used to calculate t1' of fn1 and fn2). This is equivalent to approximately 196 seconds. The 51 TDMA frames in a multiframe are numbered 0 to 50.</p> <p>fn1' := fn1 mod 51 fn2' := fn2 mod 51</p> <p>CASE 1: cmbn is FALSE ('not combined')</p> <p>When 'not combined', all slots are RACH slots.</p> <p>1.1 mode=0 (sending paging message at fn1)</p> <p>The paging uses the numbered frames 6 – 9, 12 –19, 22–29, 32–39 and 42–49.</p> <p>1.1.1 If fn1 is not in the paging TDMA frame mapping, it leads testing to a test system error. IF (fn1' < 6) OR (9 < fn1' < 12) OR (19 < fn1' < 22) OR (29 < fn1' < 32) OR (39 < fn1' < 42) OR (fn1' > 49), A test system error! The calling test case shall re-run again. OTHERWISE</p> <p>1.1.2 The number of RACH slots is equal to the number of frames between fn1 + 3 and fn2. The fn1 is added by 3 because a page message occupies 4 slots. The fn1 indicates the first slot of the paging message. IF (fn1 + 3) < fn2, OC_RachSlots := fn2 – (fn1 + 3) – 1 = fn2 – fn1 – 4,</p> <p>1.1.3 If fn1+3 is equal to or greater than fn2, then this is due to fn2 being in the next group of 42432 frames. In this case 42432 frames have to be added. IF fn2 <= (fn1 + 3), OC_RachSlots := fn2 –fn1 – 3 + 42432 –1 = fn2 –fn1 + 42428</p> <p>1.2 mode=1 (receiving channel request at fn1)</p> <p>The number of RACH slots is equal to the number of frames between fn1 and fn2</p> <p>1.2.1 IF fn1 < fn2, OC_RachSlots := fn2 – fn1 – 1, 1.2.2 IF fn2 <= fn1, OC_RachSlots := fn2 –fn1 + 42432 –1 = fn2 –fn1 + 42431</p> <p>CASE 2: cmbn is TRUE ('combined')</p> <p>When combined only the slots of the numbered frames 4, 5, 14 to 36, 45 and 46 in each multiframe are RACH slots, i.e. total 27 frames per multiframe.</p> <p>2.1 mode=0 (sending paging message at fn1)</p> <p>The paging uses the numbered frames 6 – 9 and 12 –19.</p> <p>2.1.1 If fn1 is not in the paging TDMA frame mapping, it leads testing to a test system error. If fn2 is not in the RACH TDMA frame mapping, it leads testing to fail. IF (fn2' < 4) OR (5 < fn2' < 14) OR (36 < fn2' < 45) OR (fn2' > 46), OC_RachSlots := –9999 IF (fn1' < 6) OR (9 < fn1' < 12) OR (fn1' > 19), A test system error! The calling test case shall re-run again. OTHERWISE</p> <p>2.1.2 Calculation of the number 'c' multiframe between fn1 + 3 and fn2. If fn1 + 3 is equal to or greater than fn2, then this is due to fn2 being in the next group of 42432 frames. In this case 42432 frames have to be added. '/' shall be the integer division, i.e. the result is also integer. Fractions are discarded.</p> <p>2.1.2.1 IF (fn1 + 3) < fn2, c := fn2 / 51 – (fn1 + 3) / 51 2.1.2.2 IF fn2 <= (fn1 + 3), c := fn2 / 51 – (fn1 + 3) / 51 + 42432 / 51 = fn2 / 51 – (fn1 + 3) / 51 + 832</p> <p>2.1.3 Calculation of the number of frames 'a' to be subtracted according to the position of fn1' within the multiframe IF (5 < fn1' < 9), a := 2 IF (fn1' = 9), a := 3 IF (11 < fn1' < 20), a := fn1' – 8</p> <p>2.2 mode=1 (receiving channel request at fn1)</p> <p>2.2.1 If fn1 or fn2 are not in the RACH TDMA frame mapping, it leads testing to fail. IF (fn2' < 4) OR (5 < fn2' < 14) OR (36 < fn2' < 45) OR (fn2' > 46) OR (fn1' < 6) OR (9 < fn1' < 12) OR (fn1' > 19), OC_RachSlots := –9999</p> <p>2.2.2 Calculation of the number 'c' multiframe between fn1 and fn2</p>

Test Suite Operation Definition
Detailed Comments : TC_26_2_1_1 uses mode=0. TC_26_2_1_2 uses mode=1.

Test Suite Operation Definition
Operation Name : OC_Random(n1 : INTEGER; n2 : INTEGER) Result Type : INTEGER Comments :
Description
This operation randomly returns one number from the following candidates: 'n1', 'n1'+1, ..., 'n2'
Detailed Comments :

Test Suite Operation Definition
Operation Name : OC_RcsdPresent(msg : MODIFY_PDU) Result Type : BOOLEAN Comments : To check if RCSD IE is present or not in Modify PDU
Description
IF RCSD IE is present in the PDU passed on input parameter return TRUE ELSE return FALSE.
Detailed Comments :

Test Suite Operation Definition

Operation Name : OC_SaveAndProc(val : INTEGER; mode : INTEGER; cnt : INTEGER; cmbnd : BOOLEAN)

Result Type : BOOLEAN

Comments : This operation is used for storing and analysing the CHANNEL REQUEST message distribution.

Description

The function of this operation is defined as an pseudo C code:

```
#define SAVE 0;
#define PROC 1;

OC_SaveAndProc(val, mode, cnt)
INTEGER    val, mode, cnt;
BOOLEAN    combined;
{
    static INTEGER  buf[200];
    int i, j, n;
    if (mode == SAVE)
    { cnt = cnt mod 200;
      if (cmbnd == C_NotCombined) AND (val < (151 + 8)) then
          { buf[cnt] = val;
            return (TRUE);
          }
      if (cmbnd == C_Combined) AND (val < (81 + 8)) then
          { buf[cnt] = val;
            return (TRUE);
          }
      else return (FALSE);
    }
    if (mode == PROC)
    {
        for (i=0, i<200, i++)
        { n=0;
          for (j=0, j<200, j++)
              if (buf[j] == buf[i])
                  n = n+1;
          if (n > 41) return (FALSE);
        }
        return(TRUE);
    }
}
```

Detailed Comments : This test suite operation has two operation modes :

- when the mode is SAVE and the val is less than 89 for combined or 159 for non-combined, it saves the value val into internal buffer and returns TRUE, otherwise returns FALSE. 200 values will be stored in the internal buffer when the operation is invoked 200 times.
- When the mode is PROC, it analyses the values stored in the internal buffer, if no more than 41 of them are equal the operation returns TRUE, otherwise returns FALSE. (i.e. for all n, $CARD\{ k | f(k) = n \} \leq 41$)

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_SaveAndProc3(val : BITSTRING; mode :INTEGER ; cnt : INTEGER)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	: This operation is used for storing and analysing the random reference.
Description	
<p>The function of this operation is defined as an pseudo C code:</p> <pre>#define SAVE 0; #define PROC 1; OC_SaveAndProc(val, mode,cnt) BITSTRING[8] val; INTEGER mode,cnt; { static BITSTRING[8] buf[7]; int i, j, n=7; if (mode == SAVE) { cnt = cnt mod 7; buf[cnt] = val; return(TRUE); } if (mode == PROC) { for (i=0, i<6, i++) { for (j=i+1, j<7, j++) if (buf[j] == buf[i]) { n = n-1; break; } } if (n>=4) then return(TRUE) else return (FALSE); } }</pre>	
Detailed Comments	<p>The function of this test suite operation is :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">– it saves the value val into internal buffer when the mode = SAVE. 7 values will be stored in the internal buffer when the operation is invoked 7 times.– it compares the values stored in the internal buffer when the mode = PROC, if 4 or more than 4 of them are different the operation returns TRUE, otherwise returns FALSE.

Test Suite Operation Definition

Operation Name : OC_SaveAndRetrv(val : RQR; mode, idx, ex: INTEGER)

Result Type : RQR

Comments : This operation is used for storing and retrieving the random reference.

Description

The function of this test suite operation is (in prose):

– it saves the value val into internal buffer buf[idx] when the mode = SAVE and ex = 0. Maximum 9 values can be stored. The idx is ranged between 1–9.

– it returns the value stored in the internal buffer buf[idx] when the mode = RETRV and ex = 0.

– it returns a value which is different from any value stored in the buf and also different from any values which have been returned by the consecutive invocation of this operation with ex <> 0, if ex <> 0. The idx is ranged between 10–13.

The function of this operation is defined as an pseudo C code:

```
#define SAVE 0;
```

```
#define RETRV 1;
```

```
OC_SaveAndRetrv(val, mode, idx, ex)
```

```
RQR      val;
```

```
INTEGER   mode, idx, ex;
```

```
{
    int i, j;
    static RQR  buf[14];
    if ((mode == SAVE) AND (ex == 0))
    {
        buf[idx] = val;
        buf[10].ra = '00000000'B;
        buf[10].fn = '00'O;
        buf[11].ra = '00000000'B;
        buf[11].fn = '00'O;
        buf[12].ra = '00000000'B;
        buf[12].fn = '00'O;
        buf[13].ra = '00000000'B;
        buf[13].fn = '00'O;
        return (buf[10]);
    }
    if ((mode == RETRV) AND (ex == 0))
        return (buf[idx]);
    if (ex != 0)
    {
        buf[0].ra = buf[1].ra + '00000001'B;
        buf[0].fn = buf[1].fn;
        for (j=1, j < 13, j++)
        {
            for (i=1, i < 14, i++)
                if( buf[0] == buf[i])
                    { buf[0].ra = buf[i].ra + '00000001'B;
                      break;
                    }
            if (i == 14)
            {
                buf[idx].ra = buf[0].ra;
                return (buf[0]);
            }
        }
        buf[idx].ra = buf[j].ra+'00000001'B;
        return (buf[idx]);
    }
}
```

Detailed Comments : 0. The pseudo C code gives one of the possible implementations for the OC description in prose.
1. '00'O should be understood as equivalence of Fn_01, a TTCN structured type constraint.

Continued on next page

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Detailed Comments :	<p>2. The OC can save maximum 13 RQR values. In SAVE mode, idx is ranged between 1–9.</p> <p>3. For ex<>0, there are maximum 13 scans. In each scan a new value is assigned to buf[0].ra. If there is a 'non-match' in one of the 13 scans the buf[0] is returned. In case of 'all-match' for the 13 scans, the pair of (buf[i].ra + '00000001' at the last scan, buf[idx].fn is returned (idx is ranged between 10 – 13).</p>

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name :	OC_StartTime(frmn : FN; t, i : INTEGER)
Result Type :	STRT
Comments :	
Description	
<p>OC_StartTime operation generates the STARTING TIME IE according to the input parameters.</p> <p>(* frmn is the current frame number, t is the "delay" in applying the new frequencies, i is the contents of the starting time IE. *)</p> <pre> OC_StartTime(frmn, t, i) INTEGER t, i; FN frmn; { int tmp; STRT strt; tmp = 51 * ((frmn.t3 - frmn.t2) MOD 26) + frmn.t3 + 1326 * frmn.t1_ ; tmp = (tmp + t) MOD 42432; strt.fn.t1_ = (tmp DIV 1326) MOD 32; strt.fn.t2 = tmp MOD 26; strt.fn.t3 = tmp MOD 51; strt.iei = OMIT; if (i == 1) strt.iei := '01111100'B /* if i=1 the information element identifier shall be included */ return(strt); } </pre>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name :	OC_SubOctet(src : OCTETSTRING; len :INTEGER)
Result Type :	OCTETSTRING
Comments :	
Description	
<p>OC_SubOctet(src, len) is the octetstring of length 'len' starting from the leftmost position of the source octetstring 'src'.</p> <p>For example : OC_SubOctet('123456789ABCDEF'O, 4) = '12345678'O</p>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition
Operation Name : OC_SubchOfFacchh(subch: B_1; cell : CellID; inst : INTEGER)
Result Type : LOGICCH
Comments : subch is of type BITSTRING[1]

Continued on next page

Test Suite Operation Definition

Description

OC_SubchOfFacchh operation returns a logic channel identifier for FACCHH subchannel indicated by the input parameters 'subch', 'cell' and 'inst', where 'subch' is the subchannel number, 'cell' is the cell identifier which the channel belongs to, 'inst' is the instance of the channel.

for example:

```
OC_SubchOfFacchh('0'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_FACCHH0_A_1;
OC_SubchOfFacchh('1'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_FACCHH1_A_1;
OC_SubchOfFacchh('0'B, C_CellB, 1) = C_FACCHH0_B_1;
OC_SubchOfFacchh('1'B, C_CellB, 1) = C_FACCHH1_B_1.
```

pseudo C code definition for the operation as following :

```
OC_SubchOfFacchh(subch, cell, inst)
BITSTRING subch;
CellID cell;
INTEGER inst;
{
    LOGICCH logch;
    if (subch=='0'B && cell == C_CellA)
        switch (inst)
        {
            case 1 : logch = C_FACCHH0_A_1; break;
            case 2 : logch = C_FACCHH0_A_2; break;
            case 3 : logch = C_FACCHH0_A_3; break;
        }
    if (subch=='0'B && cell == C_CellB)
        switch (inst)
        {
            case 1 : logch = C_FACCHH0_B_1; break;
            case 2 : logch = C_FACCHH0_B_2; break;
            case 3 : logch = C_FACCHH0_B_3; break;
        }
    if (subch=='0'B && cell == C_CellC)
        switch (inst)
        {
            case 1 : logch = C_FACCHH0_C_1; break;
            case 2 : logch = C_FACCHH0_C_2; break;
            case 3 : logch = C_FACCHH0_C_3; break;
        }
    if (subch=='0'B && cell == C_CellD)
        switch (inst)
        {
            case 1 : logch = C_FACCHH0_D_1; break;
            case 2 : logch = C_FACCHH0_D_2; break;
            case 3 : logch = C_FACCHH0_D_3; break;
        }
    if (subch=='0'B && cell == C_CellE)
        switch (inst)
        {
            case 1 : logch = C_FACCHH0_E_1; break;
            case 2 : logch = C_FACCHH0_E_2; break;
            case 3 : logch = C_FACCHH0_E_3; break;
        }
    if (subch=='0'B && cell == C_CellF)
        switch (inst)
        {
            case 1 : logch = C_FACCHH0_F_1; break;
            case 2 : logch = C_FACCHH0_F_2; break;
            case 3 : logch = C_FACCHH0_F_3; break;
        }
    if (subch=='0'B && cell == C_CellG)
        switch (inst)
        {
            case 1 : logch = C_FACCHH0_G_1; break;
            case 2 : logch = C_FACCHH0_G_2; break;
            case 3 : logch = C_FACCHH0_G_3; break;
        }
    if (subch=='0'B && cell == C_CellH)
        switch (inst)
        {
```

Continued from previous page

Test Suite Operation Definition
Detailed Comments :

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_SubchOfSacchh(subch: B_1; cell : CellID; inst : INTEGER)
Result Type	: LOGICCH
Comments	: subch is of type BITSTRING[1]

Continued on next page

Test Suite Operation Definition

Description

OC_SubchOfSacchh operation returns a logic channel identifier for SACCH subchannel indicated by the input parameters 'subch', 'cell' and 'inst', where 'subch' is the subchannel number, 'cell' is the cell identifier which the channel belongs to, 'inst' is the instance of the channel.

for example:

```
OC_SubchOfSacchh('0'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SACCHH0_A_1;
OC_SubchOfSacchh('1'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SACCHH1_A_1;
OC_SubchOfSacchh('0'B, C_CellB, 1) = C_SACCHH0_B_1;
OC_SubchOfSacchh('1'B, C_CellB, 1) = C_SACCHH1_B_1.
```

pseudo C code definition for the operation as following :

```
OC_SubchOfSacchh(subch, cell, inst)
BITSTRING subch;
CellID cell;
INTEGER inst;
{
    LOGICCH logch;
    if (subch=='0'B && cell == C_CellA)
        switch (inst)
        {
            case 1 : logch = C_SACCHH0_A_1; break;
            case 2 : logch = C_SACCHH0_A_2; break;
            case 3 : logch = C_SACCHH0_A_3; break;
        }
    if (subch=='0'B && cell == C_CellB)
        switch (inst)
        {
            case 1 : logch = C_SACCHH0_B_1; break;
            case 2 : logch = C_SACCHH0_B_2; break;
            case 3 : logch = C_SACCHH0_B_3; break;
        }
    if (subch=='0'B && cell == C_CellC)
        switch (inst)
        {
            case 1 : logch = C_SACCHH0_C_1; break;
            case 2 : logch = C_SACCHH0_C_2; break;
            case 3 : logch = C_SACCHH0_C_3; break;
        }
    if (subch=='0'B && cell == C_CellD)
        switch (inst)
        {
            case 1 : logch = C_SACCHH0_D_1; break;
            case 2 : logch = C_SACCHH0_D_2; break;
            case 3 : logch = C_SACCHH0_D_3; break;
        }
    if (subch=='0'B && cell == C_CellE)
        switch (inst)
        {
            case 1 : logch = C_SACCHH0_E_1; break;
            case 2 : logch = C_SACCHH0_E_2; break;
            case 3 : logch = C_SACCHH0_E_3; break;
        }
    if (subch=='0'B && cell == C_CellF)
        switch (inst)
        {
            case 1 : logch = C_SACCHH0_F_1; break;
            case 2 : logch = C_SACCHH0_F_2; break;
            case 3 : logch = C_SACCHH0_F_3; break;
        }
    if (subch=='0'B && cell == C_CellG)
        switch (inst)
        {
            case 1 : logch = C_SACCHH0_G_1; break;
            case 2 : logch = C_SACCHH0_G_2; break;
            case 3 : logch = C_SACCHH0_G_3; break;
        }
    if (subch=='0'B && cell == C_CellH)
        switch (inst)
        {
```

Test Suite Operation Definition
Detailed Comments :

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_SubchOfSacch4(subch: B_2; cell : CellID)
Result Type	: LOGICCH
Comments	:

Continued on next page

Test Suite Operation Definition

Description

OC_SubchOfSacch4 operation returns a logic channel identifier for SACCHC4 subchannel indicated by the input parameters 'subch ' and 'cell', where 'subch' is the TDMA offset, 'cell' is the cell identifier which the channel belongs to.

for example:

```
OC_SubchOfSacch4('00'B, C_CellA) = C_SACCHC40_A;
OC_SubchOfSacch4('01'B, C_CellA) = C_SACCHC41_A;
OC_SubchOfSacch4('10'B, C_CellA) = C_SACCHC42_A;
OC_SubchOfSacch4('11'B, C_CellA) = C_SACCHC43_A;
OC_SubchOfSacch4('00'B, C_CellB) = C_SACCHC40_B;
OC_SubchOfSacch4('01'B, C_CellB) = C_SACCHC41_B.
```

pseudo C code definition for the operation as following :

```
OC_SubchOfSacch4(subch, cell)
BITSTRING subch;
CellID cell;
{
    LOGICCH logch;
    if (cell == C_CellA)
        switch (subch)
        {
            case '00'B : logch = C_SACCHC40_A; break;
            case '01'B : logch = C_SACCHC41_A; break;
            case '10'B : logch = C_SACCHC42_A; break;
            case '11'B : logch = C_SACCHC43_A; break;
        }
    if (cell == C_CellB)
        switch (subch)
        {
            case '00'B : logch = C_SACCHC40_B; break;
            case '01'B : logch = C_SACCHC41_B; break;
            case '10'B : logch = C_SACCHC42_B; break;
            case '11'B : logch = C_SACCHC43_B; break;
        }
    if (cell == C_CellC)
        switch (subch)
        {
            case '00'B : logch = C_SACCHC40_C; break;
            case '01'B : logch = C_SACCHC41_C; break;
            case '10'B : logch = C_SACCHC42_C; break;
            case '11'B : logch = C_SACCHC43_C; break;
        }
    if (cell == C_CellD)
        switch (subch)
        {
            case '00'B : logch = C_SACCHC40_D; break;
            case '01'B : logch = C_SACCHC41_D; break;
            case '10'B : logch = C_SACCHC42_D; break;
            case '11'B : logch = C_SACCHC43_D; break;
        }
    if (cell == C_CellE)
        switch (subch)
        {
            case '00'B : logch = C_SACCHC40_E; break;
            case '01'B : logch = C_SACCHC41_E; break;
            case '10'B : logch = C_SACCHC42_E; break;
            case '11'B : logch = C_SACCHC43_E; break;
        }
    if (cell == C_CellF)
        switch (subch)
        {
            case '00'B : logch = C_SACCHC40_F; break;
            case '01'B : logch = C_SACCHC41_F; break;
            case '10'B : logch = C_SACCHC42_F; break;
            case '11'B : logch = C_SACCHC43_F; break;
        }
    if (cell == C_CellG)
        switch (subch)
        {
```

Continued from previous page

Test Suite Operation Definition
Detailed Comments :

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_SubchOfSacch8(subch: B_3; cell : CellID; inst : INTEGER)
Result Type	: LOGICCH
Comments	: offset is of type BITSTRING[3]

Continued on next page

Test Suite Operation Definition

Description

OC_SubchOfSacch8 operation returns a logic channel identifier for SACCHC8 subchannel indicated by the input parameters 'subch', 'cell' and 'inst', where 'subch' is the TDMA offset, 'cell' is the cell identifier which the channel belongs to, 'inst' is the instance of the channel.

for example:

```
OC_SubchOfSacch8('000'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SACCHC80_A_1;
OC_SubchOfSacch8('001'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SACCHC81_A_1;
OC_SubchOfSacch8('010'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SACCHC82_A_1;
OC_SubchOfSacch8('011'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SACCHC83_A_1;
OC_SubchOfSacch8('100'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SACCHC84_A_1;
OC_SubchOfSacch8('101'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SACCHC85_A_1;
OC_SubchOfSacch8('110'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SACCHC86_A_1;
OC_SubchOfSacch8('111'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SACCHC87_A_1;
OC_SubchOfSacch8('000'B, C_CellB, 1) = C_SACCHC80_B_1;
OC_SubchOfSacch8('001'B, C_CellB, 1) = C_SACCHC81_B_1;
OC_SubchOfSacch8('000'B, C_CellC, 2) = C_SACCHC80_C_2;
OC_SubchOfSacch8('001'B, C_CellC, 2) = C_SACCHC81_C_2;
```

pseudo C code definition for the operation as following :

```
OC_SubchOfSacch8(subch, cell, inst)
BITSTRING subch;
CellID cell;
INTEGER inst;
{
    LOGICCH logch;
    if (inst==1 && cell == C_CellA)
        switch (subch)
        {
            case '000'B : logch = C_SACCHC80_A_1; break;
            case '001'B : logch = C_SACCHC81_A_1; break;
            case '010'B : logch = C_SACCHC82_A_1; break;
            case '011'B : logch = C_SACCHC83_A_1; break;
            case '100'B : logch = C_SACCHC84_A_1; break;
            case '101'B : logch = C_SACCHC85_A_1; break;
            case '110'B : logch = C_SACCHC86_A_1; break;
            case '111'B : logch = C_SACCHC87_A_1; break;
        }
    if (inst==2 && cell == C_CellA)
        switch (subch)
        {
            case '000'B : logch = C_SACCHC80_A_2; break;
            case '001'B : logch = C_SACCHC81_A_2; break;
            case '010'B : logch = C_SACCHC82_A_2; break;
            case '011'B : logch = C_SACCHC83_A_2; break;
            case '100'B : logch = C_SACCHC84_A_2; break;
            case '101'B : logch = C_SACCHC85_A_2; break;
            case '110'B : logch = C_SACCHC86_A_2; break;
            case '111'B : logch = C_SACCHC87_A_2; break;
        }
    if (inst==3 && cell == C_CellA)
        switch (subch)
        {
            case '000'B : logch = C_SACCHC80_A_3; break;
            case '001'B : logch = C_SACCHC81_A_3; break;
            case '010'B : logch = C_SACCHC82_A_3; break;
            case '011'B : logch = C_SACCHC83_A_3; break;
            case '100'B : logch = C_SACCHC84_A_3; break;
            case '101'B : logch = C_SACCHC85_A_3; break;
            case '110'B : logch = C_SACCHC86_A_3; break;
            case '111'B : logch = C_SACCHC87_A_3; break;
        }
    if (inst==1 && cell == C_CellB)
        switch (subch)
        {
            case '000'B : logch = C_SACCHC80_B_1; break;
            case '001'B : logch = C_SACCHC81_B_1; break;
            case '010'B : logch = C_SACCHC82_B_1; break;
            case '011'B : logch = C_SACCHC83_B_1; break;
            case '100'B : logch = C_SACCHC84_B_1; break;
```


Test Suite Operation Definition
Detailed Comments :

Test Suite Operation Definition
Operation Name : OC_SubchOfSdcch4(subch: B_2; cell : CellID)
Result Type : LOGICCH
Comments :

Continued on next page

Test Suite Operation Definition

Description

OC_SubchOfSdcch4 operation returns a logic channel identifier for SDCCH4 subchannel indicated by the input parameters 'subch ' and 'cell', where 'subch' is the TDMA offset, 'cell' is the cell identifier which the channel belongs to.

for example:

```
OC_SubchOfSdcch4('00'B, C_CellA) = C_SDCCH40_A;
OC_SubchOfSdcch4('01'B, C_CellA) = C_SDCCH41_A;
OC_SubchOfSdcch4('10'B, C_CellA) = C_SDCCH42_A;
OC_SubchOfSdcch4('11'B, C_CellA) = C_SDCCH43_A;
OC_SubchOfSdcch4('00'B, C_CellB) = C_SDCCH40_B;
OC_SubchOfSdcch4('01'B, C_CellB) = C_SDCCH41_B;
```

pseudo C code definition for the operation as following :

```
OC_SubchOfSdcch4(subch, cell)
BITSTRING subch;
CellID cell;
{
    LOGICCH logch;
    if (cell == C_CellA)
        switch (subch)
        {
            case '00'B : logch = C_SDCCH40_A; break;
            case '01'B : logch = C_SDCCH41_A; break;
            case '10'B : logch = C_SDCCH42_A; break;
            case '11'B : logch = C_SDCCH43_A; break;
        }
    if (cell == C_CellB)
        switch (subch)
        {
            case '00'B : logch = C_SDCCH40_B; break;
            case '01'B : logch = C_SDCCH41_B; break;
            case '10'B : logch = C_SDCCH42_B; break;
            case '11'B : logch = C_SDCCH43_B; break;
        }
    if (cell == C_CellC)
        switch (subch)
        {
            case '00'B : logch = C_SDCCH40_C; break;
            case '01'B : logch = C_SDCCH41_C; break;
            case '10'B : logch = C_SDCCH42_C; break;
            case '11'B : logch = C_SDCCH43_C; break;
        }
    if (cell == C_CellD)
        switch (subch)
        {
            case '00'B : logch = C_SDCCH40_D; break;
            case '01'B : logch = C_SDCCH41_D; break;
            case '10'B : logch = C_SDCCH42_D; break;
            case '11'B : logch = C_SDCCH43_D; break;
        }
    if (cell == C_CellE)
        switch (subch)
        {
            case '00'B : logch = C_SDCCH40_E; break;
            case '01'B : logch = C_SDCCH41_E; break;
            case '10'B : logch = C_SDCCH42_E; break;
            case '11'B : logch = C_SDCCH43_E; break;
        }
    if (cell == C_CellF)
        switch (subch)
        {
            case '00'B : logch = C_SDCCH40_F; break;
            case '01'B : logch = C_SDCCH41_F; break;
            case '10'B : logch = C_SDCCH42_F; break;
            case '11'B : logch = C_SDCCH43_F; break;
        }
    if (cell == C_CellG)
        switch (subch)
        {
```

Continued from previous page

Test Suite Operation Definition
Detailed Comments :

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OC_SubchOfSdcch8(subch: B_3; cell : CellID; inst : INTEGER)
Result Type	: LOGICCH
Comments	: offset is of type BITSTRING[3]

Continued on next page

Test Suite Operation Definition

Description

OC_SubchOfSdcch8 operation returns a logic channel identifier for SDCCH8 subchannel indicated by the input parameters 'subch', 'cell' and 'inst', where 'subch' is the TDMA offset, 'cell' is the cell identifier which the channel belongs to, 'inst' is the instance of the channel.

for example:

```
OC_SubchOfSdcch8('000'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SDCCH80_A_1;
OC_SubchOfSdcch8('001'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SDCCH81_A_1;
OC_SubchOfSdcch8('010'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SDCCH82_A_1;
OC_SubchOfSdcch8('011'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SDCCH83_A_1;
OC_SubchOfSdcch8('100'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SDCCH84_A_1;
OC_SubchOfSdcch8('101'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SDCCH85_A_1;
OC_SubchOfSdcch8('110'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SDCCH86_A_1;
OC_SubchOfSdcch8('111'B, C_CellA, 1) = C_SDCCH87_A_1;
OC_SubchOfSdcch8('000'B, C_CellB, 1) = C_SDCCH80_B_1;
OC_SubchOfSdcch8('001'B, C_CellB, 1) = C_SDCCH81_B_1;
OC_SubchOfSdcch8('000'B, C_CellC, 2) = C_SDCCH80_C_2;
OC_SubchOfSdcch8('001'B, C_CellC, 2) = C_SDCCH81_C_2.
```

pseudo C code definition for the operation as following :

```
OC_SubchOfSdcch8(subch, cell, inst)
BITSTRING subch;
CellID cell;
INTEGER inst;
{
    LOGICCH logch;
    if (inst==1 && cell == C_CellA)
        switch (subch)
        {
            case '000'B : logch = C_SDCCH80_A_1; break;
            case '001'B : logch = C_SDCCH81_A_1; break;
            case '010'B : logch = C_SDCCH82_A_1; break;
            case '011'B : logch = C_SDCCH83_A_1; break;
            case '100'B : logch = C_SDCCH84_A_1; break;
            case '101'B : logch = C_SDCCH85_A_1; break;
            case '110'B : logch = C_SDCCH86_A_1; break;
            case '111'B : logch = C_SDCCH87_A_1; break;
        }
    if (inst==2 && cell == C_CellA)
        switch (subch)
        {
            case '000'B : logch = C_SDCCH80_A_2; break;
            case '001'B : logch = C_SDCCH81_A_2; break;
            case '010'B : logch = C_SDCCH82_A_2; break;
            case '011'B : logch = C_SDCCH83_A_2; break;
            case '100'B : logch = C_SDCCH84_A_2; break;
            case '101'B : logch = C_SDCCH85_A_2; break;
            case '110'B : logch = C_SDCCH86_A_2; break;
            case '111'B : logch = C_SDCCH87_A_2; break;
        }
    if (inst==3 && cell == C_CellA)
        switch (subch)
        {
            case '000'B : logch = C_SDCCH80_A_3; break;
            case '001'B : logch = C_SDCCH81_A_3; break;
            case '010'B : logch = C_SDCCH82_A_3; break;
            case '011'B : logch = C_SDCCH83_A_3; break;
            case '100'B : logch = C_SDCCH84_A_3; break;
            case '101'B : logch = C_SDCCH85_A_3; break;
            case '110'B : logch = C_SDCCH86_A_3; break;
            case '111'B : logch = C_SDCCH87_A_3; break;
        }
    if (inst==1 && cell == C_CellB)
        switch (subch)
        {
            case '000'B : logch = C_SDCCH80_B_1; break;
            case '001'B : logch = C_SDCCH81_B_1; break;
            case '010'B : logch = C_SDCCH82_B_1; break;
            case '011'B : logch = C_SDCCH83_B_1; break;
            case '100'B : logch = C_SDCCH84_B_1; break;
```

Test Suite Operation Definition
Detailed Comments :

Test Suite Operation Definition
Operation Name : OM_2Msgs(ch : LOGICCH; pgg : PGG; mode : SENDINGMODE) Result Type : BOOLEAN Comments :
Description
<p>OM_2Msgs puts the layer 2 emulator into a special operation mode then returns. In this special mode the layer 2 emulator sends the next two consecutive messages in the following way:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – send the first message on the paging subchannel indicated by the 'pgg' and 'ch'; – if the 'mode' = C_NxtButOne, send the second message in the next but one paging sub block; – if the 'mode' = C_FmrAGB, send the second message in a former access grant block; – if the 'mode' = C_BfReOcc, send the second message before the MS's original paging subchannel re-occurs but later than the next paging block of that CCCH (paging block not belong to the MS); – if the 'mode' = C_NxtButOneNxt, nothing is sent in the next but one paging sub block, then send the second message in the next paging subblock of the MS's paging subchannel.
Detailed Comments :

Test Suite Operation Definition

Operation Name : OM_Assoc(lgch1 : LOGICCH; sublgch1 : LOGICCH; sublgch2 : LOGICCH; sublgch3 : LOGICCH; sublgch4 : LOGICCH; sublgch5 : LOGICCH; sublgch6 : LOGICCH; sublgch7: LOGICCH; sublgch8 : LOGICCH; lgch2 : LOGICCH; sublgch9 : LOGICCH; sublgch10 : LOGICCH; sublgch11 : LOGICCH; sublgch12 : LOGICCH; sublgch13 : LOGICCH; sublgch14 : LOGICCH; sublgch15: LOGICCH; sublgch16 : LOGICCH)

Result Type : BOOLEAN

Comments :

Continued on next page

Test Suite Operation Definition

Description

OM_Assoc operation associates the sub logic channel identifiers 'sublgch1' to 'sublgch8' and 'sublgch9' to 'sublgch16' with the generic "parent" channel identifier 'lgch1' and 'lgch2' respectively, therefore the subchannel identifiers can refer to the corresponding channels configured by OM_ChConf operation.

The 'lgch1' can be an identifier for SDCCH4, SDCCH8, FACCH and the 'lgch2' can be SACCHC4, SACCHC8, and SACCHH.

"dummy" in the actual parameter list means the corresponding parameter is not used.

Naming convention for logical channel constants:

C_<channel type>[<rate>][<subchannel>][_<cell>][_<instance>]
e.g.: C_FACCH H 0 _C _3 => C_FACCHH0_C_3

channel type: FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CBCH, PCH, RACH, FACCH, SACCH, SDCCH, DCCH

rate: F(ull), H(alf), 4 (fourths, C4 for SACCHC4), 8 (eighths, C8 for SACCHC8).

subchannel: H: 0, 1
 (C)4: 0, ..., 3
 (C)8: 0, ..., 7

cell: A, ..., H

instance: 1, ..., 3 When several channels of the same type can exist in one cell simultaneously (in different time slots and / or on different frequencies) they are identified by their instance. The parameters of ChConf are used to specify the frequency and slot of this instance of the channel type.

Not all possible combinations of this naming syntax have been used. According to the elements that are used / omitted the name can have a special meaning.

Examples: Comments:

C_FCCH_A	FCCH of cell A.
C_SCH_A	SCH of cell A.
C_BCCH_A_1	First instance of a BCCH in cell A.
C_CBCH_A	CBCH of cell A.
C_PCH_A_1	First instance of a PCH in cell A (there is one instance of the PCH per BCCH in the cell).
C_AGCH_A_1	First instance of a AGCH in cell A (there is one instance of the AGCH per BCCH in the cell).
C_RACH_A_1	First instance of a RACH in cell A.
C_FACCHF_A_1	First instance of a full rate FACCH in cell A.
C_FACCHH_A_1	First instance of a half rate FACCH in cell A (all subchannels).
C_FACCHH0_A_1	Subchannel 0 of the first instance of a half rate FACCH in cell A.
C_SACCHF_A_1	First instance of a full rate SACCH in cell A.
C_SACCHH_A_1	First instance of a half rate SACCH in cell A (all subchannels).
C_SACCHH1_A_1	Subchannel 1 of the first instance of a half rate SACCH in cell A.
C_SACCHC4_A	SACCH/4 of cell A (all subchannels).
C_SACCHC43_A	Subchannel 3 of the SACCH/4 of cell A.
C_SACCHC8_A_1	First instance of a SACCH/8 in cell A (all subchannels).
C_SACCHC87_A_1	Subchannel 7 of the first instance of a SACCH/8 in cell A.
C_SDCCH4_A	SDCCH/4 of cell A (all subchannels).
C_SDCCH42_A	Subchannel 2 of the SDCCH/4 of cell A.
C_SDCCH87_A_1	First instance of a SDCCH/8 in cell A (all subchannels).
C_SDCCH87_A_1	Subchannel 7 of the first instance of a SDCCH/8 in cell A.

This list covers all types of combinations used in the TTCN for the time being.

When the meaning refers to 'all' subchannels of a channel (eg. C_FACCHH_A_1), it means that all active subchannels of this channel activated previously by OM_ChConf, are associated with a logical channel identifier in the OM_Assoc.

Detailed Comments :

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OM_BmInfo(ch : LOGICCH; mode : B_8)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	: mode is of type BITSTRING[8], imode is a part of the channel mode IE
Description	
OM_BmInfo operation checks whether the MS starts transmitting Bm channel information according to the new channel mode 'mode'. The operation returns TRUE if the result of the check is correct otherwise the TSO returns FALSE.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OM_ChangeRFOfCell(cellid1 : CellID; bspwr1 : INTEGER)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
<p>This TSO is to change the RF level of the cell 'cellid1' to the RF level 'bspwr1', then the TSO returns TRUE.</p> <p>The major purpose of the TSO is to force the MS to reselect a new cell according to the GSM 05.08, section 6.6.2. The following example shows the use of the TSO.</p> <p>The default cell selection parameters in the ATS are set as:</p> <p>Cell reselect hysteresis: 12db</p> <p>MX TXPWR MX CCH: minimu level (0)</p> <p>ACS: no additional cell selection parameter (0)</p> <p>RXLEV ACCESS MIN: minimum (0).</p> <p>Therefore the path loss criterion parameter C1 equals to the reselection criterion parameter C2. In the whole ATS the C1 and C2 keeps greater than 10 (e.g. TC_26_7_4_2_3) for a cell not suitable. The MS received level average from a not suitable cell keeps also greater than 10 (−100 dBm) corresponding to the reference sensitivity level of DCS 1800 MS.</p> <p>For GSM arfcn = 20, F = 941 MHz , the fields strengths (E) on tester integral antenna:</p> <p>$E \text{ (dB microV/m)} \geq (-110 + 10) \text{ (dBm)} + 20\log(941) + 77.2 = 36.7$,</p> <p>For DCS arfcn = 590, F = (−110 + 10) (dBm) + 20log(1820.8) + 77.2 = 42.4 (the formula see GSM 05.05, section 5 and GSM 05.08, section 8.1.4).</p> <p>In order to keep C1, C2 greater 10, a reasonable field strength making a cell not suitable is set to C_E_notsuitable = 45 in comparison with the default field strength C_E_default = 63. Considering that the cell reselect hysteresis is set to 12 db, the field strength of a cell being reselected need to be set to greater than 57. In the ATS the default value C_E_default (63) and C_E_notsuitable (45) are used for this TSO to force MS making cell reselection.</p> <p>C1 needs to be less than zero to force the MS reselect a better cell. For GSM, $E \leq 26.7$, for DCS, $E \leq 32.4$. The value C_E_notsuitable_sameLAI = 24 applies to the TSO to force the MS making cell reselection.</p>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OM_ChangeRFOf2Cells(cellid1 : CellID; bspwr1 : INTEGER; cellid2 : CellID; bspwr2 : INTEGER)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
<p>This TSO is used to change the RF level of the cell 'cellid1' to the RF level 'bspwr1' and the RF level of the cell 'cellid2' to the RF level 'bspwr2' [dBuVemf], then the TSO returns TRUE.</p> <p>The main use of this TSO is to force the Mobile Station(MS) to select a new cell according to the GSM 05.08 and GSM 03.22.</p> <p>For the MS to select the new cell then the path loss criterion parameter (C1) of the old will have to be less than zero ($C1 < 0$).</p> <p>This criterion is defined as:</p> $C1 = (A - \max(B, 0))$ <p>when</p> <p>A – Received Level Average – (RXLEV_ACCESS_MIN) B – $MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH - P$ {non DCS 1800} $MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH + POWEROFFSET - P$ {DCS 1800}</p> <p>RXLEV_ACCESS_MIN – Minimum received level at the MS required for access to the system. MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH – Maximum TX power level an MS may use when accessing the system until otherwise commanded. POWER OFFSET – The power offset to be used in conjunction with the MS TXPWR MAX CCH parameter by the class 3 DCS 1 800 MS. P – Maximum RF output power of the MS.</p> <p>All values are expressed in dBm.</p> <p>In most test cases MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH and the POWER_OFFSET will be set at their minimum values thus $C1 = A$ (B always being negative). Suitable levels of cells will be either 63 dBuV(C_E_default) ,53 dBuV(C_E_neighbourdefault) or 45 dBuV(C_E_suitable). Assuming that the MS uses a RXLEV_ACCESS_MIN between –110 and –115 dBm then to ensure that $C1 < 0$ the test system's output needs to be set to ensure the level input detected by the MS is less than –123 dBm or lower (–115 plus an 8dB for discrimination between C1 or C2 values and 0, GSM 11.10–1 section 20). This value of –123 dBm corresponds to –10 dBuV (C_E_notsuitable)</p>	
Detailed Comments	:

Test Suite Operation Definition

Operation Name : OM_ChConf(bspwr: INTEGER; mspwr : INTEGER; acctype : BITSTRING; chmod : CHMOD; ta : TA; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmbn : LOGCH; td : INTEGER; fn : INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; pgfil : PG1_RQ_PDU; dtxu : BITSTRING; dtxd : BITSTRING; cell : CellID; lgch1 : LOGICCH; lgch2 : LOGICCH; lgch3 : LOGICCH; lgch4 : LOGICCH; lgch5 : LOGICCH; lgch6 : LOGICCH; lgch7 : LOGICCH; lgch8 : LOGICCH; lgch9 : LOGICCH)

Result Type : BOOLEAN

Comments :

Continued on next page

Test Suite Operation Definition
Description
<p>The operation sets the configuration of a basic physical channel according to the input parameters and map logic channel combination onto it:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – bspwr: base station power level in dBu; – mspwr: mobile station power level in "power control level"; – acttype: type of activation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – '000'B activation for intra-cell channel change ----- immediate assignment; – '001'B activation for intra-cell channel change ----- assignment; – '010'B activation for inter-cell channel change ----- asynchronous handover; – '011'B activation for inter-cell channel change ----- synchronous handover; – '100'B activation for additional assignment; <p style="margin-left: 40px;">NOTE: the types defined above are all the same, no real difference</p> – '101'B activation for receiving only; – chmod: channel mode; – ta: timing advance ----- receive timing ta bit periods in advance of the normal receive timing if the channel is a dedicated channel ; – slot: time slot; – tsc: Training sequence code for normal bursts; – rf: ARFCN or hopping parameters; – chcmnb: logic channel combination mapping to the physical channel; – td: timing difference between the cell and conceptual timing reference ----- to make 2 cells with different timebase; – fn: initial frame number offset to the timing base counter ----- to make 2 cells with different frame numbers; – babr number of blocks reserved for access grant – cch-con CCCH/SDCCHs configuration – bpm multiframe period for transmission of PAGING REQUEST – pgfil: paging filling contents; – dtxu: mobile station discontinuous transmission: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – '0'B mobile station discontinuous transmission is not applied; – '1'B mobile station discontinuous transmission is applied; – dtxd: base station discontinuous transmission: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – '0'B base station discontinuous transmission is not applied; – '1'B base station discontinuous transmission is applied; – cell: cell identifier; – lgch1: logic channel identifier for the channel FCCH; – lgch2: logic channel identifier for the channel SCH; – lgch3: logic channel identifier for the channel BCCH; – lgch4: logic channel identifier for the channel PCH; – lgch5: logic channel identifier for the channel AGCH; – lgch6: logic channel identifier for the channel RACH; – lgch7: logic channel identifier for the channel FACCH or SDCCH; – lgch8: logic channel identifier for the channel SACCH; – lgch9: logic channel identifier for the channel CBCH; <p>For parameters lgch1 to lgch9 "dummy" in the actual parameter list means that the corresponding parameters are not used.</p> <p>In the test cases the logic channel identifiers lgch1 to lgch9 are used to refer the logic channels configured by the operation. There are only generic identifiers for SDCCH4 or SDCCH8 or FACCHH channel and SACCHC4 or SACCHC8 or SACCHH, identifiers for subchannels of SDCCH4 or SDCCH8 or FACCHH and SACCHC4 or SACCHC8 or SACCHH are linked to the generic identifiers by OM_Assoc operation and in turn refer to the sub logic channels configured by the operation.</p> <p>Channel re-use within OM_ChConf:</p> <p>When an OM_ChConf call is made then the following rules can be applied for deciding whether or not to re-use existing physical channel.</p> <p>Decode the 'chcmnb' (channel combination) parameter to determine the new channel type.</p> <p>If new channel = "C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC4" (combined) or</p> <p>if new channel = "C_CBCH_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC4" (combined + SMS) then re-use any existing control channel configuration with same CellID.</p> <p>If new channel = "C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH" (non-combined) then use any combined, combined + SMS or non-combined control channel configuration with the same CellID.</p> <p>If new channel = "C_BCCH_CCCH_2", "C_BCCH_CCCH_3" or "C_BCCH_CCCH_4" (ccch-group) then re-use any existing ccch-group control channel configuration with the same CellID and the slot, or re-use any existing combined, combined + SMS with the same CellID.</p> <p>If new channel = "C_TCHF_ACCHF_1", "C_TCHF_ACCHF_2", "C_TCHH_ACCHH_1", "C_TCHH_ACCHH_2" (traffic) or "C_SDCCH8_SACCHC8_1", "C_SDCCH8_SACCHC8_2", "C_SDCCH8_SACCHC8_3" (dedicated) then re-use any existing traffic or dedicated channel with the same channel description.</p>

Test Suite Operation Definition
Detailed Comments :

Test Suite Operation Definition
Operation Name : OM_ChMdModi(ch : LOGICCH; chmod: CHMOD) Result Type : BOOLEAN Comments :
Description
OM_ChMdModi operation passes channel mode IE for channel 'ch' to lower layer emulator and requests the emulator to set the 'ch' to the mode 'chmod'. After the mode changed, it returns.
Detailed Comments :

Test Suite Operation Definition
Operation Name : OM_CphMdChg(ch : LOGICCH; cphmod: CPHMS; key : BITSTRING) Result Type : BOOLEAN Comments :
Description
OM_CphMdChg operation passes ciphering parameters for channel 'ch' to lower layer and sets the lower layer emulator into a special operation mode in which lower layer starts the 3-step ciphering mode setting sequence when the next L3 message on the channel 'ch' arrives.
Detailed Comments :

Test Suite Operation Definition
Operation Name : OM_CphMd(ch : LOGICCH; cphmod: CPHMS; key : BITSTRING) Result Type : BOOLEAN Comments :
Description
OM_CphMd operation passes ciphering parameters for channel 'ch' to lower layer and sets the channel 'ch' in the ciphering mode 'cphmod'. This operation puts the channel 'ch' into specified ciphering mode 'cphmod' immediately without the 3-step ciphering mode setting sequence.
Detailed Comments :

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OM_ComingFn(ch : LOGICCH)
Result Type	: FN
Comments	:
Description	
OM_ComingFn operation returns the frame number (FN modulo 42432) which is about 5 seconds later than current frame number and is able to carry L3 message on the channel 'ch'.	
Detailed Comments : The delay of about 5 seconds ensures that there is still enough time left for higher layer controller to prepare next TTCN send event after the OM_ComingFn returns. the exact delay value is up to the implementor.	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OM_Deactivate(ch1, ch2 : LOGICCH)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
OM_Deactivate operation deactivates the logical channels 'ch1' and 'ch2', then returns TRUE.	
The ch1 can be a DCCH or a TCH, the ch2 is the associated SACCH.	
Deactivation of an active SDCCH channel can be done by stopping transmission; this means that for the bursts on the BCCH carriers, dummy bursts shall be transmitted, for other bursts nothing shall be transmitted. Alternatively the deactivation of a SDCCH can be done by transmitting bad blocks on the SACCH with the parity bits set incorrectly. This will lead to a radio link failure in the MS.	
Deactivation of a TCH channel can be done by stopping transmission if it is non-BCCH.	
Deactivation of a SACCH_T can be done by transmitting bad blocks on the SACCH_T with the parity bits set incorrectly. The wrong channel coding on the SACCH will lead to a radio link failure in the MS after several seconds depending on the system information messages..	
Detailed Comments : The TSO is called in TC_26_7_3_2, TC_26_7_4_3_2, TC_26_7_4_3_3, TC_26_7_4_3_4 on a SDCCH/4/SACCH/C4 channel in downlink, TC_26_2_4_1, TC_26_2_4_2, TC_26_8_2_1, TC_26_8_2_2, TC_26_8_2_3 on TCH/SACCH_T channel in both directions.	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name : OM_FHCHK(ch : LOGICCH; ca : CCHD; ma : MA; cd : CHD; t : INTEGER; fn : FN)	
Result Type : BOOLEAN	
Comments :	
Description	
<p>After the SS has been configured to start / change frequency hopping at a particular start time, this TSO instructs the SS to check whether the MS correctly uses the hopping frequencies on and after the expected start time according to the frequency parameters.</p> <p>If 't' = 0 or $32024 \leq 't' \leq 42431$ the operation checks that the new frequencies starts "without delay". If $0 < 't' \leq 31000$ the operation checks that the new frequencies starts "on" the frame number of $(X + t) \bmod 42432$, where $x = 51 * ((fn.t3 - fn.t2) \bmod 26) + fn.t3 + 1326 * fn.t1$. If $31000 < 't' < 32024$, or '$t' < 0$ or '$t' > 42431$ then the test has been configured incorrectly and should be re-run with a permitted value for 't'.</p> <p>This check is performed at the uplink RF burst level by sampling for a period of 3 seconds from the start time and should therefore be called immediately after the SS has been configured to start / change hopping. The operation returns TRUE if the MS behaviour is correct, otherwise it returns FALSE. Note: before this TSO is called, a layer 3 message must be sent to the MS to command the MS to start / change hopping using the same frequency hopping parameters.</p>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name : OM_FreeResource(ch :LOGICCH)	
Result Type : BOOLEAN	
Comments :	
Description	
OM_FreeResource operation instructs the lower layer emulator to release the resources which have been allocated to the logical channel "ch". After the resources are released the operation returns TRUE.	
Detailed Comments : In some test cases (most of them are handover test cases) different channels are needed while the test goes on. the purpose of the operation is to reuse lower layer resources (e.g. tranceivers), which have been allocated to the previous channel, for configing another channel required in the next testing step.	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name : OM_FreqDef(st : STRT; ma : MA; ch :LOGICCH; chd: CHD; ca : CCHD; frmn: FN)	
Result Type : BOOLEAN	
Comments :	
Description	
<p>OM_FreqDef operation passes the frequency hopping parameters for channel 'ch' to lower layer emulator. The emulator starts using these frequency parameters at the frame number indicated by starting time 'st'. The parameter 'frmn' indicates a reference frame number at which the first burst of the message, FREQUENCY REDEFINITION, ASSIGNMENT COMMAND or HANDOVER COMMAND, containing starting time is sent in the concerned cell.</p> <p>If $0 \leq (st - frmn) \bmod 42432 \leq 31623$, the indicated time is the next time when frame number mod 42432 is equal to st. If $32024 \leq (st - frmn) \bmod 42432 \leq 42431$, the indicated time has already elapsed. After completely sending out the message containing the parameter starting time the tester starts frequency hopping.</p>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OM_GetHoaccPara(ch : LOGICCH)
Result Type	: HOACC_PARA
Comments	:
Description	
OM_GetHoaccPara instructs the L 2 emulator to return the number of handover access bursts received on the channel 'ch', along with the minimum and maximum measured timing advance in bits modulo 256, and the minimum and maximum measured powers in dBm modulo 256.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OM_GetL1Hd(ch : LOGICCH)
Result Type	: L1HD
Comments	:
Description	
OM_GetL1Hd instructs the L 2 emulator to read the L 1 header of the next SACCH frame received on channel 'ch' and return this value.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OM_LowerLayerFail(ch : LOGICCH)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation is to force the lower layer failure, then it returns.	
The lower layer failure can be any one of layer 1 failures or layer 2 failures.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – layer 1 failure, see GSM 05.08; – layer 2 failure, see GSM 04.06. 	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OM_NoL2Ack(i : INTEGER; ch: LOGICCH)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
When the parameter i>0 the layer 2 emulator is put into a special operation mode then the TSO returns. In this special mode the layer 2 emulator shall not acknowledge the 'i'th occurrence of the L2 l frame which has the more data bit "M" = 0 on the channel 'ch'.	
The layer 2 emulator resumes normal operation when	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – either the TSO is called again with i = 0 on the same 'ch', – or a data link SABM message is received on the 'ch'. 	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OM_NotAckSetup(ch : LOGICCH)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation puts the layer 2 emulator into a special operation mode then returns. In this special mode the layer 2 emulator will not acknowledge the last L 2 frame which carries the SETUP message, and the layer 2 emulator resumes normal operation after this L 2 frame.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OM_NoUAforDISC(ch : LOGICCH)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
<p>OM_NoUAforDISC and OM_ResumUAforDISC are a pair of TSOs. OM_NoUAforDISC forces the L2 emulator of the tester to enter a specific mode. OM_ResumUAforDISC resumes the L2 emulator to a normal L2 operational mode. In the specific mode on receiving a DISC on the channel 'ch', the L2 emulator</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – does not respond with a UA, – remains in the multiple-frame established state, – indicates that the DISC has been received (by means of subsequent DL_RELEASE_INDICATION ASPs). <p>Then the TSO returns TRUE.</p>	
Detailed Comments : The TSO is called in TC_26_6_12_2 and TC_26_6_12_4.	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OM_PgFill(cellid : CellID ; msg : PG1_RQ_PDU)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	: The result returned by the operation is not used.
Description	
OM_PgFill operation sets up the contents of paging filling frame to be sent on all paging subchannels continuously. If the contents of paging filling frame in cell 'cellid' have not been set up, the operation sets the contents to 'msg'. If paging filling frame in cell 'cellid' has been set up, the operation changes the paging filling message to 'msg'. After the required action has been taken it returns.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name :	OM_Reactivate(ch1, ch2 : LOGICCH)
Result Type :	BOOLEAN
Comments :	
Description	
<p>The TSO OM_Reactivate reactivates the logical channels 'ch1' and 'ch2' which were previously deactivated by the OM_Deactivate. Then the TSO returns TRUE. The ch1 is an SDCCH, the ch2 is the associated SACCH.</p> <p>Reactivation of deactivated SDCCH/SACCH channels means to restart normal transmissions both on the SDCCH and the associated SACCH as specified in the ETS 300 574 (GSM 05.02).</p>	
Detailed Comments : The TSO is called in TC_26_7_3_2, TC_26_7_4_3_2, TC_26_7_4_3_3, TC_26_7_4_3_4 on the SDCCH/4 / SACCH/C4 channels.	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name :	OM_ReturnFn(ch : LOGICCH)
Result Type :	FN
Comments :	
Description	
OM_ReturnFn operation returns the frame number (FN modulo 42432) on which the last L3 message was sent on logic channel 'ch'.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name :	OM_ResumUAforDISC(ch : LOGICCH)
Result Type :	BOOLEAN
Comments :	
Description	
<p>OM_NoUAforDISC and OM_ResumUAforDISC are a pair of TSOs. OM_NoUAforDISC forces the L2 emulator to enter a specific mode. OM_ResumUAforDISC resumes the L2 emulator to a normal L2 operational mode.</p> <p>OM_ResumUAforDISC cancels the effect of OM_NoUAforDISC, returning L2 on the channel 'ch' to normal operation in the multiple-frame established state.</p> <p>Then the TSO returns TRUE.</p>	
Detailed Comments : The TSO is called in TC_26_6_12_2 and TC_26_6_12_4.	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name :	OM_SendSMSCBWhilePaging(ch : LOGICCH)
Result Type :	BOOLEAN
Comments :	The result returned by the operation is not used.
Description	
<p>The TSO makes the lower layers send the second SMSCB message at the same time as the MS is paged. This shall be achieved by paging the MS immediately after the first block of the CB message has been sent. The SS shall ensure that the page is transmitted on the radio interface prior to the transmission of the 4th block of the CB message.</p>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OM_SendNextOn(ch : LOGICCH; fn : FN)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
OM_SendNextOn operation sets the lower layer emulator into a special operation mode then returns. In the special mode the lower layer emulator sends the next L3 message on the indicated frame number 'fn' on the 'ch' channel. After the next L3 message is sent, the lower layer resumes normal operation automatically.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OM_SendNextOnHO(ch : LOGICCH; cnt : INTEGER)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
OM_SendNextOnHO operation sets the lower layer emulator into a special operation mode then returns. In the special mode the lower layer emulator waits for the number of Handover access bursts specified by the parameter 'cnt' on channel 'ch' before sending the next L3 message. After the message is sent, the lower layer resumes normal operation automatically.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OM_StartMsrReport(ch : LOGICCH)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	: The result returned by the operation is not used.
Description	
The operation starts the reporting of received MEASUREMENT REPORT message to layer 3 emulator, then it returns with value TRUE. Measurement Reports shall be disable by default. By default means that the tester filters them out from the TTCN in-buffer. This operation enables the reports entering the TTCN in-buffer. The OM_StopMsrReport operation disables the reports entering the TTCN in-buffer. When starting each test case, the measurement reports are filtered out by default.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OM_StopAllBCCH(cell1, cell2, cell3, cell4, cell5, cell6, cell7, cell8 : CellID)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	: The result returned by the operation is not used.
Description	
The TSO stops the RF transmission on all BCCH channels including dummy bursts in the indicated cells, but keeps the uplink CCCH reception active. After all transmission have been stopped the TSO returns TRUE. If a cell in the parameter list is not in use a "dummy" value needs to be assigned to it by the calling test case. The TSO is called in TC_26_3_3.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OM_StopCell(cell : CellID)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	: The result returned by the operation is not used.
Description	
<p>The TSO stops completely all RF transmission of the specific cell 'cell', including the dummy bursts on other slots. After all RF transmission have been stopped the TSO returns TRUE.</p> <p>The cell shall be deleted from the lower layer tester and therefore if the cell 'cell' is required again by the calling test case it needs to be re-configured.</p> <p>The TSO is called in TC_26_3_4, TC_26_6_6_1, TC_26_7_4_2_2_1, TC_26_7_4_2_2_2, TC_26_7_4_6, TC_31_6_2_3.</p>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OM_StopMsrReport(ch : LOGICCH)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	: The result returned by the operation is not used.
Description	
<p>The operation stops the reporting of received MEASUREMENT REPORT message to layer 3 emulator, after measurement report stops it returns with value TRUE.</p> <p>Measurement Reports shall be disable by default. By default means that the tester filters them out from the TTCN in-buffer. This operation disables the reports entering the TTCN in-buffer. The OM_StartMsrReport operation enables the reports entering the TTCN in-buffer. When starting each test case, the measurement reports are filtered out by default.</p>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_ACMIncCHK(para : IA5String)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
<p>the OO_ACMIncCHK operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to read the value of ACM on SIM and check the increment of the value. Then the operator informs the test system whether the increment is as description 'para', if it is as the description the operation returns TRUE, otherwise returns FALSE.</p> <p>The value of ACM can be read either via MMI or by removing the SIM and using SIM reader.</p>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name :	OO_ACMReading
Result Type :	BOOLEAN
Comments :	
Description	
the OO_ACMReading operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to read and note the value of ACM on SIM. After the operator finishes the action, he informs the test system and the operation returns with the value TRUE.	
The value of ACM can be read either via MMI or by removing the SIM and using SIM reader.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name :	OO_ACMSetting
Result Type :	BOOLEAN
Comments :	
Description	
the OO_ACMSetting operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to reset the ACM to zero and set the ACMmax to 2 units. After the operator finishes the action and informs the test system it returns TRUE.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name :	OO_AddPwrAmp
Result Type :	BOOLEAN
Comments :	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to add power amplification at the Mobile Station under test. After the operator finishes the action, he informs the test system and the operation returns with the value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name :	OO_AltIndCHK
Result Type :	BOOLEAN
Comments :	
Description	
This operation first requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check whether the alerting indication is generated. If the operator informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system that the alerting indication is generated, the operation returns TRUE. If the operator informs the test system that the alerting indication is not generated, the operation returns FALSE.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_CalledNumCHK
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation first requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check whether the called party number is correctly displayed on the mobile station. If the operator informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system that the display is correct, the operation returns TRUE. If the operator informs the test system that the display is wrong, the operation returns FALSE.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_CalledPtyNumCHK(num : CDPN)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation first requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check whether the called party number 'num' is the one that was entered into the MS. If the operator informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system that the number is correct, the operation returns TRUE. If the operator informs the test system that the number is wrong, the operation returns FALSE.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_CheckAllSMPresentBut4th
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check if the mobile station under test has stored all short messages during the test case but not the 4th one which should have been replaced by the 5th(cf. GSM 11.10, clause 34.2.7.4). The messages are displayed. Then the operation returns. TRUE: All SM present but not the 4th FALSE: 4th SM present or 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 5th missing.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_CheckCBSMReceived(NumbOfIA5chara: INTEGER; msg:SMSCBpack)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
<p>This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check whether the MS under test has correctly received the cell broadcast short message represented by 'msg' . Then the TSO returns</p> <p>TRUE: if the CBSM has been correctly received,</p> <p>FALSE: if non or an incorrect CBSM has been received.</p> <p>The TSO needs to convert the 'msg' into IA5 string according to the packing character rules specified in the section 6.1.2 of ETS 300 628 (GSM 03.38). The 'NumbOfIA5chara' indicates the number of IA5 characters in the 'msg'.</p>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_CheckMCEFOOnSIM
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
<p>This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check if the Memory Capacity Exceeded Flag has been set on the SIM simulator and to inform the test system of the result of the checking. If the checking succeeds the operation returns TRUE, FALSE otherwise.</p>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_CheckMCEFOOnSIMUnset
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
<p>This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check if the Memory Capacity Exceeded Flag has been unset on the SIM simulator and to inform the test system of the result of the checking. If the checking succeeds the operation returns TRUE, FALSE otherwise.</p>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_CheckMessageDisplayed(NumbOfIA5chara:INTEGER; msg:OCTETSTRING)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
<p>This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check if the mobile station under test indicates that an SM has arrived. If the MS provides the functionality to display MT messages, it is checked that the message contents represented by 'msg' is correctly displayed. Then the operation returns</p> <p>TRUE: if the MS indicates SM reception (and displays correct message),</p> <p>FALSE: if the MS does not indicate SM reception (or displays incorrect message).</p> <p>The TSO needs to convert the 'msg' into IA5 string according to the packing character rules specified in the section 6.1.2 of ETS 300 628 (GSM 03.38). The 'NumbOfIA5chara' indicates the number of IA5 characters in the 'msg'.</p>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_CheckUssdStringDisplayed(strg: IA5String)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
<p>This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check if the mobile station under test displays the Ussd String 'strg'. Then the operation returns.</p> <p>TRUE: MS displays the correct Ussd String.</p> <p>FALSE: MS does not display the correct Ussd String.</p>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_ConnectSIMSimulator
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
<p>This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to connect the SIM simulator to the mobile station under test.</p> <p>For the contents of the SIM simulator the operator refers to the initial conditions of the test case in GSM 11.10-1.</p> <p>After the operator finishes the action, he informs the test system and the operation returns with the value TRUE.</p>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_DepressEndKey
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
<p>This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to depress the 'END' key of the Mobile Stations keypad, then returns.</p>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_DialCalledNum
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to dial the called party number at the Mobile Station under test but not press the "SEND" key (i.e. not initiate the call setup). After the operator finishes the action, he informs the test system and the operation returns with the value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments	:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_DisplaySMAndSendReplySM(n, NumOfIA5chara: INTEGER; msg:OCTETSTRING)
Result Type	: OCTETSTRING
Comments	:
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to display the 'n'-th short message received in the arriving order and to check whether the short message contents represented by 'msg' is correctly displayed. Then the TSO asks the operator to send a reply short message from the mobile. After the operator finishes the action, the operation returns with the message contents sent in OCTETSTRING. The TSO needs to convert the 'msg' into IA5 string and the IA5 text entered by the operator into OCTETSTRING according to the packing character rules specified in the section 6.1.2 of ETS 300 628 (GSM 03.38). The 'NumOfIA5chara' indicates the number of IA5 characters in the 'msg'.	
Detailed Comments	:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_DTMFIndCHK(character : IA5String)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation first requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check whether the 'character' is indicated by the DTMF indicator of the MS. If the operator informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system that the MS does not give the indication of 'character', the operation returns FALSE. If the operator informs the test system that the MS gives the indication, the operation returns TRUE.	
Detailed Comments	:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_EmptyMessageStorage
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to empty the message storage of the mobile station under test. After the operator finishes the action, he informs the test system and the operation returns with the value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments	:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_EnterPswd(pswd : IA5String)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This TSO displays a message on the control console to inform the operator that he is to enter a given password (the actual password is given by 'pswd') on the mobile. The operation waits for the operator to acknowledge the request, which may be done before or after entering the password into the mobile, and then returns the value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_HookOff
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to answer the mobile terminating call at the Mobile Station under test. This operation waits for the operator to acknowledge the request which may be done before or after the call has been answered and then returns the value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_IFsetup_Telephony
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This TSO requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to setup the external interface, or configuration of the MS in such a way that the MS is able to successfully receive the call for telephony service. If the MS supports both telephony without immediate connection mode and telephony with immediate connection mode, set the MS in telephony without immediate connection mode. After the operator finishes the required action and informs the test system, the TSO returns with value TRUE. This TSO is used in MO call test cases except TC_11_2, where this TSO is call for single-numbering scheme MT testing.	
Detailed Comments : used for TS11 and TS12	

Test Suite Operation Definition

Operation Name : OO_IFsetup_BS2xorBS3x_MO(srv : SERVICES; itc, sacp : B_3; ce : B_2; rate : IA5String)

Result Type : BOOLEAN

Comments :

Description

This TSO requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to setup the external interface, or the MS configuration in such a way that the MS, when triggered, is able to initiate the call for the BS2x or BS3x service 'srv' with the specified itc, sacp, ce values. After the operator finishes the required action and informs the test system, the TSO returns with value TRUE.

This TSO is used in MO call test cases except TC_11_2, where this TSO is call for single-numbering scheme MT testing.

Three negotiable parameters, number of stop bit, number of data bit, parity information, are asked as global IXIT paramters for all TE configurations. If necessary, the test operator refers to the manual provided by manufacturer to configure the MS.

The possible values are:

1) srv ----- basic service

- C_Async300 Basic Service 21, Asynchronous 300 bps
- C_Async1200 Basic Service 22, Asynchronous 1.2 kbps
- C_Async120075 Basic Service 23, Asynchronous 1200/75 bps
- C_Async2400 Basic Service 24, Asynchronous 2.4 kbps
- C_Async4800 Basic Service 25, Asynchronous 4.8 kbps
- C_Async9600 Basic Service 26, Asynchronous 9.6 kbps
- C_Sync1200 Basic Service 31, Synchronous 1.2 kbps
- C_Sync2400 Basic Service 32, Synchronous 2.4 kbps
- C_Sync4800 Basic Service 33, Synchronous 4.8 kbps
- C_Sync9600 Basic Service 34, Synchronous 9.6 kbps

2) itc ----- information transfer capability

- '001'B unrestricted digital information
- '010'B 3.1 kHz audio, ex PLMN

3) sacp ----- signalling access protocol

- '001'B I.440/450
- '010'B X.21
- '101'B X.28 – non dedicated PAD
- '110'B X.32

4) ce ----- connection element

- '00'B transparent
- '01'B non transparent

5) rate ----- channel rate

- C_Full full rate channel
- C_Half half rate channel

Detailed Comments : Used for BS21, BS22, BS23, BS24, BS25, BS26, BS31, BS32, BS33, BS34

Test Suite Operation Definition

Operation Name : OO_IFsetup_BS4x_MO(srv : SERVICES; ce : B_2; rate : IA5String)

Result Type : BOOLEAN

Comments :

Description

This TSO requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to setup the external interface, or the MS configuration in such a way that the MS, when triggered, is able to initiate the call for the BS4x service 'srv' with specified ur and ce values. After the operator finishes the required action and informs the test system, the TSO returns with value TRUE.

Three negotiable parameters, number of stop bit, number of data bit, parity information, are asked as global IXIT parameters for all TE configurations. If necessary, the test operator refers to the manual provided by manufacturer to configure the MS.

The possible values are:

1) srv ----- basic service

- C_PAD300 Basic Service 41, PAD access 300 bps
- C_PAD1200 Basic Service 42, PAD access 1.2 kbps
- C_PAD120075 Basic Service 43, PAD access 1200/75 bps
- C_PAD2400 Basic Service 44, PAD access 2.4 kbps
- C_PAD4800 Basic Service 45, PAD access 4.8 kbps
- C_PAD9600 Basic Service 46, PAD access 9.6 kbps

2) ce ----- connection element

- '00'B transparent
- '01'B non transparent

3) rate ----- channel rate

- C_Full full rate channel
- C_Half half rate channel

Detailed Comments : Used for BS41, BS42, BS43, BS44, BS45, BS46

Test Suite Operation Definition

Operation Name : OO_IFsetup_BS5x_MO(srv : SERVICES; ur : B_4; rate : IA5String)

Result Type : BOOLEAN

Comments :

Description

This TSO requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to setup the external interface, or the MS configuration in such a way that the MS, when triggered, is able to initiate the call for the BS5x service 'srv' with the specified ur value. After the operator finishes the required action and informs the test system, the TSO returns with value TRUE.

Three negotiable parameters, number of stop bit, number of data bit, parity information, are asked as global IXIT parameters for all TE configurations. If necessary, the test operator refers to the manual provided by manufacturer to configure the MS.

The possible values are:

1) srv ----- basic service

- C_Packet2400 Basic Service 51, Packet access 2.4 kbps
- C_Packet4800 Basic Service 52, Packet access 4.8 kbps
- C_Packet9600 Basic Service 53, Packet access 9.6 kbps

2) ur ----- user rate

- '0011'B 2400 bit/s
- '0100'B 4800 bit/s
- '0101'B 9600 bit/s

3) rate ----- channel rate

- C_Full full rate channel
- C_Half half rate channel

Detailed Comments : Used for BS51, BS52, BS53

Test Suite Operation Definition

Operation Name : OO_IFsetup_BS61orBS81_MO(srv : SERVICES; ur : B_4; sa : B_1; ce : B_2; rate : IA5String)

Result Type : BOOLEAN

Comments :

Description

This TSO requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to setup the external interface, or the MS configuration in such a way that the MS, when triggered, is able to initiate the call for BS61 or BS81 with the specified ur, ce and sa values, and the first bearer capability is speech. After the operator finishes the required action and informs the test system, the TSO returns with value TRUE.

This TSO is used in MO call test cases except TC_11_2, where this TSO is call for single-numbering scheme MT testing.

Three negotiable parameters, number of stop bit, number of data bit, parity information, are asked as global IXIT parameters for all TE configurations. If necessary, the test operator refers to the manual provided by manufacturer to configure the MS.

The possible values are:

1) srv ----- basic service

- C_AltSpchData Basic Service 61, Alternatie Speech/data
- C_SpchData Basic Service 81, Speech followed by data

2) ur ----- user rate

- '0001'B 300 bit/s
- '0010'B 1200 bit/s
- '0111'B 1200/75 bit/s
- '0011'B 2400 bit/s
- '0100'B 4800 bit/s
- '0101'B 9600 bit/s

3) sa ----- synchronous/asynchronous

- '0'B synchronous
- '1'B asynchronous

4) ce ----- connection element

- '00'B transparent
- '01'B non transparent

5) rate ----- channel rate

- C_Full full rate channel
- C_Half half rate channel

Detailed Comments : used for BS61 and BS81

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name : OO_IFsetup_TS6x_MO(srv : SERVICES; ur : B_4; ce : B_2; rate : IA5String)	
Result Type : BOOLEAN	
Comments :	
Description	
<p>This TSO requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to setup the external interface, or the MS configuration in such a way that the MS, when triggered, is able to initiate the call for TS61 and TS62 with the specified ur and ce values, and the first bearer capability is speech. After the operator finishes the required action and informs the test system, the TSO returns with value TRUE.</p> <p>This TSO is used in MO call test cases except TC_11_2, where this TSO is call for single-numbering scheme MT testing.</p> <p>Three negotiable parameters, number of stop bit, number of data bit, parity information, are asked as global IXIT parameters for all TE configurations. If necessary, the test operator refers to the manual provided by manufacturer to configure the MS.</p> <p>The possible values are:</p> <p>1) srv ----- basic service</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - C_AltSpchFax Teleservice 61, Alternatie Speech and Facsimile group 3 - C_AutoFax Teleservice 62, Automatic Facsimile group 3 <p>2) ur ----- user rate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - '0011'B 2400 bit/s - '0100'B 4800 bit/s - '0101'B 9600 bit/s <p>3) ce ----- connection element</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - '00'B transparent - '01'B non transparent <p>4) rate ----- channel rate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - C_Full full rate channel - C_Half half rate channel 	
Detailed Comments : used for TS61 and TS62	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name : OO_IFsetup_BS2x_MT(srv : SERVICES; itc : B_3)	
Result Type : BOOLEAN	
Comments :	
Description	
<p>This TSO requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to setup the external interface, or the MS configuration in such a way that the MS is able to successfully receive the call for the BS2x service 'srv' with the specified itc value. After the operator finishes the required action and informs the test system, the TSO returns with value TRUE.</p> <p>Three negotiable parameters, number of stop bit, number of data bit, parity information, are asked as global IXIT paramters for all TE configurations. If necessary, the test operator refers to the manual provided by manufacturer to configure the MS.</p>	
Detailed Comments : Used for BS21, BS22, BS24, BS25, BS26	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_IFsetup_BS3x_MT(srv : SERVICES; itc, sacp : B_3)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
<p>This TSO requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to setup the external interface, or the MS configuration in such a way that the MS is able to successfully receive the call for the BS3x service 'srv' with specified itc and sacp values. After the operator finishes the required action and informs the test system, the TSO returns with value TRUE.</p> <p>Three negotiable parameters, number of stop bit, number of data bit, parity information, are asked as global IXIT parameters for all TE configurations. If necessary, the test operator refers to the manual provided by manufacturer to configure the MS.</p>	
Detailed Comments : Used for BS31, BS32, BS33, BS34	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_IFsetup_BS61orBS81_MT(srv : SERVICES; ur : B_4; sa : B_1)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
<p>This TSO requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to setup the external interface, or the MS configuration in such a way that the MS is able to successfully receive the call for BS61 or BS81 with the specified ur and sa values. After the operator finishes the required action and informs the test system, the TSO returns with value TRUE.</p> <p>Three negotiable parameters, number of stop bit, number of data bit, parity information, are asked as global IXIT parameters for all TE configurations. If necessary, the test operator refers to the manual provided by manufacturer to configure the MS.</p>	
Detailed Comments : used for BS61 and BS81	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_IFsetup_TS6x_MT(srv : SERVICES; ur : B_4)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
<p>This TSO requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to setup the external interface, or the MS configuration in such a way that the MS is able to successfully receive the call for TS61 and TS62 with the specified ur value. After the operator finishes the required action and informs the test system, the TSO returns with value TRUE.</p> <p>Three negotiable parameters, number of stop bit, number of data bit, parity information, are asked as global IXIT parameters for all TE configurations. If necessary, the test operator refers to the manual provided by manufacturer to configure the MS.</p>	
Detailed Comments : used for TS61 and TS62	

Test Suite Operation Definition

Operation Name : OO_InCallModi(srv : SERVICES)

Result Type : BOOLEAN

Comments :

Description

This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to initiate a in-call modification at the Mobile Station under test, which is triggered by the calling tone identification (CNG) received by the MS, for the basic service 'srv', then returns TRUE. The calling test step can pass the 'srv' value either as TSPX or constant to the TSO.

The possible service values include (see also test suite constant declarations):

1) Teleservices

- C_Telephony
- C_EmgCall
- C_AltSpchFax
- C_AutoFax

2) Bearer services

- C_Async300, C_Async1200, C_Async120075, C_Async2400, C_Async4800, C_Async9600
- C_Sync1200, C_Sync2400, C_Sync4800, C_Sync9600
- C_PAD300, C_PAD1200, C_PAD120075, C_PAD2400, C_PAD4800, C_PAD9600
- C_Packet2400, C_Packet4800, C_Packet9600
- C_AltSpchData
- C_SpchData

Detailed Comments :

Test Suite Operation Definition																																																																													
Operation Name : OO_InitCall(srv : SERVICES) Result Type : BOOLEAN Comments :																																																																													
Description																																																																													
<p>This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to initiate an MS originating call for the basic service 'srv', then returns TRUE. The calling test step can pass the 'srv' value either as TSPX or constant to the TSO. The necessary MS configuration has been done in the corresponding TSO OO_IFsetup_xx...xx_MO before this TSO is called.</p> <p>The possible service values include (see also test suite constant declarations):</p> <p>1) Teleservices</p> <table> <tr><td>- C_Telephony</td><td>-----</td><td>TS11</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_EmgCall</td><td>-----</td><td>TS12</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_AltSpchFax</td><td>-----</td><td>TS61</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_AutoFax</td><td>-----</td><td>TS62</td></tr> </table> <p>2) Bearer services</p> <table> <tr><td>- C_Async300</td><td>-----</td><td>BS21</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_Async1200</td><td>-----</td><td>BS22</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_Async120075</td><td>-----</td><td>BS23</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_Async2400</td><td>-----</td><td>BS24</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_Async4800</td><td>-----</td><td>BS25</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_Async9600</td><td>-----</td><td>BS26</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_Sync1200</td><td>-----</td><td>BS31</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_Sync2400</td><td>-----</td><td>BS32</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_Sync4800</td><td>-----</td><td>BS33</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_Sync9600</td><td>-----</td><td>BS34</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_PAD300</td><td>-----</td><td>BS41</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_PAD1200</td><td>-----</td><td>BS42</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_PAD120075</td><td>-----</td><td>BS43</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_PAD2400</td><td>-----</td><td>BS44</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_PAD4800</td><td>-----</td><td>BS45</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_PAD9600</td><td>-----</td><td>BS46</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_Packet2400</td><td>-----</td><td>BS51</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_Packet4800</td><td>-----</td><td>BS52</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_Packet9600</td><td>-----</td><td>BS53</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_AltSpchData</td><td>-----</td><td>BS61</td></tr> <tr><td>- C_SpchData</td><td>-----</td><td>BS81</td></tr> </table>			- C_Telephony	-----	TS11	- C_EmgCall	-----	TS12	- C_AltSpchFax	-----	TS61	- C_AutoFax	-----	TS62	- C_Async300	-----	BS21	- C_Async1200	-----	BS22	- C_Async120075	-----	BS23	- C_Async2400	-----	BS24	- C_Async4800	-----	BS25	- C_Async9600	-----	BS26	- C_Sync1200	-----	BS31	- C_Sync2400	-----	BS32	- C_Sync4800	-----	BS33	- C_Sync9600	-----	BS34	- C_PAD300	-----	BS41	- C_PAD1200	-----	BS42	- C_PAD120075	-----	BS43	- C_PAD2400	-----	BS44	- C_PAD4800	-----	BS45	- C_PAD9600	-----	BS46	- C_Packet2400	-----	BS51	- C_Packet4800	-----	BS52	- C_Packet9600	-----	BS53	- C_AltSpchData	-----	BS61	- C_SpchData	-----	BS81
- C_Telephony	-----	TS11																																																																											
- C_EmgCall	-----	TS12																																																																											
- C_AltSpchFax	-----	TS61																																																																											
- C_AutoFax	-----	TS62																																																																											
- C_Async300	-----	BS21																																																																											
- C_Async1200	-----	BS22																																																																											
- C_Async120075	-----	BS23																																																																											
- C_Async2400	-----	BS24																																																																											
- C_Async4800	-----	BS25																																																																											
- C_Async9600	-----	BS26																																																																											
- C_Sync1200	-----	BS31																																																																											
- C_Sync2400	-----	BS32																																																																											
- C_Sync4800	-----	BS33																																																																											
- C_Sync9600	-----	BS34																																																																											
- C_PAD300	-----	BS41																																																																											
- C_PAD1200	-----	BS42																																																																											
- C_PAD120075	-----	BS43																																																																											
- C_PAD2400	-----	BS44																																																																											
- C_PAD4800	-----	BS45																																																																											
- C_PAD9600	-----	BS46																																																																											
- C_Packet2400	-----	BS51																																																																											
- C_Packet4800	-----	BS52																																																																											
- C_Packet9600	-----	BS53																																																																											
- C_AltSpchData	-----	BS61																																																																											
- C_SpchData	-----	BS81																																																																											
Detailed Comments :																																																																													

Test Suite Operation Definition		
Operation Name : OO_InitNonCallSS Result Type : BOOLEAN Comments :		
Description		
<p>This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to initiate a non call related supplementary service which is supported by the MS.</p> <p>After the operator finishes the action, he informs the test system and the operation returns with the value TRUE.</p>		
Detailed Comments :		

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_InitSS(action: IA5String)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to initiate the required supplementary service by the MMI sequence 'action'. After the operator finishes the action, he informs the test system and the operation returns with the value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_InServiceCHK
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation first requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check whether the Mobile Station under test is in normal service state ("Idle, updated")-- listening to CCCH and BCCH and with U1 UPDATED status. If the operator informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system that the MS does not give any service indication, the operation returns FALSE. If the operator informs the test system that the MS gives service indication, the operation returns TRUE.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_Key
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation returns TRUE if a key of the SS' keyboard has been pressed. Otherwise it returns FALSE. After OO_PressKeyWhenInService was called, the TSO is then continuously called until the test operator hits a key or a timer expires.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_MptyCall
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to enter MultiParty MMI command at the Mobile Station under test, then it returns with the value TRUE after the operator finishes the action and informs the test system.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_MSSetupStoreClass1SMInMEMemory
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
<p>This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to setup the MS under test to store class 1 SM in the ME memory (by way of MMI, as described in PICS/PIXIT statement).</p> <p>After the operator finishes the action, he informs the test system and the operation returns with the value TRUE.</p>	
Detailed Comments	:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_PLMNsCHK
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
<p>This operation first requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check whether the Mobile Station presents a list of available PLMNs. The list shall include the MNC and MCC of cells 1 to 7, but not cell 8 (for GSM900) or cells 1 to 6, but not cell 7 (for DCS1800). If the operator informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system that the MS correctly presents the list, the operation returns TRUE. If the operator informs the test system that the list is incorrect, the operation returns FALSE.</p>	
Detailed Comments	:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_PLMNselModeAuto
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
<p>This operation switches the PLMN selection mode of the MS to automatic selection. After correctly switching of the mode the operation returns TRUE otherwise FALSE.</p>	
Detailed Comments	:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_PLMNselModeMan
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
<p>This operation switches the PLMN selection mode of the MS to manual selection. After correctly switching of the mode the operation returns TRUE otherwise FALSE.</p>	
Detailed Comments	:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_PowerUp
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to power up the Mobile Station under test and to inform after the test system, then it returns with value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_PowerDown
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to power down the Mobile Station under test and to inform after the test system, then it returns with value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_PressKeyWhenInService
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to press any key when the MS shows the service indicator, then returns. The return value is always TRUE. Working with OO_Key together, the TSO displays a prompt to the test operator and then immediately returns.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_RecallAndDisplaySM(NumbOfIA5chara: INTEGER; msg: OCTETSTRING)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to recall and display an SM stored in the ME of the MS under test e.g. by means of the MMI. Then the operator checks whether the short message contents represented by 'msg' is correctly displayed. The TSO returns TRUE: if SM can be recalled and displayed correctly in comparison with the 'msg', FALSE: if SM can not be recalled or displayed, or displayed incorrectly in comparison with the 'msg'. The TSO needs to convert the 'msg' into IA5 string according to the packing character rules specified in the section 6.1.2 of ETS 300 628 (GSM 03.38). The 'NumbOfIA5chara' indicates the number of IA5 characters in the 'msg'.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_RemoveOneSM
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to remove one of the SM from the message store and then to inform the test system. It does not matter which short message has been removed. After that the operation returns with value TRUE. The returned value is not used in the ATS.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_RemvPwrAmp
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to remove the added power amplification at the Mobile Station under test and to inform after the test system, then the operation returns with value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_RFoutputCHK
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation first requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check whether the Mobile Station produces any RF output. If the operator informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system that the MS does not produce any RF output, the operation returns FALSE. If the operator informs the test system that the MS produces RF output, the operation returns TRUE.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_SelPLMN(par_plmn:OCTETSTRING)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to select the given PLMN in par_plmn manually, and to inform after the test system then the operation returns with value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_SendMOShortMessage
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
<p>This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to send a short message from the mobile station under test.</p> <p>The operation waits for the operator to acknowledge the request which may be done before or after sending the MO Short Message, and then returns the value TRUE.</p>	
Detailed Comments	:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_SendSMSCOMMANDDel
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
<p>This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to send a SMS COMMAND message from the mobile station under test containing requiring to delete the previously submitted SM and then to inform the test system. Then, the operation returns with value TRUE.</p>	
Detailed Comments	:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_SendSMSCOMMANDEnq
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
<p>This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to send a SMS COMMAND message from the mobile station under test containing an enquiry about the previously submitted SM and then to inform the test system. Then, the operation returns with value TRUE.</p>	
Detailed Comments	:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_SetRefuseCall
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
<p>This operation first requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to enable call refusal on the MS. After the operator completes the action and informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system, the operation returns with value TRUE.</p>	
Detailed Comments	:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_ShortKeyDepr(ch : IA5String)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to cause a DTMF tone to be generated, e.g. by short depression of the key 'ch' on the Mobile Station under test. The operation waits for the operator to acknowledge the request which may be done before or after generating the DTMF tone, and then returns the value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments	:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_SIMIns
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to insert the SIM card into the Mobile Station under test. After the operator completes the action and informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system, the operation returns with value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments	:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_SIM2Ins
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to insert the SIM card 2 into the Mobile Station under test. After the operator completes the action and informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system, the operation returns with value TRUE. The SIM Card 2 shall contain the following parameter values, which are different from default values(SIM Card 1): IMSI= '001011234' HPLMN_search_period=6min.	
Detailed Comments	:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_SIM3Ins
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to insert the SIM card 3 into the Mobile Station under test and turn the MS power on, after the test operator finishes the action and informs the test system it returns with value TRUE. The SIM Card 3 shall contain fixed dialling number allocated and activated.	
Detailed Comments	:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_SIMRmv
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to remove the SIM card from the Mobile Station under test. After the operator completes the action and informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system, the operation returns with value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments	:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_SIMSimulAttIndOK
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check whether the SIM simulator indicates an attempt made by the ME to store the short message in the SIM. The SIM simulator returns the status response "OK" ('90 00'). Then returns. Attempt indicated: TRUE Attempt NOT indicated: FALSE	
Detailed Comments	:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_SIMSimulAttIndMemProblem
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check whether the SIM simulator indicates an attempt made by the ME to store the short message in the SIM. The SIM simulator returns the status response "Memory Problem" ('92 40'). Then returns. Attempt indicated: TRUE Attempt NOT indicated: FALSE	
Detailed Comments	:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_SSresultCHK(svc : INTEGER)
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation first requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check the user indication of the result of the supplementary service ' svc '. If the operator informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system that the indication is correct, the operation returns TRUE. If the operator informs the test system that the indication is wrong, the operation returns FALSE.	
Detailed Comments	:

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name :	OO_SwitchOn
Result Type :	BOOLEAN
Comments :	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to switch on (or if there is no switch then to restore the power to) the Mobile Station under test. After the operator completes the action and informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system, the operation returns with value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name :	OO_SwitchOff
Result Type :	BOOLEAN
Comments :	
Description	
This operation requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to switch off (or if there is no switch then to remove the power from) the Mobile Station under test. After the operator completes the action and informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system, the operation returns with value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name :	OO_TCHThroConnCHK
Result Type :	BOOLEAN
Comments :	
Description	
This operation first requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check whether the TCH is through connected. The SS has to generate a noise pattern so that the operator can check this. If the operator informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system that the TCH is through connected, the operation returns TRUE. If the operator informs the test system that the TCH is not through connected, the operation returns FALSE.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name :	OO_TermCall
Result Type :	BOOLEAN
Comments :	
Description	
This operation first requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to terminate the ongoing call. After the operator completes the action and informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system, it returns TRUE.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_TguardTimeOut
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
This operation informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator that the T_guard timer has expired during the test case leading to an inconclusive or fail verdict and returns immediately with value TRUE.	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Operation Definition	
Operation Name	: OO_ToneStopCHK
Result Type	: BOOLEAN
Comments	:
Description	
<p>This operation first requests (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test operator to check whether the MS stops the tone generation If the operator informs (e.g. from the control console of the test system) the test system that the MS does not stop tone generation, the operation returns FALSE. If the operator informs the test system that the MS stops tone generation, the operation returns TRUE.</p> <p>Definition of "tone generation":</p> <p>–During MO call: MS generates alerting tone/presents inband information sent by the network.</p> <p>–During MT call: MS generates ringing tone.</p>	
Detailed Comments :	

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPC_24DataF	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 12	2.4 k full rate data mode supported – must be TRUE if TSPC_24DataH = TRUE
TSPC_24DataH	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 13	2.4 k half rate data mode supported
TSPC_48DataF	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 14	4.8 k full rate data mode supported – must be TRUE if TSPC_48DataH = TRUE
TSPC_48DataH	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 15	4.8 k half rate data mode supported
TSPC_96Data	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 16	9.6 k full rate data mode supported
TSPC_Feat_A51	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.2 Item 17	ciphering algorithm A5/1 supported
TSPC_Feat_A52	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.2 Item 18	ciphering algorithm A5/2 supported
TSPC_AddCharSet	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 47	A, B, C, D chars supported
TSPC_AddInfo_PseudoSynch	BOOLEAN	PICS	Pseudo synchronised handover supported
TSPC_AlertInd	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 49	alerting indication to the user supported
TSPC_SvcOnTCH	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 22	at least one service on traffic channel supported
TSPC_SMS	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 31	at least one short message service supported
TSPC_SS	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 29	at least one supplementary service supported
TSPC_AutoAutoMode	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 48	automatically enter automatic selection of PLMN mode supported
TSPC_BasCharSet	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 46	Chars 0–9, *, # supported
TSPC_CalledNumDisp	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.2 Item 1	called number display supported
TSPC_DCS	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.1 Item 3	testing DCS1800
TSPC_DetachOnPwrDn	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 38	detach on power down supported
TSPC_DetachOnSIMRmv	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 39	detach on SIM remove supported
TSPC_DispRcvSMS	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 34	display of received SMS supported
TSPC_DualRate	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 23	dual rate channel types supported
TSPC_EGSM	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.1 Item 2	both standard (PGSM) and extended GSM band supported
TSPC_EmgOnly	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 27	the only circuit switched basic service is emergency call
TSPC_followOnReq	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 53	follow-on request procedure supported
TSPC_HalfRateData	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 6	at least one half rate data service supported
TSPC_HalfRateSpeech	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 3	half rate speech mode supported

Continued on next page

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPC_InCallMod	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 52	In-Call modification supported
TSPC_NoImmConn	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 51	at least one service not support immediate connection
TSPC_Feat_FND	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.2 Item 21	FND feature supported
TSPC_NonCallSS	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 30	non call related supplementary service supported
TSPC_MTsvc	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 19	at least one MT circuit switched basic service supported
TSPC_MOsvc	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 20	at least one MO circuit switched basic service supported
TSPC_PGSM	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.1 Item 1	only standard GSM band supported (not EGSM)
TSPC_RefusalCall	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 54	refusal of call supported
TSPC_ReplaceSMS	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 33	replace SMS supported
TSPC_ReplyProc	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 32	(SMS) reply procedures supported
TSPC_RFAmp	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 55	RF amplification supported
TSPC_SDCCHOnly	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 21	only SDCCH supported
TSPC_Serv_SS_AoCC	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.5 Item 14	Advice of Charge (Charging) SS supported
TSPC_Serv_SS_BAIC	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.5 Item 18	Barring of All Incoming Calls SS supported
TSPC_Serv_SS_BI	BOOLEAN	PICS	BI SS supported
TSPC_Serv_SS_BICRoam	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.5 Item 19	Barring of Incoming Calls when Roaming Outside the Home PLMN Country SS supported
TSPC_Serv_SS_BAOC	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.5 Item 15	Barring of All Outgoing Calls SS supported
TSPC_Serv_SS_BOIC	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.5 Item 16	Barring of Outgoing International Calls SS supported
TSPC_Serv_SS_BOICexHC	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.5 Item 17	Barring of Outgoing International Calls except those directed to the Home PLMN Country SS supported
TSPC_Serv_SS_CFB	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.5 Item 6	Call Forwarding on Mobile Subscriber Busy SS supported
TSPC_Serv_SS_CFNRY	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.5 Item 7	Call Forwarding on No Reply SS supported
TSPC_Serv_SS_CFNRC	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.5 Item 8	Call Forwarding on Mobile Subscriber Not Reachable SS supported
TSPC_Serv_SS_CFU	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.5 Item 5	Call Forwarding Unconditional SS supported
TSPC_Serv_SS_HOLD	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.5 Item 10	Call Hold SS supported
TSPC_Serv_SS_MPTY	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.5 Item 11	multiparty SS supported

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPC_Serv_SS_unstruct	BOOLEAN	PICS	USSD supported
TSPC_Serv_TS11	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.3 Item 1	telephony supported
TSPC_Serv_TS12	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.3 Item 2	emergency call supported
TSPC_Serv_TS21	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.3 Item 3	SMS MT/PP supported
TSPC_Serv_TS22	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.3 Item 4	SMS MO/PP supported
TSPC_Serv_TS23	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.3 Item 5	SMS cell broadcast supported
TSPC_Serv_TS61	BOOLEAN	PICS	alternate speech and G3 fax (TS61) supported
TSPC_Serv_TS62	BOOLEAN	PICS	automatic G3 fax (TS62) supported
TSPC_Serv_BS21	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 1	data circuit duplex async 300 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS22	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 2	data circuit duplex async 1200 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS23	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 3	data circuit duplex async 1200/75 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS24	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 4	data circuit duplex async 2400 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS25	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 5	data circuit duplex async 4800 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS26	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 6	data circuit duplex async 9600 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS31	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 7	data circuit duplex sync 1200 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS32	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 8	data circuit duplex sync 2400 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS33	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 9	data circuit duplex sync 4800 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS34	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 10	data circuit duplex sync 9600 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS41	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 11	PAD access 300 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS42	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 12	PAD access 1200 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS43	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 13	PAD access 1200/75 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS44	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 14	PAD access 2400 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS45	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 15	PAD access 4800 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS46	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 16	PAD access 9600 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS51	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 17	packet access 2400 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS52	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 18	packet access 4800 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS53	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.4 Item 19	packet access 9600 bit/s supported
TSPC_Serv_BS61	BOOLEAN	PICS	alternate speech/data (BS61) supported
TSPC_Serv_BS81	BOOLEAN	PICS	speech followed data (BS81) supported

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPC_SMSStatusRepCap	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 35	SMS status report capabilities supported
TSPC_StoreRcvSMSME	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 37	Storage of received SMS in ME supported
TSPC_StoreRcvSMSSIM	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 36	Storage of received SMS in SIM supported
TSPC_SIMRmv	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 40	SIM removable without power down supported
TSPC_SwitchOnOff	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.2 Item 15	switch on/off supported
TSPC_TranspDataOnly	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 9	only transparent data service supported
TSPC_CC	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 26	CC protocol for at least one BC supported
TSPC_TeleSvc	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 25	at least one teleservice supported
TSPC_EFR	BOOLEAN	PICS	Set to TRUE for EFR MS which supports any EFR features, and FALSE otherwise.
TSPC_EFR_Speech_v2	BOOLEAN	PICS	Set to TRUE for EFR MS which supports Speech Version 2 and FALSE otherwise.
TSPC_EFR_Speech_v3	BOOLEAN	PICS	Set to TRUE for EFR MS which supports Speech Version 3 and FALSE otherwise.
TSPC_EFR_EmgCallBcap	BOOLEAN	PICS	Set to TRUE if received ESETUP msg contains bearer capability IE, otherwise FALSE.
TSPC_FullRateSpeech	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 2	full rate speech mode supported – must be TRUE if TSPC_HalfRateSpeech = TRUE
TSPC_FullRateOnly	BOOLEAN	PICS Table A.25 Item 24	only full rate channel type supported
TSPC_StoredListCellSel	BOOLEAN	PICS	Stored List Cell Selection supported.
TSPX_AltNb	BOOLEAN	PIXIT TC	use alternative neighbour cells description. default : FALSE
TSPX_TE_stopbit	B_1	PIXIT MS	Terminal Equipment configuration number stop bits. '0', 1 bit; '1', 2 bits. default value : '0'B, 1 bit
TSPX_TE_databit	B_1	PIXIT MS	Terminal Equipment configuration number data bits. '0', 7 bits; '1', 8 bits. default value : '1'B, 8 bits
TSPX_TE_FLCT	FLWCNTL	PIXIT MS	Terminal Equipment flow control. 0–outband, 1–inband, 2–no flow control. default : 0, outband flow control

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_TE_parity	B_3	PIXIT MS	Terminal Equipment configuration parity. 000=odd, 010=even, 011=none, 100=forced to 0, 101=forced to 1. default : '001'B, no parity
TSPX_BS_21_itc1	B_3	PIXIT MS	Information Transfer Capability value supported for BS21 (async data 300bits/s). default value : '001'B, Unrestricted Digital Information
TSPX_BS_21_more_itc	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	more than one Information Transfer Capability value supported by BS21 (async data 300bits/s). default value : FALSE, only one itc
TSPX_BS_21_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	both Transparent and Non-Transparent supported by BS21 (async data 300bits/s). default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_21_ce	B_2	PIXIT MS	BS21 (async data 300bits/s) connection element value used in MO call and if the answer to TSPX_BS_21_T_NT is FALSE, the manufacturer must precise which mode is supported by the MS. default value : '00'B, transparent mode
TSPX_BS_21_sacp	B_3	PIXIT MS	BS21 (async data 300bits/s) Signalling Access Protocol value used in MO call. default value : '001'B, I440/450
TSPX_BS_21_itc2	B_3	PIXIT MS	other Information Transfer Capability value supported by BS21 (async data 300bits/s), it shall be different from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_21_more_itc is TRUE. default value : '001'B, Unrestricted Digital Information
TSPX_BS_22_itc1	B_3	PIXIT MS	Information Transfer Capability value supported by BS22 (async data 1200bits/s). default value : '010'B, 3.1kHz audio, exPLMN

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_BS_22_more_itc	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	more than one Information Transfer Capability value supported by BS22 (async data 1200bits/s). default value : FALSE, only one itc
TSPX_BS_22_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	both Transparent and Non-Transparent supported by BS22 (async data 1200bits/s). default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_22_ce	B_2	PIXIT MS	BS22 (async data 1200bits/s). Connection element value used in MO call and if the answer to TSPX_BS_22_T_NT is FALSE, the manufacturer must precise which mode is supported by the MS. default value : '01'B, non transparent
TSPX_BS_22_sacp	B_3	PIXIT MS	BS22 (async data 1200bits/s). Signalling Access Protocol value used in MO call. default value : '001'B, I440/450
TSPX_BS_22_itc2	B_3	PIXIT MS	other Information Transfer Capability value supported by BS22 (async data 1200bits/s), it shall be different from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_22_more_itc is TRUE. default value : '010'B, 3.1kHz audio, exPLMN
TSPX_BS_23_itc	B_3	PIXIT MS	Information Transfer Capability value supported by BS23 (async data 1200/75bits/s). default value : '010'B, 3.1kHz audio, exPLMN
TSPX_BS_23_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	both Transparent and Non-Transparent supported for BS23 (async data 1200/75bits/s). default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_23_ce	B_2	PIXIT MS	BS23 (async data 1200/75bits/s) Connection element value used in MO call. default value : '00'B, transparent
TSPX_BS_23_sacp	B_3	PIXIT MS	BS23 (async data 1200/75bits/s) Signalling Access Protocol value used in MO call. default value : '001'B, I440/450

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_BS_24_itc1	B_3	PIXIT MS	Information Transfer Capability value supported by BS24 (async data 2400bits/s). default value : '010'B, 3.1kHz audio, exPLMN
TSPX_BS_24_more_itc	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	more than one Information Transfer Capability value supported by BS24 (async data 2400bits/s). default value : FALSE, only one itc
TSPX_BS_24_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	both Transparent and Non-Transparent supported by BS24 (async data 2400bits/s). default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_24_ce	B_2	PIXIT MS	BS24 (async data 2400bits/s). Connection element value used in MO call and if the answer to TSPX_BS_24_T_NT is FALSE, the manufacturer must precise which mode is supported by the MS. default value : '00'B, transparent
TSPX_BS_24_sacp	B_3	PIXIT MS	BS24 (async data 2400bits/s) Signalling Access Protocol value used in MO call. default value : '001'B, I440/450
TSPX_BS_24_itc2	B_3	PIXIT MS	other Information Transfer Capability value supported by BS24 (async data 2400bits/s), it shall be different from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_24_more_itc is TRUE. default value : '010'B, 3.1kHz audio, exPLMN
TSPX_BS_25_itc1	B_3	PIXIT MS	Information Transfer Capability value supported by BS25 (async data 4800bits/s). default value : '001'B, Unrestricted Digital Information
TSPX_BS_25_more_itc	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	more than one Information Transfer Capability value supported by BS25 (async data 4800bits/s). default value : FALSE, only one itc

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_BS_25_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	both Transparent and Non-Transparent supported by BS25 (async data 4800bits/s). default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_25_ce	B_2	PIXIT MS	BS25 (async data 4800bits/s). Connection element value used in MO call and if the answer to TSPX_BS_25_T_NT is FALSE, the manufacturer must precise which mode is supported by the MS. default value : '00'B, transparent
TSPX_BS_25_sacp	B_3	PIXIT MS	BS25 (async data 4800bits/s) Signalling Access Protocol value used in MO call. default value : '001'B, I440/450
TSPX_BS_25_itc2	B_3	PIXIT MS	other Information Transfer Capability value supported by BS25 (async data 4800bits/s), it shall be different from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_25_more_itc is TRUE. default value : '001'B, Unrestricted Digital Information
TSPX_BS_26_itc1	B_3	PIXIT MS	Information Transfer Capability value supported by BS26 (async data 9600bits/s). default value : '010'B, 3.1kHz audio, exPLMN
TSPX_BS_26_more_itc	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	more than one Information Transfer Capability value supported by BS26 (async data 9600bits/s). default value : FALSE, only one itc
TSPX_BS_26_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	both Transparent and Non-Transparent supported by BS26 (async data 9600bits/s). default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_26_ce	B_2	PIXIT MS	BS26 (async data 9600bits/s). Connection element value used in MO call and if the answer to TSPX_BS_26_T_NT is FALSE, the manufacturer must precise which mode is supported by the MS. default value : '00'B, transparent

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_BS_26_sacp	B_3	PIXIT MS	BS26 (async data 9600bits/s) Signalling Access Protocol value used in MO call. default value : '001'B, I440/450
TSPX_BS_26_itc2	B_3	PIXIT MS	other Information Transfer Capability value supported by BS26 (async data 9600bits/s), it shall be different from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_26_more_itc is TRUE. default value : '010'B, 3.1kHz audio, exPLMN
TSPX_BS_31_more_itc	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	more than one Information Transfer Capability value supported by BS31 (sync data 1200bits/s). default value : FALSE, only one itc
TSPX_BS_31_more_sacp	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	more than one Signalling Access Protocol value supported by BS31(sync data 1200bits/s). default value : FALSE, only one sacp
TSPX_BS_31_itc1	B_3	PIXIT MS	Information Transfer Capability value supported by BS31(sync data 1200bits/s). default value : '001'B, Unrestricted Digital Information
TSPX_BS_31_sacp1	B_3	PIXIT MS	Signalling Access Protocol value supported by BS31(sync data 1200bits/s). default value : '001'B, I440/450
TSPX_BS_31_itc2	B_3	PIXIT MS	other Information Transfer Capability value supported by BS31(sync data 1200bits/s), it shall be different from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_31_more_itc is TRUE. default value : '001'B, Unrestricted Digital Information
TSPX_BS_31_sacp2	B_3	PIXIT MS	other Signalling Access Protocol value supported by BS31(sync data 1200bits/s), it shall be different from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_31_more_sacp is TRUE. default value : '001'B, I440/450

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_BS_32_itc1	B_3	PIXIT MS	Information Transfer Capability value supported by BS32 (sync data 2400bits/s). default value : '010'B, 3.1kHz audio, exPLMN
TSPX_BS_32_more_itc	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	more than one Information Transfer Capability value supported by BS32 (sync data 2400bits/s). default value : FALSE, only one itc
TSPX_BS_32_more_sacp	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	more than one Signalling Access Protocol value supported by BS32 (sync data 2400bits/s). default value : FALSE, only one sacp
TSPX_BS_32_sacp1	B_3	PIXIT MS	Signalling Access Protocol value supported by BS32 (sync data 2400bits/s). default value : '110'B, X.32
TSPX_BS_32_X32_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	BS 32 (sync data 2400bits/s) both Transparent and Non-Transparent supported for X32 3.1kHz. default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_32_X32_ce	B_2	PIXIT MS	BS32 (sync data 2400bits/s). If the answer to TSPX_BS_32_X32_T_NT is FALSE, the manufacturer must precise which mode is supported by the MS. Connection Element default value : '01'B, non transparent
TSPX_BS_32_itc2	B_3	PIXIT MS	other Information Transfer Capability value supported by BS32 (sync data 2400bits/s), it shall be different from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_32_more_itc is TRUE. default value : '010'B, 3.1kHz audio, exPLMN
TSPX_BS_32_sacp2	B_3	PIXIT MS	other Signalling Access Protocol value supported by BS32 (sync data 2400bits/s), it shall be different from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_32_more_sacp is TRUE. default value : '110'B, X.32

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_BS_33_itc1	B_3	PIXIT MS	Information Transfer Capability value supported by BS33 (sync data 4800bits/s). default value : '001'B, Unrestricted Digital Information
TSPX_BS_33_more_itc	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	more than one Information Transfer Capability value supported by BS33 (sync data 4800bits/s). default value : FALSE, only one itc
TSPX_BS_33_more_sacp	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	more than one Signalling Access Protocol value supported by BS33 (sync data 4800bits/s). default value : FALSE, only one sacp
TSPX_BS_33_sacp1	B_3	PIXIT MS	Signalling Access Protocol value supported by BS33 (sync data 4800bits/s). default value : '010'B, X.21
TSPX_BS_33_X32_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	BS 33 (sync data 4800bits/s) both Transparent and Non-Transparent supported for X32 3.1kHz. default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_33_X32_ce	B_2	PIXIT MS	BS33 (sync data 4800bits/s). If the answer to TSPX_BS_33_X32_T_NT is FALSE, the manufacturer must precise which mode is supported by the MS. Connection element default value : '00'B, transparent
TSPX_BS_33_itc2	B_3	PIXIT MS	other Information Transfer Capability value supported by BS33 (sync data 4800bits/s), it shall be different from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_33_more_itc is TRUE. default value : '001'B, Unrestricted Digital Information
TSPX_BS_33_sacp2	B_3	PIXIT MS	other Signalling Access Protocol value supported by BS33 (sync data 4800bits/s), it shall be different from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_33_more_sacp is TRUE. default value : '010'B, X.21

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_BS_34_itc1	B_3	PIXIT MS	Information Transfer Capability value supported by BS34 (sync data 9600bits/s). default value : '010'B, 3.1kHz audio, exPLMN
TSPX_BS_34_more_itc	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	more than one Information Transfer Capability value supported by BS34 (sync data 9600bits/s). default value : FALSE, only one itc
TSPX_BS_34_more_sacp	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	more than one Signalling Access Protocol value supported by BS34 (sync data 9600bits/s). default value : FALSE, only one sacp
TSPX_BS_34_sacp1	B_3	PIXIT MS	Signalling Access Protocol value supported by BS34 (sync data 9600bits/s). default value : '001'B, I440/450
TSPX_BS_34_X32_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	BS 34 (sync data 9600bits/s) both Transparent and Non-Transparent supported for X32 3.1kHz. default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_34_X32_ce	B_2	PIXIT MS	BS34 (sync data 9600bits/s). If the answer to TSPX_BS_34_X32_T_NT is FALSE, the manufacturer must precise which mode is supported by the MS. default value : '00'B, transparent
TSPX_BS_34_itc2	B_3	PIXIT MS	other Information Transfer Capability value supported by BS34 (sync data 9600bits/s), it shall be different from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_34_more_itc is TRUE. default value : '010'B, 3.1kHz audio, exPLMN
TSPX_BS_34_sacp2	B_3	PIXIT MS	other Signalling Access Protocol value supported by BS34 (sync data 9600bits/s), it shall be different from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_34_more_sacp is TRUE. default value : '001'B, I440/450

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_BS_41_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	BS41 (PAD access 300bit/s) both Transparent and Non-Transparent supported . default value : FALSE, not support both
TSPX_BS_41_ce	B_2	PIXIT MS	Connection element value used in BS41 (PAD access 300bit/s) MO call. default value : '00'B, transparent
TSPX_BS_42_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	BS42 (PAD access 1200bit/s) both Transparent and Non-Transparent supported . default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_42_ce	B_2	PIXIT MS	Connection element value used in BS42 (PAD access 1200bit/s) MO call. default value : '010'B, non transparent
TSPX_BS_43_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	BS43 (PAD access 1200/75bit/s) both Transparent and Non-Transparent supported . default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_43_ce	B_2	PIXIT MS	Connection element value used in BS43 (PAD access 1200/75bit/s) MO call. default value : '00'B, transparent
TSPX_BS_44_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	BS44 (PAD access 2400bit/s) both Transparent and Non-Transparent supported . default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_44_ce	B_2	PIXIT MS	Connection element value used in BS44 (PAD access 2400bit/s) MO call. default value : '00'B, transparent
TSPX_BS_45_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	BS45 (PAD access 4800bit/s) both Transparent and Non-Transparent supported . default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_45_ce	B_2	PIXIT MS	Connection element value used in BS45 (PAD access 4800bit/s) MO call. default value : '01'B, non transparent

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_BS_46_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	BS46 (PAD access 9600bit/s) both Transparent and Non-Transparent supported . default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_46_ce	B_2	PIXIT MS	Connection element value used in BS46 (PAD access 300bit/s) MO call. default value : '00'B, transparent
TSPX_BS_61_S	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	synchronous data supported by BS 61 (alternate speech/data). default value : TRUE, synchronous mode
TSPX_BS_61_S_more_ur	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	more than one user rate for synchronous data service supported by BS61 (alternate speech/data). default value : FALSE, only one user rate
TSPX_BS_61_S_ur1	B_4	PIXIT MS	usrer rate value supported for synchronous data service of BS61 (alternate speech/data). default value : '0100'B, 4.8 kbit/s
TSPX_BS_61_S_ur2	B_4	PIXIT MS	another usrer rate value supported for synchronous data service of BS61 (alternate speech/data). it shall be different from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_61_S_more_ur is TRUE. default value : '0100'B, 4.8 kbit/s
TSPX_BS_61_A	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	asynchronous data service supported by BS61 (alternate speech/data) . default value : TRUE, asynchronous
TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1	B_4	PIXIT MS	usrer rate value supported for asynchronous data service of BS61 (alternate speech/data). default value : '0101'B, 9.6 kbit/s
TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	both Transparent and Non-Transparent supported for the rate TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1 of BS61 (alternate speech/data). default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1_ce	B_2	PIXIT MS	BS61 (alternate speech/data). If the answer to TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1_T_NT is FALSE, the manufacturer must precise which mode is supported by the MS. Connection element default value : '00'B, transparent
TSPX_BS_61_A_more_ur	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	more than one user rate for asynchronous data service supported by BS61 (alternate speech/data). default value : FALSE, only one user rate
TSPX_BS_61_A_ur2	B_4	PIXIT MS	another user rate value supported for asynchronous data service of BS61 (alternate speech/data). it shall be different from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_61_A_more_ur is TRUE. default value : '0101'B, 9.6 kbit/s
TSPX_BS_61_A_ur2_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	both Transparent and Non-Transparent supported for the rate TSPX_BS_61_A_ur2 of BS61 (alternate speech/data). default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_81_S	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	synchronous data supported by BS 81 (speech followed by data). default value : TRUE, synchronous mode
TSPX_BS_81_S_more_ur	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	more than one user rate for synchronous data service supported by BS81 (speech followed by data). default value : FALSE, only one user rate
TSPX_BS_81_S_ur1	B_4	PIXIT MS	user rate value supported for synchronous data service of BS81 (speech followed by data). default value : '0101'B, 9.6 kbit/s
TSPX_BS_81_S_ur2	B_4	PIXIT MS	another user rate value supported for synchronous data service of BS81 (speech followed by data). it shall be different from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_81_S_more_ur is TRUE. default value : '0101'B, 9.6 kbit/s

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_BS_81_A	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	asynchronous data service supported by BS81 (speech followed by data). default value : TRUE, asynchronous mode
TSPX_BS_81_A_ur1	B_4	PIXIT MS	user rate value supported for asynchronous data service of BS81 (speech followed by data). default value : '0100'B, 4.8 kbit/s
TSPX_BS_81_A_ur1_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	both Transparent and Non-Transparent supported for the rate TSPX_BS_81_A_ur1 of BS81 (speech followed by data). default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_BS_81_A_ur1_ce	B_2	PIXIT MS	BS81 (speech followed by data) If the answer to TSPX_BS_81_A_ur1_T_NT is FALSE, the manufacturer must precise which mode is supported by the MS. default value : Connection element '01'B, non transparent
TSPX_BS_81_A_more_ur	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	more than one user rate for asynchronous data service supported by BS81 (speech followed by data). default value : FALSE, only one user rate
TSPX_BS_81_A_ur2	B_4	PIXIT MS	another user rate value supported for asynchronous data service of BS81 (speech followed by data). it shall be different from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_BS_81_A_more_ur is TRUE. default value : '0100'B, 4.8 kbit/s
TSPX_BS_81_A_ur2_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	both Transparent and Non-Transparent supported for the rate TSPX_BS_81_A_ur2 of BS81 (speech followed by data). default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_TS_61_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	both Transparent and Non-Transparent supported for TS61(alternate speech and G3 fax). default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_TS_61_ce	B_2	PIXIT MS	TS61(alternate speech and G3 fax) if the answer to TSPX_TS_61_T_NT is FALSE, the manufacturer must precise which mode is supported by the MS. Connection element default value : '01'B, non transparent
TSPX_TS_61_ur1	B_4	PIXIT MS	user rate for TS61(alternate speech and G3 fax). default value : '0101'B, 9.6 kbit/s
TSPX_TS_61_more_ur	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	more than one user rate supported for TS61(alternate speech and G3 fax). default value : FALSE, only one user rate
TSPX_TS_61_ur2	B_4	PIXIT MS	another user rate for TS61 (alternate speech and G3 fax), it shall be different from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_TS_61_more_ur is TRUE. default value : '0101'B, 9.6 kbit/s
TSPX_TS_62_T_NT	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	both Transparent and Non-Transparent supported for TS62 (automatic G3 fax). default value : FALSE, not support both transparent and non transparent modes
TSPX_TS_62_ce	B_2	PIXIT MS	TS62 (automatic G3 fax). If the answer to TSPX_TS_62_T_NT is FALSE, the manufacturer must precise which mode is supported by the MS. Connection element default value : '00'B, transparent
TSPX_TS_62_ur1	B_4	PIXIT MS	user rate for TS62 (automatic G3 fax). default value : '0100'B, 4.8 kbit/s
TSPX_TS_62_more_ur	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	more than one user rate supported by TS62 (automatic G3 fax). default value : FALSE, only one user rate

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_TS_62_ur2	B_4	PIXIT MS	another user rate for TS62 (automatic G3 fax), it shall be different from the previous one if the answer to TSPX_TS_62_more_ur is TRUE. default value : '0100'B, 4.8 kbit/s
TSPX_DTMF	B_1	PIXIT MS	call control capabilities: value '1'B means MS supports DTMF
TSPX_modF	CHMOD_VAL	PIXIT TC	any non signalling full rate channel mode for TC_26_6_4_1
TSPX_modH	CHMOD_VAL	PIXIT TC	any non signalling half channel mode for TC_26_6_4_1
TSPX_anymod	CHMOD_VAL	PIXIT TC	Any supported channel mode value except signalling and Full rate speech. possible values are '00000011'B' 12k data, '00001011'B 6k data, '0010011'B 3.6k data
TSPX_CKSNA	CKSN	PIXIT TC	cipher key sequence number, GSM 04.08, 10.5.1.2
TSPX_CKSNB	CKSN	PIXIT TC	cipher key sequence number, GSM 04.08, 10.5.1.2
TSPX_CKSNC	CKSN	PIXIT TC	cipher key sequence number, GSM 04.08, 10.5.1.2
TSPX_CKSNDf	CKSN	PIXIT TC	default cipher key sequence number, GSM 04.08, 10.5.1.2
TSPX_RfPwrCap	B_3	PIXIT MS	RF power capability – GSM '000'B Class 1 to '100'B Class 5 DCS '000'B Class 1 to '010'B Class 3
TSPX_RevLevel	B_2	PIXIT MS	Revision level of classmark 1 – '00'B Phase 1, '01'B Phase 2
TSPX_CiphAlgA5_1	B_1	PIXIT MS	A5/1 algorithm: '0'B : available, '1'B: not available
TSPX_CiphAlgA5_2	B_1	PIXIT MS	A5/2 algorithm: '1'B : available, '0'B: not available
TSPX_CiphAlgA5_3	B_1	PIXIT MS	A5/3 algorithm: '1'B : available, '0'B: not available
TSPX_CiphAlgA5_4	B_1	PIXIT MS	A5/4 algorithm: '1'B : available, '0'B: not available
TSPX_CiphAlgA5_5	B_1	PIXIT MS	A5/5 algorithm: '1'B : available, '0'B: not available
TSPX_CiphAlgA5_6	B_1	PIXIT MS	A5/6 algorithm: '1'B : available, '0'B: not available
TSPX_CiphAlgA5_7	B_1	PIXIT MS	A5/7 algorithm: '1'B : available, '0'B: not available
TSPX_pSyncCap	B_1	PIXIT MS	pseudo synchronisation capability, '0'B: not present '1'B: present

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_SSscrnInd	B_2	PIXIT MS	SS screen indicator –GSM 04.80
TSPX_SMCap	B_1	PIXIT MS	Support of mobile terminated point to point short messages, '0'B: not present '1'B: present
TSPX_frqCap	B_1	PIXIT MS	EGSM frequency capability. DCS: reserved, GSM: '0'B not support extension band, '1'B support extension band
TSPX_ClsMk3	B_1	PIXIT MS	classmark 3 indicator, '0'B no addition capability info, '1'B additional capability info in class mark 3
TSPX_RfPwrCapAmp	B_3	PIXIT MS	RF power capability with external RF amplifier – GSM '000'B Class 1 to '100'B Class 5 DCS '000'B Class 1 to '010'B Class 3
TSPX_CphAlgA	CPHALG	PIXIT TC	ciphering algorithm identifier – '000'B A5/1 to '110' A5/7
TSPX_CphAlgB	CPHALG	PIXIT TC	ciphering algorithm identifier – '000'B A5/1 to '110' A5/7
TSPX_CphAlgC	CPHALG	PIXIT TC	ciphering algorithm identifier – '000'B A5/1 to '110' A5/7
TSPX_CphAlgD	CPHALG	PIXIT TC	ciphering algorithm identifier – '000'B A5/1 to '110' A5/7
TSPX_CphAlgE	CPHALG	PIXIT TC	ciphering algorithm identifier – '000'B A5/1 to '110' A5/7
TSPX_CphAlgDef	CPHALG	PIXIT TC	default ciphering algorithm identifier – '000'B A5/1 to '110' A5/7
TSPX_DTMFInd	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	DTMF indication to user supported
TSPX_NoOfHoAccA	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	number of handover access bursts, value range 10 – 20 TC_26_6_5_1(M=1,M=8) TC_26_6_5_2_1 26_6_5_2_8 TC_26_6_5_4_1 TC_26_10_2_4_1 TC_26_10_2_4_2 TC_26_12_2_1_1 TC_26_12_2_1_4 TC_26_12_2_1_7 TC_26_12_2_1_11 TC_26_12_2_2_1 TC_26_12_2_2_4 TC_26_12_2_2_7 TC_26_12_2_2_8 TC_26_12_2_2_11 TC_26_11_2_2_1 TC_26_11_5_1 TC_26_11_5_2

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_NoOfHoAccB	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	number of handover access bursts, value range 10 – 20 TC_26_6_5_1(M=2) TC_26_6_5_2_6 TC_26_6_5_2_9 TC_26_12_2_1_2 TC_26_12_2_1_5 TC_26_12_2_1_8 TC_26_12_2_1_13 TC_26_12_2_2_2 TC_26_12_2_2_5 TC_26_12_2_2_9 TC_26_11_2_2_1
TSPX_NoOfHoAccC	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	number of handover access bursts, value range 10 – 20 TC_26_6_5_1(M=3) TC_26_6_5_2_7 TC_26_12_2_1_3 TC_26_12_2_1_6 TC_26_12_2_1_9 TC_26_12_2_1_15 TC_26_12_2_2_3 TC_26_12_2_2_6 TC_26_12_2_2_10 TC_26_11_2_2_1
TSPX_NoOfHoAccD	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	number of handover access bursts, value range 5 – 10 TC_26_6_5_1(M=4,M=7) TC_26_6_5_2_2 TC_26_12_2_1_10
TSPX_NoOfHoAccE	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	number of handover access bursts, value range 5 – 10 TC_26_6_5_1(M=5) TC_26_6_5_2_5 TC_26_12_2_1_12
TSPX_NoOfHoAccF	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	number of handover access bursts, value range 5 – 10 TC_26_6_5_1(M=6) TC_26_6_5_2_10 TC_26_12_2_1_14
TSPX_NoOfHoAccG	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	number of handover access bursts, value range 2 – 5 TC_26_6_5_2_3
TSPX_NoOfHoAccH	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	number of handover access bursts, value range 2 – 5 TC_26_6_5_2_4
TSPX_NoOfHoAccI	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	number of handover access bursts, value range 2 – 5 TC_26_10_2_4_1

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_HoRefA	HORF	PIXIT TC	Hand over reference, GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.15 TC_26_6_5_1(M=1) TC_26_6_5_2_1 TC_26_6_5_4_1 TC_26 10_2_4_2 TC_26_12_2_1_1 TC_26_12_2_1_11 TC_26_11_2_2_1 TC_26_11_5_1 TC_26_11_5_2
TSPX_HoRefB	HORF	PIXIT TC	Hand over reference, GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.15 TC_26_6_5_1(M=2,M=8) TC_26_6_5_2_2 TC_26_12_2_1_2 TC_26_12_2_1_12 TC_26_11_2_2_1
TSPX_HoRefC	HORF	PIXIT TC	Hand over reference, GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.15 TC_26_6_5_1(M=3) TC_26_6_5_2_3 TC_26_12_2_1_3 TC_26_12_2_1_13 TC_26_12_2_2_3 TC_26_12_2_2_6 TC_26_12_2_2_10 TC_26_11_2_2_1
TSPX_HoRefD	HORF	PIXIT TC	Hand over reference, GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.15 TC_26_6_5_1(M=4) TC_26_6_5_2_4 TC_26_12_2_1_4 TC_26_12_2_1_14
TSPX_HoRefE	HORF	PIXIT TC	Hand over reference, GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.15 TC_26_6_5_1(M=5) TC_26_6_5_2_5 TC_26_12_2_1_5 TC_26_12_2_1_15
TSPX_HoRefF	HORF	PIXIT TC	Hand over reference, GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.15 TC_26_6_5_1(M=6) TC_26_6_5_2_6 TC_26_12_2_1_6
TSPX_HoRefG	HORF	PIXIT TC	Hand over reference, GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.15 TC_26_6_5_1(M=7) TC_26_6_5_2_7 TC_26_12_2_1_7
TSPX_HoRefH	HORF	PIXIT TC	Hand over reference, GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.15 TC_26_6_5_2_8 TC_26_12_2_1_8
TSPX_HoRefI	HORF	PIXIT TC	Hand over reference, GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.15 TC_26_6_5_2_9 TC_26_12_2_1_9

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_HoRefJ	HORF	PIXIT TC	Hand over reference, GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.15 TC_26_6_5_2_10 TC_26_12_2_1_10
TSPX_HSN	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	Hopping sequence number value range: 0 – 63. 0=cyclic hopping. Refer to GSM 11.10 for the value to be used in a particular test case
TSPX_IMSI	HEXSTRING	PIXIT MS	IMSI of the MS – Phase 2 Test SIM value: 001010123456063
TSPX_IMEI	HEXSTRING	PIXIT MS	IMEI of the MS.
TSPX_IMEISV	HEXSTRING	PIXIT MS	IMEISV of the MS. Used in: TC_26_6_8_5, TC_26_7_3_1
TSPX_Ki	BITSTRING	PIXIT MS	default authentication key used in testing – Phase 2 test SIM value: 01011110010010101100 1101011000100100010011 0111010111010010101011 1011101000000100101110 0110011111000011000010 011010011000101001
TSPX_MAIO	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation index offset, value range: 0 – 63
TSPX_MaxRetrans	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	Max–Retrans – Maximum number of re–transmissions of Channel Requests as defined in System Information (values 1, 2, 4 or 7 retransmissions)
TSPX_MSTxpwrMax	MAXTXPOW	PIXIT TC	maximum output power from MS GSM 05.05, 4.11
TSPX_PwrlvIA	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	power level, value between 2 to 15 GSM 05.05, 4.11
TSPX_PwrlvIB	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	power level, value between 2 to 15 GSM 05.05, 4.11
TSPX_PwrlvIC	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	power level, value between 2 to 15 GSM 05.05, 4.11
TSPX_PwrlvID	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	power level, value between 2 to 15 GSM 05.05, 4.11
TSPX_RANDA	RAND	PIXIT TC	challenge RAND
TSPX_RANDB	RAND	PIXIT TC	challenge RAND
TSPX_RANDC	RAND	PIXIT TC	challenge RAND
TSPX_RANDDef	RAND	PIXIT TC	default challenge RAND
TSPX_SDCCH4SubA	B_2	PIXIT TC	TDMA offset of SDCCH/4 subchannel
TSPX_SDCCH4SubB	B_2	PIXIT TC	TDMA offset of SDCCH/4 subchannel
TSPX_SDCCH4SubC	B_2	PIXIT TC	TDMA offset of SDCCH/4 subchannel
TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef	B_2	PIXIT TC	TDMA offset of default SDCCH/4 subchannel

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_SDCCH8SubA	B_3	PIXIT TC	TDMA offset of SDCCH/8 subchannel
TSPX_SDCCH8SubB	B_3	PIXIT TC	TDMA offset of SDCCH/8 subchannel
TSPX_SDCCH8SubC	B_3	PIXIT TC	TDMA offset of SDCCH/8 subchannel
TSPX_SDCCH8SubD	B_3	PIXIT TC	TDMA offset of SDCCH/8 subchannel
TSPX_SDCCH8SubE	B_3	PIXIT TC	TDMA offset of SDCCH/8 subchannel
TSPX_SDCCH8SubF	B_3	PIXIT TC	TDMA offset of SDCCH/8 subchannel
TSPX_SDCCH8SubG	B_3	PIXIT TC	TDMA offset of SDCCH/8 subchannel
TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef	B_3	PIXIT TC	TDMA offset of default SDCCH/8 subchannel
TSPX_TC1M	INTEGER	PIXIT MS	timer value for GSM timer TC1M (for SMS)
TSPX_MaxCPDataRetx	INTEGER	PIXIT MS	max. number of CP data retransmissions for SMS
TSPX_Immconn	BOOLEAN	PIXIT MS	Immediate connect supported
TSPX_TimadvA	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	timing advance in bit periods
TSPX_TimadvB	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	timing advance in bit periods
TSPX_TimadvC	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	timing advance in bit periods
TSPX_TmSltA	SN	PIXIT TC	time slot GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.5
TSPX_TmSltB	SN	PIXIT TC	time slot GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.5
TSPX_TmSltC	SN	PIXIT TC	time slot GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.5
TSPX_TmSltD	SN	PIXIT TC	time slot GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.5
TSPX_TmSltE	SN	PIXIT TC	time slot GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.5
TSPX_TmSltF	SN	PIXIT TC	time slot GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.5
TSPX_TmSltG	SN	PIXIT TC	time slot GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.5
TSPX_TmSltDef	SN	PIXIT TC	default time slot GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.5
TSPX_TmSltNotZero	SN	PIXIT TC	time slot, arbitrarily value, but not zero.
TSPX_TmSltNotZero1	SN	PIXIT TC	time slot, arbitrarily value, but not zero and not TSPX_TmSltNotZero
TSPX_Txint	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	Tx-Integer, no. of slots to spread transmission (values 3,...,12,14,16,20,25,32 or 50)
TSPX_TscA	TSC	PIXIT TC	training sequence code GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.5

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_TscB	TSC	PIXIT TC	training sequence code GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.5
TSPX_TscC	TSC	PIXIT TC	training sequence code GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.5
TSPX_TscD	TSC	PIXIT TC	training sequence code GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.5
TSPX_TscE	TSC	PIXIT TC	training sequence code GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.5
TSPX_TscF	TSC	PIXIT TC	training sequence code GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.5
TSPX_TscG	TSC	PIXIT TC	training sequence code GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.5
TSPX_TscDef	TSC	PIXIT TC	default training sequence code GSM 04.08, 10.5.2.5
TSPX_T3122	WI	PIXIT TC	value of wait indication (before mobile may attempt another Channel Request) timer T3122, hexstring representation of value in seconds
TSPX_TCHcarrierA_ho	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	the value can be choosen arbitrarily from cell allocation of cell A (GSM), but not BCCH carrier .possible values are : 10, 17, 26, 34, 42, 45, 46, 52, 59, 66, 73, 74, 75, 76, 108, 114
TSPX_TCHcarrierA_hod	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	the value can be choosen arbitrarily from cell allocation of cell A (DCS), but not BCCH carrier . possible values are : 734,741,754,759,762,766,7 67,773,775,779,782,791,79 8,829,832,844
TSPX_TCHcarrierB	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	TCH and SDCCCH channel frequency number of cell B (GSM)
TSPX_TCHcarrierBd	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	TCH and SDCCCH channel frequency number of cell B (DCS)
TSPX_TCHcarrierB_ho	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	the value can be choosen arbitrarily from cell allocation of cell B (GSM), but not BCCH carrier . possible values are : 14,18,22,24,30,31,38,60,66 ,73,74,75,76,108,114
TSPX_TCHcarrierB_hod	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	not BCCH carrier of cell B. the value can be choosen arbitrarily from cell allocation of cell B (DCS), which is (739,743,746,749,756,758, 761,771,779,782,791,798,8 29,832,844)

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_TCHcarrierB2_ho	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	Chosen arbitrarily from cell allocation B for GSM HO cases, but not BCCH carrier!
TSPX_TCHcarrierB2_hod	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	Chosen arbitrarily from cell allocation B for DCS HO cases, but not BCCH carrier!
TSPX_TCHHSubA	B_1	PIXIT TC	TDMA offset of half rate subchannel
TSPX_TCHHSubDef	B_1	PIXIT TC	TDMA offset of default half rate subchannel
TSPX_TMSI	TMSI_V	PIXIT TC	TMSI of the MS used in test – standard value is 12345678
TSPX_TMSI1	TMSI_V	PIXIT TC	another TMSI used in test which shall differ from TSPX_TMSI, TSPX_TMSI + '01'O TSPX_TMSI + '02'O TSPX_TMSI + '03'O
TSPX_Uupd	B_8	PIXIT TC	user–user protocol discriminator for TC 26_8_3
TSPX_UuInfo	OCTETSTRING	PIXIT TC	user–user information for TC 26_8_3
TSPX_k	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	timing of cell A before cell B k bit periods for TC_26_6_5_1, TC_26_6_5_2_?, TC_26_6_5_3_?, TC_26_6_5_4_?.
TSPX_y	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	timing advance for TC_26_6_5_3_?, TC_26_6_5_4_?, TC_26_6_5_5_?. The values of TSPX_k (or TSPX_k1) and TSPX_y: $0 < (2 \cdot \text{TSPX}_k + \text{TSPX}_y) \text{ MOD } 256 < 60$.
TSPX_k1	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	timing of cell A before cell B k bit periods for TC_26_6_5_5_?
TSPX_k2	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	timing of cell A before cell B k bit periods for TC_26_6_5_6
TSPX_y2	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	timing advance for TC_26_6_5_6, value range : 11 – 62.
TSPX_k3	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	timing of cell A before cell B k bit periods for TC_26_6_5_7
TSPX_y3	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	timing advance for TC_26_6_5_7

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_nPara	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	the n'th ChReq for TC_26_6_1_2, shall be [1..8], MAXRETRANS for TC_26_6_1_2 is 7 (See 11.10 for more explanation).
TSPX_kPara	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	the k'th ChReq for TC_26_6_1_2 (range 4..8)
TSPX_rPara	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	the r'th ChReq for TC_26_6_1_2 (range 4..8)
TSPX_i1Para	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	for TC_26_6_1_2 (TSPX_nPara-3)<TSPX_i1Para<=TSPX_nPara
TSPX_i2Para	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	for TC_26_6_1_2 0<TSPX_i2Para<=(TSPX_kPara - 3)
TSPX_i3Para	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	for TC_26_6_1_2 (TSPX_rPara - 3)<TSPX_i3Para <=TSPX_rPara
TSPX_n1Para	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	the n'th ChReq for TC_26_6_1_3 (range 1..8)
TSPX_i4Para	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	for TC_26_6_1_3 (TSPX_n1Para-3)<TSPX_i4Para<=TSPX_n1Para
TSPX_xPara	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	t3122 for TC_26_6_1_3 (range 5...255)
TSPX_AGBLKS1	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	BS-AG-BLKS-RES for TC_26_6_2_3_1, TC_26_6_2_1_1
TSPX_PAMFRMS1	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	BS-PA-MFRMS for TC_26_6_2_3_1 (range 2..8), TC_26_6_2_1_1
TSPX_CcchConf1	CCCH_CON	PIXIT TC	CCCH Configuration for TC_26_6_2_3_1, TC_26_6_2_1_1
TSPX_PgSubch	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	paging subchannel for TC_26_6_2_3_1
TSPX_AGBLKS2	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	BS-AG-BLKS-RES for TC_26_6_2_3_2 (range 0..2), TC_26_6_2_1_2
TSPX_PAMFRMS2	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	BS-PA-MFRMS for TC_26_6_2_3_2, TC_26_6_2_1_2
TSPX_CcchConf2	CCCH_CON	PIXIT TC	CCCH Configuration for TC_26_6_2_3_2, TC_26_6_2_1_2
TSPX_AGBLKS3	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	BS-AG-BLKS-RES for TC_26_6_2_4, TC_26_6_2_2, TC_26_6_2_1_3
TSPX_PAMFRMS3	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	BS-PA-MFRMS for TC_26_6_2_4, TC_26_6_2_2, TC_26_6_2_1_3

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_CcchConf3	CCCH_CON	PIXIT TC	CCCH Configuration for TC_26_6_2_4, TC_26_6_2_2, TC_26_6_2_1_3
TSPX_AGBLKS4	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	BS-AG-BLKS-RES for TC_26_6_2_5
TSPX_PAMFRMS4	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	BS-PA-MFRMS for TC_26_6_2_5
TSPX_CcchConf4	CCCH_CON	PIXIT TC	CCCH Configuration for TC_26_6_2_5 (shall be in the set ('010', '100', '110'))
TSPX_Chtp1	CH_TDMA	PIXIT TC	channel type and TDMA offset for TC_26_6_13_1, any value supported by the MS
TSPX_ChMod1	CHMOD_VAL	PIXIT TC	channel mode for TC_26_6_13_1, any value for the channel type of TSPX_Chtp1
TSPX_Maio1	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	Mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_1, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma1, default : 2
TSPX_Ma1	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation (GSM 04.08 10.5.2.21) for TC_26_6_13_1, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '010101'O
TSPX_Hsn1	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	hopping sequence number for TC_26_6_13_1. default: 1
TSPX_Maio2	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	Mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_1, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma2, default : 8
TSPX_Ma2	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_1, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '01362A5'O
TSPX_Hsn2	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	hopping sequence number for TC_26_6_13_1, default : 6
TSPX_Maio3	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	Mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_1, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma3, default : 14

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_Ma3	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_1, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '01FFFA'O
TSPX_Hsn3	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	hopping sequence number for TC_26_6_13_1, default : 0
TSPX_Chtp2	CH_TDMA	PIXIT TC	channel type for TC_26_6_13_2, any value supported by the MS
TSPX_ChMod2	CHMOD_VAL	PIXIT TC	channel mode for TC_26_6_13_2
TSPX_Maio4	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	Mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_2, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) –1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma4, default : 3
TSPX_Ma4	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_2, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '001141'O
TSPX_Hsn4	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	hopping sequence number for TC_26_6_13_2, default : 0
TSPX_Maio5	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_2, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) –1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma5, default : 9
TSPX_Ma5	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_2, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '01ABCB'O
TSPX_Hsn5	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	hopping sequence number for TC_26_6_13_2, default : 16
TSPX_Chtp3	CH_TDMA	PIXIT TC	channel type for TC_26_6_13_3, any value supported by the MS
TSPX_Maio6	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_3, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) –1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma6, default : 4
TSPX_Ma6	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_3, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '006248'O

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_Hsn6	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	hopping sequence number for TC_26_6_13_3, default : 4
TSPX_Maio7	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_3, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) –1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma7, default : 10
TSPX_Ma7	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_3, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 2 and 17. default : '009AFB'O
TSPX_Chtp4	CH_TDMA	PIXIT TC	channel type for TC_26_6_13_3, any value supported by the MS
TSPX_Maio8	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_3, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) –1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma8, default : 1
TSPX_Ma8	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_3, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 2 and 17. default : '002800'O
TSPX_Hsn8	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	hopping sequence number for TC_26_6_13_3, default : 40
TSPX_Maio9	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_3, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) –1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma9, default : 15
TSPX_Ma9	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_3, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 2 and 17. default : '01FFFB'O
TSPX_Hsn9	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	hopping sequence number for TC_26_6_13_3, default : 8
TSPX_Chtp5	CH_TDMA	PIXIT TC	SDCCH8 subchannel immediately assigned, TC_26_6_13_4
TSPX_Maio10	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_4, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) –1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma10, default : 5

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_Ma10	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_4, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '01D082'O
TSPX_Hsn10	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	hopping sequence number for TC_26_6_13_4, default: 0
TSPX_Maio11	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_4, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma11, default : 11
TSPX_Ma11	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_4, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 2 and 17. default : '00CFF3'O
TSPX_Chtp6	CH_TDMA	PIXIT TC	channel type of a non-existing channel in Assignment Cmd, TC_26_6_13_4
TSPX_Maio12	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_4, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma12, default : 1
TSPX_Ma12	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_4, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '010100'O
TSPX_Hsn12	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	hopping sequence number for TC_26_6_13_4, default : 39
TSPX_Maio13	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_4, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma13, default : 6
TSPX_Ma13	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_4, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '00E690'O
TSPX_Hsn13	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	hopping sequence number for TC_26_6_13_4, default: 42
TSPX_Chtp7	CH_TDMA	PIXIT TC	channel type for TC_26_6_13_5
TSPX_ChMod4	CHMOD_VAL	PIXIT TC	channel mode for TC_26_6_13_5

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_Maio14	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_5, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) –1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma14, default : 5
TSPX_Ma14	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_5, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '004A28'O
TSPX_Hsn14	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	hopping sequence number for TC_26_6_13_5, default : 50
TSPX_Maio15	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_5, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) –1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma15, default : 12
TSPX_Ma15	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_5, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 16. default : '00FF79'O
TSPX_Hsn15	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	hopping sequence number for TC_26_6_13_5, default : 33
TSPX_Maio16	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_5, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) –1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma16, default : 2
TSPX_Ma16	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_5, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 16. default : '001110'O
TSPX_Hsn16	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	hopping sequence number for TC_26_6_13_5, default : 21
TSPX_Chtp8	CH_TDMA	PIXIT TC	channel type for TC_26_6_13_6
TSPX_ChMod5	CHMOD_VAL	PIXIT TC	channel mode for TC_26_6_13_6
TSPX_Maio17	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_6, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) –1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma17, default : 7

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_Ma17	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_6, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '00E6A1'O
TSPX_Hsn17	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	hopping sequence number for TC_26_6_13_6, default : 22
TSPX_Maio18	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_6, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma18, default : 13
TSPX_Ma18	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_6, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 16. default : '00FFF9'O
TSPX_Hsn18	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	hopping sequence number for TC_26_6_13_6, default : 9
TSPX_Maio19	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_6, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma19, default : 3
TSPX_Ma19	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_6, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 16. default : '001111'O
TSPX_Hsn19	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	hopping sequence number for TC_26_6_13_6, default : 44
TSPX_Chtp9	CH_TDMA	PIXIT TC	channel type for TC_26_6_13_7
TSPX_ChMod6	CHMOD_VAL	PIXIT TC	channel mode for TC_26_6_13_7
TSPX_Maio20	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_7, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma20, default : 8
TSPX_Ma20	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_7, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '016699'O
TSPX_Hsn20	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	hopping sequence number for TC_26_6_13_7, default : 30

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_Maio21	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_7, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) –1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma21, default : 14
TSPX_Ma21	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_7, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '01FEFB'O
TSPX_Chtp10	CH_TDMA	PIXIT TC	channel type for TC_26_6_13_7
TSPX_Maio22	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_7, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) –1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma22, default : 4
TSPX_Ma22	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_7, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 16. default : '006241'O
TSPX_Hsn22	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	hopping sequence number for TC_26_6_13_7, default : 11
TSPX_Maio23	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_7, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) –1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma23, default : 11
TSPX_Ma23	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_7, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 16. default : '00FF1B'O
TSPX_Hsn23	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	hopping sequence number for TC_26_6_13_7, default : 60
TSPX_Chtp11	CH_TDMA	PIXIT TC	SDCCH8 subchannel immediately assigned, TC_26_6_13_8
TSPX_ChMod7	CHMOD_VAL	PIXIT TC	channel mode for TC_26_6_13_8
TSPX_Maio24	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_8, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) –1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma24, default : 9

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_Ma24	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_8, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '00E6E9'O
TSPX_Hsn24	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	hopping sequence number for TC_26_6_13_8, default : 7
TSPX_Maio25	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_8, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma25, default : 15
TSPX_Ma25	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_8, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '01FFFB'O
TSPX_Chtp12	CH_TDMA	PIXIT TC	channel type of a non-existing channel in Assignment Cmd, TC_26_6_13_8
TSPX_Maio26	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_8, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma26, default : 5
TSPX_Ma26	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_8, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 16. default : '009168'O
TSPX_Hsn26	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	hopping sequence number for TC_26_6_13_8, default : 9
TSPX_Maio27	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_8, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) -1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma27, default : 1
TSPX_Ma27	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_8, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 16. default : '004080'O
TSPX_Hsn27	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	hopping sequence number for TC_26_6_13_8, default : 38
TSPX_Chtp13	CH_TDMA	PIXIT TC	channel type for TC_26_6_13_9

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_Tm3	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	starting time, in frames, included in the Immediate Assignment message in TC_26_6_13_9, value between 60 –100
TSPX_Maio28	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_9, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) –1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma28, default : 10
TSPX_Ma28	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_9, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '00EE7A'O
TSPX_Hsn28	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	hopping sequence number for TC_26_6_13_9, default : 11
TSPX_Maio29	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_9, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) –1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma29, default : 6
TSPX_Ma29	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_9, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '00F070'O
TSPX_Chtp14	CH_TDMA	PIXIT TC	channel type for TC_26_6_13_10
TSPX_Maio30	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_10, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) –1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma30, default : 11
TSPX_Ma30	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_10, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '017F69'O
TSPX_Hsn30	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	hopping sequence number for TC_26_6_13_10, default : 62
TSPX_Maio31	INTEGER	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation index offset hopping parameter for TC_26_6_13_10, its value between 0 and (the number of frequencies) –1, which is defined in TSPX_Ma31, default : 1

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_Ma31	MAC	PIXIT TC	mobile allocation for TC_26_6_13_10, its value shall indicate number of frequencies between 1 and 17. default : '000101'O
TSPX_MOBscSvcA	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MO basic service
TSPX_MOBscSvcB	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MO basic service
TSPX_MOBscSvcC	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MO basic service
TSPX_MOBscSvcD	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MO basic service
TSPX_MOBscSvcE	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MO basic service
TSPX_MOBscSvcF	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MO basic service
TSPX_MOBscSvcG	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MO basic service
TSPX_MOBscSvcH	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MO basic service
TSPX_MOBscSvcI	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MO basic service
TSPX_MOBscSvcJ	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MO basic service
TSPX_MT_DualModSvc	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MT dual mode service
TSPX_MT_NonSptSvc	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any not supported MT basic service
TSPX_MTBscSvcA	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MT basic service
TSPX_MTBscSvcB	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MT basic service
TSPX_MTBscSvcC	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MT basic service
TSPX_MTBscSvcD	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MT basic service
TSPX_MTBscSvcE	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MT basic service
TSPX_MTBscSvcF	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MT basic service
TSPX_MTBscSvcG	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MT basic service
TSPX_MTBscSvcH	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MT basic service
TSPX_MTBscSvcI	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MT basic service
TSPX_MTBscSvcJ	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MT basic service
TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcA	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MT basic service without immediate connection

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcB	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MT basic service without immediate connection
TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcC	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MT basic service without immediate connection
TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcD	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MT basic service without immediate connection
TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcE	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MT basic service without immediate connection
TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcF	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MT basic service without immediate connection
TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcG	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MT basic service without immediate connection
TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcH	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MT basic service without immediate connection
TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcI	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MT basic service without immediate connection
TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcJ	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MT basic service without immediate connection
TSPX_Telephony_Rate	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TS11, default value : "F"
TSPX_MOChRateA	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MOBscSvcA, default value : "F"
TSPX_MOChRateB	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MOBscSvcB, default value : "F"
TSPX_MOChRateC	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MOBscSvcC, default value : "F"
TSPX_MOChRateD	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MOBscSvcD, default value : "F"
TSPX_MOChRateE	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MOBscSvcE, default value : "F"
TSPX_MOChRateF	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MOBscSvcF, default value : "F"
TSPX_MOChRateG	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MOBscSvcG, default value : "F"
TSPX_MOChRateH	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MOBscSvcH, default value : "F"
TSPX_MOChRateI	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MOBscSvcI, default value : "F"

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_MOChRateJ	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MOBscSvcJ, default value : "F"
TSPX_MTChRateA	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MTBscSvcA, default value : "F"
TSPX_MTChRateB	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MTBscSvcB, default value : "F"
TSPX_MTChRateC	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MTBscSvcC, default value : "F"
TSPX_MTChRateD	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MTBscSvcD, default value : "F"
TSPX_MTChRateE	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MTBscSvcE, default value : "F"
TSPX_MTChRateF	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MTBscSvcF, default value : "F"
TSPX_MTChRateG	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MTBscSvcG, default value : "F"
TSPX_MTChRateH	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MTBscSvcH, default value : "F"
TSPX_MTChRateI	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MTBscSvcI, default value : "F"
TSPX_MTChRateJ	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MTBscSvcJ, default value : "F"
TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateA	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcA, default value : "F"
TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateB	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcB, default value : "F"
TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateC	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcC, default value : "F"
TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateD	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcD, default value : "F"
TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateE	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcE, default value : "F"
TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateF	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcF, default value : "F"
TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateG	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcG, default value : "F"

Test Suite Parameter Declarations			
Parameter Name	Type	PICS/PIXIT Ref	Comments
TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateH	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcH, default value : "F"
TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateI	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcI, default value : "F"
TSPX_MTNIC_ChRateJ	RATE	PIXIT TC	channel rate for TSPX_MTNIC_BscSvcJ, default value : "F"
TSPX_EmgCallRate	RATE	PIXIT TC	Rate for the basic service supported for MO emergency calls
TSPX_MO_NonCallSS	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MO non-call related supplementary service
TSPX_MO_BscSvc_SMS	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MO SMS calls
TSPX_MO_DualModSvc	SERVICES	PIXIT TC	any supported MO dual mode call
TSPX_MO_DualModRate	RATE	PIXIT TC	Rate for the supported MO dual mode call in TSPX_MO_DualModSvc
TSPX_EFR_SpchPrefsNo	INTEGER	PIXIT MS	Total no. of Speech Versions supported
TSPX_EFR_SpchPref1	B_4	PIXIT MS	Speech Version supported, No.1, '0000'B full rate version 1, '0010'B full rate version 2, '0001'B half rate version 1
TSPX_EFR_SpchPref2	B_4	PIXIT MS	Speech Version supported, No.2, '0000'B full rate version 1, '0010'B full rate version 2, '0001'B half rate version 1
TSPX_EFR_SpchPref3	B_4	PIXIT MS	Speech Version supported, No.3, '0000'B full rate version 1, '0010'B full rate version 2, '0001'B half rate version 1
TSPX_MsrCellPresent	INTEGER	PIXIT MS	The number of measurement reports to be received – which include measurements of the second cell – prior to handover to that cell. Range 1 to 4 inclusive. Default = 4
Detailed Comments :			

Test Case Selection Expression Definitions		
Expression Name	Selection Expression	Comments
SelExpr_0000	TRUE	General test group always selected
SelExpr_1300	(TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM) AND TSPC_DCS	General Dual Band test group selection criteria
SelExpr_1301	(TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM) OR TSPC_DCS	At least one band (GSM or DCS) supported
Detailed Comments :		

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_PGSM	INTEGER	1	PGSM Band
C_EGSM	INTEGER	2	EGSM Band
C_DCS	INTEGER	3	DCS Band
C_arfcnA	INTEGER	20	ARFCN 20
C_arfcn_1	INTEGER	1	ARFCN 1
C_arfcn_2	INTEGER	2	ARFCN 2
C_arfcn_20	INTEGER	20	ARFCN 20
C_arfcn_764	INTEGER	764	ARFCN 764
C_arfcn_1015	INTEGER	1015	ARFCN 1015
C_arfcn_10	INTEGER	10	ARFCN 10
C_arfcn_34	INTEGER	34	ARFCN 34
C_arfcnB	INTEGER	10	ARFCN of cell B
C_arfcnC	INTEGER	30	ARFCN 30
C_arfcnH	INTEGER	44	ARFCN 44
C_arfcnAd	INTEGER	590	ARFCN 590
C_arfcnAd_1	INTEGER	520	ARFCN 520
C_arfcnAd_2	INTEGER	514	ARFCN 514
C_arfcnAd_3	INTEGER	715	ARFCN 715
C_arfcnAd_4	INTEGER	747	ARFCN 747
C_arfcnAd_5	INTEGER	734	ARFCN 734
C_arfcnAd_6	INTEGER	759	ARFCN 759
C_arfcnBd	INTEGER	520	ARFCN 520
C_arfcnCd	INTEGER	700	ARFCN 700
C_arfcnHd	INTEGER	810	ARFCN 810
C_arfcn_tchA	INTEGER	30	ARFCN 30
C_arfcn_tchAd	INTEGER	650	ARFCN 650
C_arfcn_tchB	INTEGER	114	ARFCN 114
C_arfcn_tchBd	INTEGER	844	ARFCN 844
C_arfcnEgsm	INTEGER	990	ARFCN 990
C_arfcnEgsm_iacmd	INTEGER	20	ARFCN 20
C_arfcnEgsm_asscmd	INTEGER	20	ARFCN 20
C_BCCHcarrierA_ho	INTEGER	20	BCCH frequency number of cell A for Ho cases (GSM: 20)
C_BCCHcarrierA_hod	INTEGER	747	BCCH frequency number of cell A for Ho cases (DCS:747)
C_BCCHcarrierB_ho	INTEGER	40	BCCH frequency number of cell B for Ho cases (GSM: 40)
C_BCCHcarrierB_hod	INTEGER	764	BCCH frequency number of cell B for Ho cases (DCS:764)
C_Noarfcn	INTEGER	65534	No arfcn defined (hopping channel)
C_ATT_0	INTEGER	0	Attach value 0
C_ATT_1	INTEGER	1	Attach value 1
C_NCC	NCC	'001'B	Network color code
C_NCC_0	NCC	'000'B	Network color code value '000'B

Continued on next page

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_NCC_1	NCC	'001'B	Network color code value '001'B
C_NCC_2	NCC	'010'B	Network color code value '010'B
C_NCC_3	NCC	'011'B	Network color code value '011'B
C_NCC_4	NCC	'100'B	Network color code value '100'B
C_NCC_5	NCC	'101'B	Network color code value '101'B
C_NCCP_2	NCCP	'02'O	Network color code permitted value '02'O
C_NCCP_10	NCCP	'0A'O	Network color code permitted value '0A'O
C_BCC	BCC	'101'B	Base Station color code
C_BCC_0	BCC	'000'B	Base Station color code value 0
C_BCC_1	BCC	'001'B	Base Station color code value 1
C_BCC_3	BCC	'011'B	Base Station color code value 3
C_BCC_5	BCC	'101'B	Base Station color code value 5
C_BCC_7	BCC	'111'B	Base Station color code value 7
C_cch_1nonComb	B_3	'000'B	cch_con = 1 basic ch non combined
C_cch_1Comb	B_3	'001'B	cch_con = 1 basic ch combined
C_cch_2Comb	B_3	'011'B	cch_con = 2 basic ch combined
C_cch_3Comb	B_3	'101'B	cch_con = 3 basic ch combined
C_cch_4Comb	B_3	'111'B	cch_con = 4 basic ch combined
C_cch_2nonComb	B_3	'010'B	cch_con = 2 basic chs non combined
C_cch_3nonComb	B_3	'100'B	cch_con = 3 basic chs non combined
C_cch_4nonComb	B_3	'110'B	cch_con = 4 basic chs non combined
C_cch_AnyNonComb	B_3	'??0'B	cch_con = non combined all number value permitted
C_cch_AnyComb	B_3	'??1'B	cch_con = combined all number value permitted
C_cch_XnonComb	B_3	'??0'B	cch_con = non combined all number value permitted
C_cch_NotAllowed	B_3	'??1'B	cch_con = value reserved after testing '001'B

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_cchd_e_407	OCTETSTRING	'8DEA0DF4CC6C4AFAFB1000000000000'O	f-list for cellchdescr using of 128 format. The coded set is {980, 981, 982, 983, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 1000, 1005, 1010, 1015}. Length = 16 TC_26_10_4, k=2, c=1 TC_26.10.6, c=1
C_cchd_e_412	OCTETSTRING	'0002080000007F02000008000080000'O	f-list for cellchdescr using of bit map 0 format. The coded set is {20, 40, 66, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 108, 114, 115}. Length = 16 TC_26_10_4, k=2, c=6
C_cchd_e_414	OCTETSTRING	'000000000000000020000200000000'O	f-list for cellchdescr using of bit map 0 format. Length = 16 f_list: 30, 50, 70 TC: 26.10.6 c=6
C_cchd_e_415	OCTETSTRING	'841EEA893EF981438000000000000'O	f-list for cellchdescr using range 1024 format. The coded set is {0, 30, 40, 66, 80, 1005, 1010, 1015}. Length = 16 TC_26_10_4, k=2, c=4 TC: 26.10.6 c=4
C_ChMod_s	CHMOD_VAL	'00000000'B	Mode : signalling only.
C_ChMod_r	CHMOD_VAL	'00000001'B	Mode : speech full or half rate.
C_ChMod_r2	CHMOD_VAL	'00100001'B	Mode : enhanced speech full or half rate – version 2.
C_ChMod_r3	CHMOD_VAL	'01000001'B	Mode : enhanced speech full or half rate – version 3.
C_ChMod_12k	CHMOD_VAL	'00000011'B	Mode : 12k radio rate.
C_ChMod_6k	CHMOD_VAL	'00001011'B	Mode : 6k radio rate.
C_ChMod_3k	CHMOD_VAL	'00010011'B	Mode : 3.6k radio rate.
C_Sap0	SAPID	'00'O	service access point 0
C_Sap3	SAPID	'03'O	service access point 3
C_CellA	CellID	"C_CellA"	cell A --- cell 1
C_CellB	CellID	"C_CellB"	cell B --- cell 2
C_CellC	CellID	"C_CellC"	cell C --- cell 3
C_CellD	CellID	"C_CellD"	cell D --- cell 4
C_CellE	CellID	"C_CellE"	cell E --- cell 5
C_CellF	CellID	"C_CellF"	cell F --- cell 6
C_CellG	CellID	"C_CellG"	cell G --- cell 7
C_CellH	CellID	"C_CellH"	cell H --- cell 8
C_ci_cellA	CI	'0001'O	Cell Id for cell A
C_ci_cellB	CI	'0002'O	Cell Id for cell B
C_ci_cellC	CI	'0003'O	Cell Id for cell C
C_ci_cellD	CI	'0004'O	Cell Id for cell D
C_ci_cellE	CI	'0005'O	Cell Id for cell E
C_ci_cellF	CI	'0006'O	Cell Id for cell F

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_ci_cellG	CI	'0007'O	Cell Id for cell G
C_ci_cellH	CI	'0008'O	Cell Id for cell H
C_cksn_nokey	BITSTRING	'111'B	No key available
C_E_default	INTEGER	63	Default field strength
C_E_neighbourdefault	INTEGER	53	Default field strength of neighbouring cells.
C_E_suitable	INTEGER	45	Field strength of a suitable cell
C_E_otsuitable	INTEGER	-10	Field strength of a not suitable cell for reselection
C_E_otsuitable_fSel	INTEGER	24	Field strength of a not suitable cell for selection
C_flist_e_401	OCTETSTRING	'8DF68AEC00'O	It includes the list of f's in EGSM test cases. The coded set is {1005, 1010, 1015}, range 128 format Length = 5 TC_26_10_4, k=1, c=1 TC: 26.10.5.1 k=1/2,c=1
C_flist_e_402	OCTETSTRING	'8A2481FF03F8'O	It includes the list of f's in EGSM test cases. The coded set is {73, 74, 75, 76, 77}, range 256 format. Length = 6 TC_26_10_4, k=1, c=2 TC: 26.10.5.1 k=1/2,c=2
C_flist_e_403	OCTETSTRING	'89EA00BFC040'O	It includes the list of f's in EGSM test cases. The coded set is {980, 981, 982, 983}, range 512 format. Length = 6 TC_26_10_4, k=1, c=3 TC: 26.10.5.1 k=1/2,c=3
C_flist_e_404	OCTETSTRING	'801EED02BEC0'O	It includes the list of f's in EGSM test cases. The coded set is {30, 40, 1010, 1015}, range 1024 format. Length = 6 TC_26_10_4, k=1, c=4 TC: 26.10.5.1 k=1/2,c=4
C_flist_e_405	OCTETSTRING	'8FEA001E000010'O	It includes the list of f's in EGSM test cases. The coded set is {980, 991, 992, 993, 994, 1015}. Length = 7 TC_26_10_4, k=1, c=5 TC: 26.10.5.1 k=1/2,c=5
C_flist_e_406	OCTETSTRING	'000000000000000020000008000080000'O	It includes the list of f's in EGSM test cases. The coded set is {20, 40, 66}, bitmap 0 format. Length = 16 TC_26_10_4, k=1, c=6 TC: 26.10.5.1 k=2,c=6

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_flist_e_407	OCTETSTRING	'8DEA0DF4CC6C4AFAFB1000000000000'O	It includes the list of f's in EGSM test cases. The coded set is {980, 981, 982, 983, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 1000, 1005, 1010, 1015}, range 128 format. Length = 16 TC_26_10_4, k=2, c=1 TC: 26.10.5.1 k=3,c=1 TC: 26.10.6 c=1
C_flist_e_408	OCTETSTRING	'8A0A1CFD3EF4610E2FFFFA0000'O	It includes the list of f's in EGSM test cases. The coded set is {20, 40, 66, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 108, 114, 115}, range 256 format. Length = 13 TC_26_10_4, k=2, c=2 TC: 26.10.5.1 k=3,c=2 TC: 26.10.6 c=2
C_flist_e_409	OCTETSTRING	'89EA037F433C7B042BFEBFEC10000000'O	It includes the list of f's in EGSM test cases. The coded set is {980, 981, 982, 983, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 1000, 1005, 1010, 1015}, range 512 format. Length = 16 TC_26_10_4, k=2, c=3 TC: 26.10.5.2 k=3,c=3 TC: 26.10.6 c=3
C_flist_e_410	OCTETSTRING	'841EEA893EF98143B161'O	Length = 10 TC: 26.10.5.2 k=3,c=4
C_flist_e_411	OCTETSTRING	'8FEA703E084210'O	It includes the list of f's in EGSM test cases. The coded set is {980, 981, 982, 983, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 1000, 1005, 1010, 1015}, variable bitmap format. Length = 7 TC_26_10_4, k=2, c=5 TC: 26.10.5.1 k=3,c=5 TC: 26.10.6 c=5
C_flist_e_412	OCTETSTRING	'0002080000007F020000008000080000'O	It includes the list of f's in EGSM test cases. The coded set is {20, 40, 66, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 108, 114, 115}, bitmap 0 format. Length = 16 TC_26_10_4, k=2, c=6 TC: 26.10.5.1 k=3,c=6
C_flist_e_415	OCTETSTRING	'841EEA893EF9814380'O	It includes the list of f's in EGSM test cases. The coded set is {0, 30, 40, 66, 80, 1005, 1010, 1015}, range 1024 format. Length = 9 Format: 1024 TC_26_10_4, k=2, c=4 TC: 26.10.6 c=4

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_flist_e_416	OCTETSTRING	'0002080000007F0200000 08000080000'O	bit map 0 format. The coded set is {20, 40, 66, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 108, 114} Length = 16
C_BABR_0	B_3	'000'B	BABR value 0
C_BABR_1	B_3	'001'B	BABR value 1
C_BABR_2	B_3	'010'B	BABR value 2
C_BPM_0	B_3	'000'B	BPM value 0, 2 multiframes
C_BPM_1	B_3	'001'B	BPM value 1, 3 multiframes
C_BPM_2	B_3	'010'B	BPM value 2, 4 multiframes
C_BPM_3	B_3	'011'B	BPM value 3, 5 multiframes
C_BPM_7	B_3	'111'B	BPM value 7, 9 multiframes
C_T3212_0	OCTETSTRING	'00'O	T3212 infinite
C_T3212_1	OCTETSTRING	'01'O	T3212 6 mn / 1 deci hours
C_T3212_2	OCTETSTRING	'02'O	T3212 12 mn / 2 deci hours
C_T3212_5	OCTETSTRING	'05'O	T3212 30 mn / 5 deci hours
C_IMSI	INTEGER	0	MI type: IMSI
C_TMSI	INTEGER	1	MI type: TMSI
C_IMEI	INTEGER	2	MI type: IMEI
C_IMEISV	INTEGER	3	MI type: IMEISV
C_shortIMSI	HEXSTRING	'001011234'H	A short IMSI
C_LAC_1	OCTETSTRING	'0001'O	lac 1.
C_LAC_2	OCTETSTRING	'0002'O	lac 2.
C_LAC_3	OCTETSTRING	'0003'O	lac 3.
C_LAC_4	OCTETSTRING	'0004'O	lac 4.
C_LAC_5	OCTETSTRING	'0005'O	lac 5.
C_LAC_6	OCTETSTRING	'0006'O	lac 6.
C_LAC_7	OCTETSTRING	'0007'O	lac 7.
C_LAC_8	OCTETSTRING	'0008'O	lac 8.
C_LAC_1111	OCTETSTRING	'1111'O	lac '1111'H
C_LAC_spe	OCTETSTRING	'5344'O	lac '5344'H.
C_lacdeleted	OCTETSTRING	'FFFE'O	lac value deleted.
C_MCC_1	OCTETSTRING	'00F1'O	MCC 1
C_MCC_2	OCTETSTRING	'00F2'O	MCC 2
C_MCC_3	OCTETSTRING	'00F3'O	MCC 3
C_MCC_4	OCTETSTRING	'00F4'O	MCC 4
C_MCC_5	OCTETSTRING	'00F5'O	MCC 5
C_MCC_6	OCTETSTRING	'00F6'O	MCC 6
C_MCC_7	OCTETSTRING	'00F7'O	MCC 7
C_MCC_8	OCTETSTRING	'00F8'O	MCC 8
C_MCC_9	OCTETSTRING	'013B'O	MCC 9
C_Max_1	INTEGER	1	Max Retrans value 1
C_Max_2	INTEGER	2	Max Retrans value 2
C_Max_7	INTEGER	7	Max Retrans value 7
C_NECI_0	INTEGER	0	NECI value 0, not supported
C_NECI_1	INTEGER	1	NECI value 1, supported
C_PLMN_1	OCTETSTRING	'10'O	PLMN 1 (mnc=01)

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_PLMN_2	OCTETSTRING	'20'O	PLMN 2 (mnc=02)
C_PLMN_3	OCTETSTRING	'30'O	PLMN 3 (mnc=03)
C_PLMN_4	OCTETSTRING	'F0'O	PLMN 4
C_PLMN_5	OCTETSTRING	'F2'O	PLMN 5
C_PLMN_6	OCTETSTRING	'F3'O	PLMN 6
C_PLMN_7	OCTETSTRING	'F4'O	PLMN 7
C_PLMN_8	OCTETSTRING	'F5'O	PLMN 8
C_PLMN_9	OCTETSTRING	'F6'O	PLMN 9
C_PLMN_10	OCTETSTRING	'F7'O	PLMN 10
C_PLMN_Home	OCTETSTRING	'10'O	PLMN 1 (mnc=01)
C_TxInt_5	INTEGER	5	Tx Integer value 5
C_TxInt_7	INTEGER	7	Tx Integer value 7
C_TxInt_10	INTEGER	10	Tx Integer value 10
C_NotCombined	BOOLEAN	FALSE	CCCH not combined with SDCCH
C_Combined	BOOLEAN	TRUE	CCCH combined with SDCCH
C_FCCH_A	LOGICCH	"C_FCCH_A"	frequency correction channel of cell A(1)
C_FCCH_B	LOGICCH	"C_FCCH_B"	frequency correction channel of cell B(2)
C_FCCH_C	LOGICCH	"C_FCCH_C"	frequency correction channel of cell C(3)
C_FCCH_D	LOGICCH	"C_FCCH_D"	frequency correction channel of cell D(4)
C_FCCH_E	LOGICCH	"C_FCCH_E"	frequency correction channel of cell E(5)
C_FCCH_F	LOGICCH	"C_FCCH_F"	frequency correction channel of cell F(6)
C_FCCH_G	LOGICCH	"C_FCCH_G"	frequency correction channel of cell G(7)
C_FCCH_H	LOGICCH	"C_FCCH_H"	frequency correction channel of cell H(8)
C_SCH_A	LOGICCH	"C_SCH_A"	sync channel of cell A(1)
C_SCH_B	LOGICCH	"C_SCH_B"	sync channel of cell B(2)
C_SCH_C	LOGICCH	"C_SCH_C"	sync channel of cell C(3)
C_SCH_D	LOGICCH	"C_SCH_D"	sync channel of cell D(4)
C_SCH_E	LOGICCH	"C_SCH_E"	sync channel of cell E(5)
C_SCH_F	LOGICCH	"C_SCH_F"	sync channel of cell F(6)
C_SCH_G	LOGICCH	"C_SCH_G"	sync channel of cell G(7)
C_SCH_H	LOGICCH	"C_SCH_H"	sync channel of cell H(8)
C_BCCH_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_BCCH_A_1"	1st broadcast channel of cell A
C_BCCH_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_BCCH_A_2"	2nd broadcast channel of cell A
C_BCCH_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_BCCH_A_3"	3rd broadcast channel of cell A
C_BCCH_A_4	LOGICCH	"C_BCCH_A_4"	4th broadcast channel of cell A

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_BCCH_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_BCCH_B_1"	1st broadcast channel of cell B
C_BCCH_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_BCCH_C_1"	1st broadcast channel of cell C
C_BCCH_D_1	LOGICCH	"C_BCCH_D_1"	1st broadcast channel of cell D
C_BCCH_E_1	LOGICCH	"C_BCCH_E_1"	1st broadcast channel of cell E
C_BCCH_F_1	LOGICCH	"C_BCCH_F_1"	1st broadcast channel of cell F
C_BCCH_G_1	LOGICCH	"C_BCCH_G_1"	1st broadcast channel of cell G
C_BCCH_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_BCCH_H_1"	1st broadcast channel of cell H
C_CBCH_A	LOGICCH	"C_CBCH_A"	Cell broadcast channel in cell A
C_AGCH_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_A_1"	1st down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell A
C_AGCH_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_A_2"	2nd down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell A
C_AGCH_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_A_3"	3rd down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell A
C_AGCH_A_4	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_A_4"	4th down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell A
C_AGCH_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_B_1"	1st down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell B
C_AGCH_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_B_2"	2nd down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell B
C_AGCH_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_B_3"	3rd down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell B
C_AGCH_B_4	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_B_4"	4th down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell B
C_AGCH_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_C_1"	1st down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell C
C_AGCH_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_C_2"	2nd down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell C
C_AGCH_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_C_3"	3rd down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell C
C_AGCH_C_4	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_C_4"	4th down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell C
C_AGCH_D_1	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_D_1"	1st down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell D
C_AGCH_E_1	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_E_1"	1st down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell E
C_AGCH_F_1	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_F_1"	1st down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell F
C_AGCH_G_1	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_G_1"	1st down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell G
C_AGCH_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_AGCH_H_1"	1st down link CCCH (AGCH) of cell H
C_PCH_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_A_1"	1st down link CCCH (PCH) of cell A

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_PCH_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_A_2"	2nd down link CCCH (PCH) of cell A
C_PCH_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_A_3"	3rd down link CCCH (PCH) of cell A
C_PCH_A_4	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_A_4"	4th down link CCCH (PCH) of cell A
C_PCH_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_B_1"	1st down link CCCH (PCH) of cell B
C_PCH_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_B_2"	2nd down link CCCH (PCH) of cell B
C_PCH_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_B_3"	3rd down link CCCH (PCH) of cell B
C_PCH_B_4	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_B_4"	4th down link CCCH (PCH) of cell B
C_PCH_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_C_1"	1st down link CCCH (PCH) of cell C
C_PCH_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_C_2"	2nd down link CCCH (PCH) of cell C
C_PCH_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_C_3"	3rd down link CCCH (PCH) of cell C
C_PCH_C_4	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_C_4"	4th down link CCCH (PCH) of cell C
C_PCH_D_1	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_D_1"	1st down link CCCH (PCH and AGCH) of cell D
C_PCH_E_1	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_E_1"	1st down link CCCH (PCH) of cell E
C_PCH_F_1	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_F_1"	1st down link CCCH (PCH) of cell F
C_PCH_G_1	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_G_1"	1st down link CCCH (PCH) of cell G
C_PCH_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_PCH_H_1"	1st down link CCCH (PCH) of cell H
C_RACH_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_RACH_A_1"	1st uplink CCCH (RACH) of cell A
C_RACH_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_RACH_A_2"	2nd uplink CCCH (RACH) of cell A
C_RACH_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_RACH_A_3"	3rd uplink CCCH (RACH) of cell A
C_RACH_A_4	LOGICCH	"C_RACH_A_4"	4th uplink CCCH (RACH) of cell A
C_RACH_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_RACH_B_1"	1st uplink CCCH (RACH) of cell B
C_RACH_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_RACH_B_2"	2nd uplink CCCH (RACH) of cell B
C_RACH_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_RACH_B_3"	3rd uplink CCCH (RACH) of cell B
C_RACH_B_4	LOGICCH	"C_RACH_B_4"	4th uplink CCCH (RACH) of cell B
C_RACH_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_RACH_C_1"	1st uplink CCCH (RACH) of cell C
C_RACH_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_RACH_C_2"	2nd uplink CCCH (RACH) of cell C

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_RACH_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_RACH_C_3"	3rd uplink CCCH (RACH) of cell C
C_RACH_C_4	LOGICCH	"C_RACH_C_4"	4th uplink CCCH (RACH) of cell C
C_RACH_D_1	LOGICCH	"C_RACH_D_1"	1st uplink CCCH (RACH) of cell D
C_RACH_E_1	LOGICCH	"C_RACH_E_1"	1st uplink CCCH (RACH) of cell E
C_RACH_F_1	LOGICCH	"C_RACH_F_1"	1st uplink CCCH (RACH) of cell F
C_RACH_G_1	LOGICCH	"C_RACH_G_1"	1st uplink CCCH (RACH) of cell G
C_RACH_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_RACH_H_1"	1st uplink CCCH (RACH) of cell H
C_FACCHF_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHF_A_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/F of cell A
C_FACCHF_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHF_A_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/F of cell A
C_FACCHF_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHF_A_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/F of cell A
C_FACCHF_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHF_B_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/F of cell B
C_FACCHF_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHF_B_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/F of cell B
C_FACCHF_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHF_B_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/F of cell B
C_FACCHF_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHF_C_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/F of cell C
C_FACCHF_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHF_C_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/F of cell C
C_FACCHF_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHF_C_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/F of cell C
C_FACCHF_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHF_H_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/F of cell H
C_FACCHH_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH_A_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/H of cell A
C_FACCHH_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH_A_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H of cell A
C_FACCHH_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH_A_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H of cell A
C_FACCHH_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH_B_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/H of cell B
C_FACCHH_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH_B_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H of cell B
C_FACCHH_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH_B_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H of cell B
C_FACCHH_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH_C_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/H of cell C
C_FACCHH_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH_C_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H of cell C
C_FACCHH_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH_C_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H of cell C

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_FACCHH0_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_A_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/H0 of cell A
C_FACCHH1_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_A_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/H1 of cell A
C_FACCHH0_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_A_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H0 of cell A
C_FACCHH1_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_A_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H1 of cell A
C_FACCHH0_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_A_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H0 of cell A
C_FACCHH1_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_A_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H1 of cell A
C_FACCHH0_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_B_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/H0 of cell B
C_FACCHH1_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_B_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/H1 of cell B
C_FACCHH0_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_B_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H0 of cell B
C_FACCHH1_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_B_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H1 of cell B
C_FACCHH0_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_B_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H0 of cell B
C_FACCHH1_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_B_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H1 of cell B
C_FACCHH0_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_C_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/H0 of cell C
C_FACCHH1_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_C_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/H1 of cell C
C_FACCHH0_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_C_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H0 of cell C
C_FACCHH1_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_C_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H1 of cell C
C_FACCHH0_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_C_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H0 of cell C
C_FACCHH1_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_C_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H1 of cell C
C_FACCHH0_D_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_D_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/H0 of cell D
C_FACCHH1_D_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_D_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/H1 of cell D
C_FACCHH0_D_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_D_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H0 of cell D
C_FACCHH1_D_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_D_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H1 of cell D
C_FACCHH0_D_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_D_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H0 of cell D
C_FACCHH1_D_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_D_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H1 of cell D
C_FACCHH0_E_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_E_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/H0 of cell E
C_FACCHH1_E_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_E_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/H1 of cell E

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_FACCHH0_E_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_E_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H0 of cell E
C_FACCHH1_E_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_E_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H1 of cell E
C_FACCHH0_E_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_E_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H0 of cell E
C_FACCHH1_E_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_E_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H1 of cell E
C_FACCHH0_F_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_F_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/H0 of cell F
C_FACCHH1_F_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_F_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/H1 of cell F
C_FACCHH0_F_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_F_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H0 of cell F
C_FACCHH1_F_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_F_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H1 of cell F
C_FACCHH0_F_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_F_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H0 of cell F
C_FACCHH1_F_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_F_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H1 of cell F
C_FACCHH0_G_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_G_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/H0 of cell G
C_FACCHH1_G_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_G_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/H1 of cell G
C_FACCHH0_G_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_G_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H0 of cell G
C_FACCHH1_G_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_G_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H1 of cell G
C_FACCHH0_G_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_G_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H0 of cell G
C_FACCHH1_G_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_G_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H1 of cell G
C_FACCHH0_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_H_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/H0 of cell H
C_FACCHH1_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_H_1"	FACCH associated with 1st TCH/H1 of cell H
C_FACCHH0_H_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_H_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H0 of cell H
C_FACCHH1_H_2	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_H_2"	FACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H1 of cell H
C_FACCHH0_H_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH0_H_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H0 of cell H
C_FACCHH1_H_3	LOGICCH	"C_FACCHH1_H_3"	FACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H1 of cell H
C_SACCH_A	LOGICCH	"C_SACCH_A"	all SACCHs of cell A
C_SACCH_B	LOGICCH	"C_SACCH_B"	all SACCHs of cell B
C_SACCH_C	LOGICCH	"C_SACCH_C"	all SACCHs of cell C
C_SACCH_D	LOGICCH	"C_SACCH_D"	all SACCHs of cell D
C_SACCH_E	LOGICCH	"C_SACCH_E"	all SACCHs of cell E
C_SACCH_F	LOGICCH	"C_SACCH_F"	all SACCHs of cell F
C_SACCH_G	LOGICCH	"C_SACCH_G"	all SACCHs of cell G
C_SACCH_H	LOGICCH	"C_SACCH_H"	all SACCHs of cell H

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_SACCHF_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHF_A_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/F of cell A
C_SACCHF_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHF_A_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/F of cell A
C_SACCHF_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHF_B_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/F of cell B
C_SACCHF_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHF_B_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/F of cell B
C_SACCHF_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHF_H_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/F of cell H
C_SACCHH_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH_A_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/H of cell A
C_SACCHH_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH_A_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H of cell A
C_SACCHH_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH_A_3"	SACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H of cell A
C_SACCHH_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH_B_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/H of cell B
C_SACCHH_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH_B_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H of cell B
C_SACCHH_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH_B_3"	SACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H of cell B
C_SACCHH_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH_C_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/H of cell C
C_SACCHH_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH_C_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H of cell C
C_SACCHH_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH_C_3"	SACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H of cell C
C_SACCHH0_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_A_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/H_0 of cell A
C_SACCHH1_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_A_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/H_1 of cell A
C_SACCHH0_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_A_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H_0 of cell A
C_SACCHH1_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_A_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H_1 of cell A
C_SACCHH0_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_A_3"	SACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H_0 of cell A
C_SACCHH1_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_A_3"	SACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H_1 of cell A
C_SACCHH0_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_B_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/H_0 of cell B
C_SACCHH1_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_B_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/H_1 of cell B
C_SACCHH0_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_B_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H_0 of cell B
C_SACCHH1_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_B_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H_1 of cell B
C_SACCHH0_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_B_3"	SACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H_0 of cell B
C_SACCHH1_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_B_3"	SACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H_1 of cell B

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_SACCHH0_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_C_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/H_0 of cell C
C_SACCHH1_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_C_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/H_1 of cell C
C_SACCHH0_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_C_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H_0 of cell C
C_SACCHH1_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_C_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H_1 of cell C
C_SACCHH0_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_C_3"	SACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H_0 of cell C
C_SACCHH1_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_C_3"	SACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H_1 of cell C
C_SACCHH0_D_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_D_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/H_0 of cell D
C_SACCHH1_D_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_D_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/H_1 of cell D
C_SACCHH0_D_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_D_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H_0 of cell D
C_SACCHH1_D_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_D_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H_1 of cell D
C_SACCHH0_D_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_D_3"	SACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H_0 of cell D
C_SACCHH1_D_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_D_3"	SACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H_1 of cell D
C_SACCHH0_E_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_E_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/H_0 of cell E
C_SACCHH1_E_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_E_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/H_1 of cell E
C_SACCHH0_E_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_E_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H_0 of cell E
C_SACCHH1_E_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_E_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H_1 of cell E
C_SACCHH0_E_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_E_3"	SACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H_0 of cell E
C_SACCHH1_E_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_E_3"	SACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H_1 of cell E
C_SACCHH0_F_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_F_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/H_0 of cell F
C_SACCHH1_F_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_F_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/H_1 of cell F
C_SACCHH0_F_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_F_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H_0 of cell F
C_SACCHH1_F_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_F_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H_1 of cell F
C_SACCHH0_F_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_F_3"	SACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H_0 of cell F
C_SACCHH1_F_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_F_3"	SACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H_1 of cell F
C_SACCHH0_G_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_G_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/H_0 of cell G
C_SACCHH1_G_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_G_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/H_1 of cell G

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_SACCHH0_G_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_G_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H_0 of cell G
C_SACCHH1_G_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_G_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H_1 of cell G
C_SACCHH0_G_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_G_3"	SACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H_0 of cell G
C_SACCHH1_G_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_G_3"	SACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H_1 of cell G
C_SACCHH0_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_H_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/H_0 of cell H
C_SACCHH1_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_H_1"	SACCH associated with 1st TCH/H_1 of cell H
C_SACCHH0_H_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_H_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H_0 of cell H
C_SACCHH1_H_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_H_2"	SACCH associated with 2nd TCH/H_1 of cell H
C_SACCHH0_H_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH0_H_3"	SACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H_0 of cell H
C_SACCHH1_H_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHH1_H_3"	SACCH associated with 3rd TCH/H_1 of cell H
C_SACCHC4_A	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC4_A"	SACCHC4 channel of cell A
C_SACCHC4_B	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC4_B"	SACCHC4 channel of cell B
C_SACCHC4_C	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC4_C"	SACCHC4 channel of cell C
C_SACCHC4_D	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC4_D"	SACCHC4 channel of cell D
C_SACCHC4_E	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC4_E"	SACCHC4 channel of cell E
C_SACCHC4_F	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC4_F"	SACCHC4 channel of cell F
C_SACCHC4_G	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC4_G"	SACCHC4 channel of cell G
C_SACCHC4_H	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC4_H"	SACCHC4 channel of cell H
C_SACCHC40_A	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC40_A"	SACCH/C4(0) associated with SDCCH/4(0) of cell A
C_SACCHC41_A	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC41_A"	SACCH/C4(1) associated with SDCCH/4(1) of cell A
C_SACCHC42_A	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC42_A"	SACCH/C4(2) associated with SDCCH/4(2) of cell A
C_SACCHC43_A	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC43_A"	SACCH/C4(3) associated with SDCCH/4(3) of cell A
C_SACCHC40_B	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC40_B"	SACCH/C4(0) associated with SDCCH/4(0) of cell B
C_SACCHC41_B	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC41_B"	SACCH/C4(1) associated with SDCCH/4(1) of cell B
C_SACCHC42_B	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC42_B"	SACCH/C4(2) associated with SDCCH/4(2) of cell B
C_SACCHC43_B	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC43_B"	SACCH/C4(3) associated with SDCCH/4(3) of cell B
C_SACCHC40_C	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC40_C"	SACCH/C4(0) associated with SDCCH/4(0) of cell C
C_SACCHC41_C	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC41_C"	SACCH/C4(1) associated with SDCCH/4(1) of cell C
C_SACCHC42_C	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC42_C"	SACCH/C4(2) associated with SDCCH/4(2) of cell C
C_SACCHC43_C	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC43_C"	SACCH/C4(3) associated with SDCCH/4(3) of cell C

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_SACCHC40_D	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC40_D"	SACCH/C4(0) associated with SDCCH/4(0) of cell D
C_SACCHC41_D	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC41_D"	SACCH/C4(1) associated with SDCCH/4(1) of cell D
C_SACCHC42_D	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC42_D"	SACCH/C4(2) associated with SDCCH/4(2) of cell D
C_SACCHC43_D	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC43_D"	SACCH/C4(3) associated with SDCCH/4(3) of cell D
C_SACCHC40_E	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC40_E"	SACCH/C4(0) associated with SDCCH/4(0) of cell E
C_SACCHC41_E	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC41_E"	SACCH/C4(1) associated with SDCCH/4(1) of cell E
C_SACCHC42_E	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC42_E"	SACCH/C4(2) associated with SDCCH/4(2) of cell E
C_SACCHC43_E	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC43_E"	SACCH/C4(3) associated with SDCCH/4(3) of cell E
C_SACCHC40_F	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC40_F"	SACCH/C4(0) associated with SDCCH/4(0) of cell F
C_SACCHC41_F	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC41_F"	SACCH/C4(1) associated with SDCCH/4(1) of cell F
C_SACCHC42_F	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC42_F"	SACCH/C4(2) associated with SDCCH/4(2) of cell F
C_SACCHC43_F	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC43_F"	SACCH/C4(3) associated with SDCCH/4(3) of cell F
C_SACCHC40_G	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC40_G"	SACCH/C4(0) associated with SDCCH/4(0) of cell G
C_SACCHC41_G	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC41_G"	SACCH/C4(1) associated with SDCCH/4(1) of cell G
C_SACCHC42_G	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC42_G"	SACCH/C4(2) associated with SDCCH/4(2) of cell G
C_SACCHC43_G	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC43_G"	SACCH/C4(3) associated with SDCCH/4(3) of cell G
C_SACCHC40_H	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC40_C"	SACCH/C4(0) associated with SDCCH/4(0) of cell H
C_SACCHC41_H	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC41_C"	SACCH/C4(1) associated with SDCCH/4(1) of cell H
C_SACCHC42_H	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC42_C"	SACCH/C4(2) associated with SDCCH/4(2) of cell H
C_SACCHC43_H	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC43_C"	SACCH/C4(3) associated with SDCCH/4(3) of cell H
C_SACCHC8_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC8_A_1"	1st SACCH/8 channel of cell A
C_SACCHC8_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC8_A_2"	2nd SACCH/8 channel of cell A
C_SACCHC8_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC8_A_3"	3rd SACCH/8 channel of cell A
C_SACCHC8_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC8_B_1"	1st SACCH/8 channel of cell B
C_SACCHC8_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC8_B_2"	2nd SACCH/8 channel of cell B
C_SACCHC8_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC8_B_3"	3rd SACCH/8 channel of cell B

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_SACCHC8_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC8_C_1"	1st SACCH/8 channel of cell C
C_SACCHC8_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC8_C_2"	2nd SACCH/8 channel of cell C
C_SACCHC8_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC8_C_3"	3rd SACCH/8 channel of cell C
C_SACCHC80_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_A_1"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(0) of cell A
C_SACCHC81_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_A_1"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(1) of cell A
C_SACCHC82_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_A_1"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(2) of cell A
C_SACCHC83_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_A_1"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(3) of cell A
C_SACCHC84_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_A_1"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(4) of cell A
C_SACCHC85_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_A_1"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(5) of cell A
C_SACCHC86_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_A_1"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(6) of cell A
C_SACCHC87_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_A_1"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(7) of cell A
C_SACCHC80_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_A_2"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(0) of cell A
C_SACCHC81_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_A_2"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(1) of cell A
C_SACCHC82_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_A_2"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(2) of cell A
C_SACCHC83_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_A_2"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(3) of cell A
C_SACCHC84_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_A_2"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(4) of cell A
C_SACCHC85_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_A_2"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(5) of cell A
C_SACCHC86_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_A_2"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(6) of cell A
C_SACCHC87_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_A_2"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(7) of cell A

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_SACCHC80_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_A_3"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(0) of cell A
C_SACCHC81_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_A_3"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(1) of cell A
C_SACCHC82_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_A_3"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(2) of cell A
C_SACCHC83_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_A_3"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(3) of cell A
C_SACCHC84_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_A_3"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(4) of cell A
C_SACCHC85_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_A_3"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(5) of cell A
C_SACCHC86_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_A_3"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(6) of cell A
C_SACCHC87_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_A_3"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(7) of cell A
C_SACCHC80_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_B_1"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(0) of cell B
C_SACCHC81_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_B_1"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(1) of cell B
C_SACCHC82_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_B_1"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(2) of cell B
C_SACCHC83_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_B_1"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(3) of cell B
C_SACCHC84_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_B_1"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(4) of cell B
C_SACCHC85_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_B_1"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(5) of cell B
C_SACCHC86_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_B_1"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(6) of cell B
C_SACCHC87_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_B_1"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(7) of cell B
C_SACCHC80_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_B_2"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(0) of cell B
C_SACCHC81_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_B_2"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(1) of cell B

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_SACCHC82_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_B_2"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(2) of cell B
C_SACCHC83_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_B_2"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(3) of cell B
C_SACCHC84_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_B_2"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(4) of cell B
C_SACCHC85_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_B_2"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(5) of cell B
C_SACCHC86_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_B_2"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(6) of cell B
C_SACCHC87_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_B_2"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(7) of cell B
C_SACCHC80_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_B_3"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(0) of cell B
C_SACCHC81_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_B_3"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(1) of cell B
C_SACCHC82_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_B_3"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(2) of cell B
C_SACCHC83_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_B_3"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(3) of cell B
C_SACCHC84_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_B_3"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(4) of cell B
C_SACCHC85_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_B_3"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(5) of cell B
C_SACCHC86_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_B_3"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(6) of cell B
C_SACCHC87_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_B_3"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(7) of cell B
C_SACCHC80_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_C_1"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(0) of cell C
C_SACCHC81_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_C_1"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(1) of cell C
C_SACCHC82_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_C_1"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(2) of cell C
C_SACCHC83_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_C_1"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(3) of cell C

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_SACCHC84_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_C_1"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(4) of cell C
C_SACCHC85_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_C_1"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(5) of cell C
C_SACCHC86_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_C_1"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(6) of cell C
C_SACCHC87_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_C_1"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(7) of cell C
C_SACCHC80_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_C_2"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(0) of cell C
C_SACCHC81_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_C_2"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(1) of cell C
C_SACCHC82_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_C_2"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(2) of cell C
C_SACCHC83_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_C_2"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(3) of cell C
C_SACCHC84_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_C_2"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(4) of cell C
C_SACCHC85_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_C_2"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(5) of cell C
C_SACCHC86_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_C_2"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(6) of cell C
C_SACCHC87_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_C_2"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(7) of cell C
C_SACCHC80_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_C_3"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(0) of cell C
C_SACCHC81_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_C_3"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(1) of cell C
C_SACCHC82_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_C_3"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(2) of cell C
C_SACCHC83_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_C_3"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(3) of cell C
C_SACCHC84_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_C_3"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(4) of cell C
C_SACCHC85_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_C_3"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(5) of cell C

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_SACCHC86_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_C_3"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(6) of cell C
C_SACCHC87_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_C_3"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(7) of cell C
C_SACCHC80_D_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_D_1"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(0) of cell D
C_SACCHC81_D_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_D_1"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(1) of cell D
C_SACCHC82_D_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_D_1"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(2) of cell D
C_SACCHC83_D_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_D_1"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(3) of cell D
C_SACCHC84_D_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_D_1"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(4) of cell D
C_SACCHC85_D_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_D_1"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(5) of cell D
C_SACCHC86_D_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_D_1"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(6) of cell D
C_SACCHC87_D_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_D_1"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(7) of cell D
C_SACCHC80_D_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_D_2"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(0) of cell D
C_SACCHC81_D_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_D_2"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(1) of cell D
C_SACCHC82_D_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_D_2"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(2) of cell D
C_SACCHC83_D_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_D_2"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(3) of cell D
C_SACCHC84_D_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_D_2"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(4) of cell D
C_SACCHC85_D_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_D_2"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(5) of cell D
C_SACCHC86_D_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_D_2"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(6) of cell D
C_SACCHC87_D_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_D_2"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(7) of cell D

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_SACCHC80_D_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_D_3"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(0) of cell D
C_SACCHC81_D_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_D_3"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(1) of cell D
C_SACCHC82_D_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_D_3"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(2) of cell D
C_SACCHC83_D_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_D_3"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(3) of cell D
C_SACCHC84_D_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_D_3"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(4) of cell D
C_SACCHC85_D_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_D_3"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(5) of cell D
C_SACCHC86_D_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_D_3"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(6) of cell D
C_SACCHC87_D_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_D_3"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(7) of cell D
C_SACCHC80_E_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_E_1"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(0) of cell E
C_SACCHC81_E_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_E_1"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(1) of cell E
C_SACCHC82_E_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_E_1"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(2) of cell E
C_SACCHC83_E_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_E_1"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(3) of cell E
C_SACCHC84_E_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_E_1"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(4) of cell E
C_SACCHC85_E_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_E_1"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(5) of cell E
C_SACCHC86_E_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_E_1"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(6) of cell E
C_SACCHC87_E_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_E_1"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(7) of cell E
C_SACCHC80_E_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_E_2"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(0) of cell E
C_SACCHC81_E_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_E_2"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(1) of cell E

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_SACCHC82_E_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_E_2"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(2) of cell E
C_SACCHC83_E_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_E_2"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(3) of cell E
C_SACCHC84_E_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_E_2"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(4) of cell E
C_SACCHC85_E_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_E_2"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(5) of cell E
C_SACCHC86_E_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_E_2"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(6) of cell E
C_SACCHC87_E_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_E_2"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(7) of cell E
C_SACCHC80_E_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_E_3"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(0) of cell E
C_SACCHC81_E_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_E_3"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(1) of cell E
C_SACCHC82_E_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_E_3"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(2) of cell E
C_SACCHC83_E_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_E_3"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(3) of cell E
C_SACCHC84_E_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_E_3"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(4) of cell E
C_SACCHC85_E_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_E_3"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(5) of cell E
C_SACCHC86_E_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_E_3"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(6) of cell E
C_SACCHC87_E_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_E_3"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(7) of cell E
C_SACCHC80_F_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_F_1"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(0) of cell F
C_SACCHC81_F_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_F_1"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(1) of cell F
C_SACCHC82_F_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_F_1"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(2) of cell F
C_SACCHC83_F_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_F_1"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(3) of cell F

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_SACCHC84_F_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_F_1"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(4) of cell F
C_SACCHC85_F_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_F_1"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(5) of cell F
C_SACCHC86_F_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_F_1"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(6) of cell F
C_SACCHC87_F_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_F_1"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(7) of cell F
C_SACCHC80_F_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_F_2"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(0) of cell F
C_SACCHC81_F_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_F_2"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(1) of cell F
C_SACCHC82_F_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_F_2"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(2) of cell F
C_SACCHC83_F_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_F_2"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(3) of cell F
C_SACCHC84_F_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_F_2"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(4) of cell F
C_SACCHC85_F_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_F_2"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(5) of cell F
C_SACCHC86_F_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_F_2"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(6) of cell F
C_SACCHC87_F_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_F_2"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(7) of cell F
C_SACCHC80_F_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_F_3"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(0) of cell F
C_SACCHC81_F_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_F_3"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(1) of cell F
C_SACCHC82_F_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_F_3"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(2) of cell F
C_SACCHC83_F_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_F_3"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(3) of cell F
C_SACCHC84_F_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_F_3"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(4) of cell F
C_SACCHC85_F_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_F_3"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(5) of cell F

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_SACCHC86_F_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_F_3"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(6) of cell F
C_SACCHC87_F_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_F_3"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(7) of cell F
C_SACCHC80_G_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_G_1"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(0) of cell G
C_SACCHC81_G_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_G_1"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(1) of cell G
C_SACCHC82_G_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_G_1"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(2) of cell G
C_SACCHC83_G_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_G_1"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(3) of cell G
C_SACCHC84_G_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_G_1"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(4) of cell G
C_SACCHC85_G_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_G_1"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(5) of cell G
C_SACCHC86_G_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_G_1"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(6) of cell G
C_SACCHC87_G_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_G_1"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(7) of cell G
C_SACCHC80_G_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_G_2"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(0) of cell G
C_SACCHC81_G_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_G_2"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(1) of cell G
C_SACCHC82_G_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_G_2"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(2) of cell G
C_SACCHC83_G_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_G_2"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(3) of cell G
C_SACCHC84_G_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_G_2"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(4) of cell G
C_SACCHC85_G_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_G_2"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(5) of cell G
C_SACCHC86_G_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_G_2"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(6) of cell G
C_SACCHC87_G_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_G_2"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(7) of cell G

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_SACCHC80_G_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_G_3"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(0) of cell G
C_SACCHC81_G_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_G_3"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(1) of cell G
C_SACCHC82_G_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_G_3"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(2) of cell G
C_SACCHC83_G_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_G_3"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(3) of cell G
C_SACCHC84_G_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_G_3"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(4) of cell G
C_SACCHC85_G_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_G_3"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(5) of cell G
C_SACCHC86_G_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_G_3"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(6) of cell G
C_SACCHC87_G_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_G_3"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(7) of cell G
C_SACCHC80_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_H_1"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(0) of cell H
C_SACCHC81_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_H_1"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(1) of cell H
C_SACCHC82_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_H_1"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(2) of cell H
C_SACCHC83_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_H_1"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(3) of cell H
C_SACCHC84_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_H_1"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(4) of cell H
C_SACCHC85_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_H_1"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(5) of cell H
C_SACCHC86_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_H_1"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(6) of cell H
C_SACCHC87_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_H_1"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 1st SDCCH/8(7) of cell H
C_SACCHC80_H_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_H_2"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(0) of cell H
C_SACCHC81_H_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_H_2"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(1) of cell H

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_SACCHC82_H_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_H_2"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(2) of cell H
C_SACCHC83_H_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_H_2"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(3) of cell H
C_SACCHC84_H_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_H_2"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(4) of cell H
C_SACCHC85_H_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_H_2"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(5) of cell H
C_SACCHC86_H_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_H_2"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(6) of cell H
C_SACCHC87_H_2	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_H_2"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 2nd SDCCH/8(7) of cell H
C_SACCHC80_H_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC80_H_3"	SACCH/C8(0) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(0) of cell H
C_SACCHC81_H_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC81_H_3"	SACCH/C8(1) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(1) of cell H
C_SACCHC82_H_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC82_H_3"	SACCH/C8(2) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(2) of cell H
C_SACCHC83_H_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC83_H_3"	SACCH/C8(3) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(3) of cell H
C_SACCHC84_H_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC84_H_3"	SACCH/C8(4) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(4) of cell H
C_SACCHC85_H_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC85_H_3"	SACCH/C8(5) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(5) of cell H
C_SACCHC86_H_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC86_H_3"	SACCH/C8(6) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(6) of cell H
C_SACCHC87_H_3	LOGICCH	"C_SACCHC87_H_3"	SACCH/C8(7) associated with 3rd SDCCH/8(7) of cell H
C_SDCCH4_A	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH4_A"	SDCCH/4 channel of cell A
C_SDCCH4_B	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH4_B"	SDCCH/4 channel of cell B
C_SDCCH4_C	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH4_C"	SDCCH/4 channel of cell C
C_SDCCH4_D	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH4_D"	SDCCH/4 channel of cell D
C_SDCCH4_E	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH4_E"	SDCCH/4 channel of cell E
C_SDCCH4_F	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH4_F"	SDCCH/4 channel of cell F
C_SDCCH4_G	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH4_G"	SDCCH/4 channel of cell G
C_SDCCH4_H	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH4_H"	SDCCH/4 channel of cell H
C_SDCCH40_A	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH40_A"	SDCCH/4(0) of cell A
C_SDCCH41_A	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH41_A"	SDCCH/4(1) of cell A
C_SDCCH42_A	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH42_A"	SDCCH/4(2) of cell A
C_SDCCH43_A	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH43_A"	SDCCH/4(3) of cell A

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_SDCCH40_B	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH40_B"	SDCCH/4(0) of cell B
C_SDCCH41_B	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH41_B"	SDCCH/4(1) of cell B
C_SDCCH42_B	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH42_B"	SDCCH/4(2) of cell B
C_SDCCH43_B	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH43_B"	SDCCH/4(3) of cell B
C_SDCCH40_C	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH40_C"	SDCCH/4(0) of cell C
C_SDCCH41_C	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH41_C"	SDCCH/4(1) of cell C
C_SDCCH42_C	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH42_C"	SDCCH/4(2) of cell C
C_SDCCH43_C	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH43_C"	SDCCH/4(3) of cell C
C_SDCCH40_D	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH40_D"	SDCCH/4(0) of cell D
C_SDCCH41_D	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH41_D"	SDCCH/4(1) of cell D
C_SDCCH42_D	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH42_D"	SDCCH/4(2) of cell D
C_SDCCH43_D	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH43_D"	SDCCH/4(3) of cell D
C_SDCCH40_E	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH40_E"	SDCCH/4(0) of cell E
C_SDCCH41_E	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH41_E"	SDCCH/4(1) of cell E
C_SDCCH42_E	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH42_E"	SDCCH/4(2) of cell E
C_SDCCH43_E	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH43_E"	SDCCH/4(3) of cell E
C_SDCCH40_F	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH40_F"	SDCCH/4(0) of cell F
C_SDCCH41_F	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH41_F"	SDCCH/4(1) of cell F
C_SDCCH42_F	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH42_F"	SDCCH/4(2) of cell F
C_SDCCH43_F	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH43_F"	SDCCH/4(3) of cell F
C_SDCCH40_G	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH40_G"	SDCCH/4(0) of cell G
C_SDCCH41_G	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH41_G"	SDCCH/4(1) of cell G
C_SDCCH42_G	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH42_G"	SDCCH/4(2) of cell G
C_SDCCH43_G	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH43_G"	SDCCH/4(3) of cell G
C_SDCCH40_H	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH40_H"	SDCCH/4(0) of cell H
C_SDCCH41_H	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH41_H"	SDCCH/4(1) of cell H
C_SDCCH42_H	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH42_H"	SDCCH/4(2) of cell H
C_SDCCH43_H	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH43_H"	SDCCH/4(3) of cell H
C_SDCCH8_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH8_A_1"	1st SDCCH/8 channel of cell A
C_SDCCH8_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH8_A_2"	2nd SDCCH/8 channel of cell A
C_SDCCH8_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH8_A_3"	3rd SDCCH/8 channel of cell A
C_SDCCH8_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH8_B_1"	1st SDCCH/8 channel of cell B
C_SDCCH8_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH8_B_2"	2nd SDCCH/8 channel of cell B
C_SDCCH80_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_A_1"	1st SDCCH/8(0) of cell A
C_SDCCH81_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_A_1"	1st SDCCH/8(1) of cell A
C_SDCCH82_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_A_1"	1st SDCCH/8(2) of cell A
C_SDCCH83_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_A_1"	1st SDCCH/8(3) of cell A
C_SDCCH84_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_A_1"	1st SDCCH/8(4) of cell A
C_SDCCH85_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_A_1"	1st SDCCH/8(5) of cell A
C_SDCCH86_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_A_1"	1st SDCCH/8(6) of cell A
C_SDCCH87_A_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_A_1"	1st SDCCH/8(7) of cell A
C_SDCCH80_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_A_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(0) of cell A
C_SDCCH81_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_A_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(1) of cell A

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_SDCCH82_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_A_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(2) of cell A
C_SDCCH83_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_A_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(3) of cell A
C_SDCCH84_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_A_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(4) of cell A
C_SDCCH85_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_A_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(5) of cell A
C_SDCCH86_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_A_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(6) of cell A
C_SDCCH87_A_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_A_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(7) of cell A
C_SDCCH80_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_A_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(0) of cell A
C_SDCCH81_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_A_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(1) of cell A
C_SDCCH82_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_A_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(2) of cell A
C_SDCCH83_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_A_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(3) of cell A
C_SDCCH84_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_A_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(4) of cell A
C_SDCCH85_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_A_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(5) of cell A
C_SDCCH86_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_A_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(6) of cell A
C_SDCCH87_A_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_A_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(7) of cell A
C_SDCCH80_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_B_1"	1st SDCCH/8(0) of cell B
C_SDCCH81_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_B_1"	1st SDCCH/8(1) of cell B
C_SDCCH82_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_B_1"	1st SDCCH/8(2) of cell B
C_SDCCH83_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_B_1"	1st SDCCH/8(3) of cell B
C_SDCCH84_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_B_1"	1st SDCCH/8(4) of cell B
C_SDCCH85_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_B_1"	1st SDCCH/8(5) of cell B
C_SDCCH86_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_B_1"	1st SDCCH/8(6) of cell B
C_SDCCH87_B_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_B_1"	1st SDCCH/8(7) of cell B
C_SDCCH80_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_B_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(0) of cell B
C_SDCCH81_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_B_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(1) of cell B
C_SDCCH82_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_B_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(2) of cell B
C_SDCCH83_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_B_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(3) of cell B
C_SDCCH84_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_B_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(4) of cell B
C_SDCCH85_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_B_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(5) of cell B
C_SDCCH86_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_B_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(6) of cell B
C_SDCCH87_B_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_B_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(7) of cell B
C_SDCCH80_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_B_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(0) of cell B
C_SDCCH81_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_B_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(1) of cell B
C_SDCCH82_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_B_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(2) of cell B
C_SDCCH83_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_B_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(3) of cell B
C_SDCCH84_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_B_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(4) of cell B
C_SDCCH85_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_B_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(5) of cell B
C_SDCCH86_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_B_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(6) of cell B
C_SDCCH87_B_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_B_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(7) of cell B
C_SDCCH80_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_C_1"	1st SDCCH/8(0) of cell C
C_SDCCH81_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_C_1"	1st SDCCH/8(1) of cell C
C_SDCCH82_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_C_1"	1st SDCCH/8(2) of cell C
C_SDCCH83_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_C_1"	1st SDCCH/8(3) of cell C
C_SDCCH84_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_C_1"	1st SDCCH/8(4) of cell C
C_SDCCH85_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_C_1"	1st SDCCH/8(5) of cell C
C_SDCCH86_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_C_1"	1st SDCCH/8(6) of cell C
C_SDCCH87_C_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_C_1"	1st SDCCH/8(7) of cell C
C_SDCCH80_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_C_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(0) of cell C

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_SDCCH81_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_C_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(1) of cell C
C_SDCCH82_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_C_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(2) of cell C
C_SDCCH83_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_C_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(3) of cell C
C_SDCCH84_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_C_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(4) of cell C
C_SDCCH85_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_C_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(5) of cell C
C_SDCCH86_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_C_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(6) of cell C
C_SDCCH87_C_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_C_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(7) of cell C
C_SDCCH80_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_C_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(0) of cell C
C_SDCCH81_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_C_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(1) of cell C
C_SDCCH82_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_C_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(2) of cell C
C_SDCCH83_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_C_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(3) of cell C
C_SDCCH84_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_C_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(4) of cell C
C_SDCCH85_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_C_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(5) of cell C
C_SDCCH86_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_C_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(6) of cell C
C_SDCCH87_C_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_C_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(7) of cell C
C_SDCCH80_D_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_D_1"	1st SDCCH/8(0) of cell D
C_SDCCH81_D_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_D_1"	1st SDCCH/8(1) of cell D
C_SDCCH82_D_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_D_1"	1st SDCCH/8(2) of cell D
C_SDCCH83_D_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_D_1"	1st SDCCH/8(3) of cell D
C_SDCCH84_D_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_D_1"	1st SDCCH/8(4) of cell D
C_SDCCH85_D_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_D_1"	1st SDCCH/8(5) of cell D
C_SDCCH86_D_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_D_1"	1st SDCCH/8(6) of cell D
C_SDCCH87_D_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_D_1"	1st SDCCH/8(7) of cell D
C_SDCCH80_D_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_D_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(0) of cell D
C_SDCCH81_D_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_D_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(1) of cell D
C_SDCCH82_D_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_D_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(2) of cell D
C_SDCCH83_D_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_D_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(3) of cell D
C_SDCCH84_D_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_D_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(4) of cell D
C_SDCCH85_D_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_D_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(5) of cell D
C_SDCCH86_D_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_D_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(6) of cell D
C_SDCCH87_D_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_D_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(7) of cell D
C_SDCCH80_D_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_D_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(0) of cell D
C_SDCCH81_D_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_D_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(1) of cell D
C_SDCCH82_D_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_D_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(2) of cell D
C_SDCCH83_D_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_D_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(3) of cell D
C_SDCCH84_D_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_D_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(4) of cell D
C_SDCCH85_D_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_D_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(5) of cell D
C_SDCCH86_D_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_D_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(6) of cell D
C_SDCCH87_D_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_D_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(7) of cell D
C_SDCCH80_E_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_E_1"	1st SDCCH/8(0) of cell E
C_SDCCH81_E_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_E_1"	1st SDCCH/8(1) of cell E
C_SDCCH82_E_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_E_1"	1st SDCCH/8(2) of cell E
C_SDCCH83_E_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_E_1"	1st SDCCH/8(3) of cell E
C_SDCCH84_E_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_E_1"	1st SDCCH/8(4) of cell E
C_SDCCH85_E_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_E_1"	1st SDCCH/8(5) of cell E
C_SDCCH86_E_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_E_1"	1st SDCCH/8(6) of cell E
C_SDCCH87_E_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_E_1"	1st SDCCH/8(7) of cell E

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_SDCCH80_E_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_E_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(0) of cell E
C_SDCCH81_E_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_E_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(1) of cell E
C_SDCCH82_E_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_E_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(2) of cell E
C_SDCCH83_E_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_E_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(3) of cell E
C_SDCCH84_E_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_E_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(4) of cell E
C_SDCCH85_E_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_E_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(5) of cell E
C_SDCCH86_E_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_E_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(6) of cell E
C_SDCCH87_E_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_E_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(7) of cell E
C_SDCCH80_E_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_E_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(0) of cell E
C_SDCCH81_E_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_E_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(1) of cell E
C_SDCCH82_E_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_E_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(2) of cell E
C_SDCCH83_E_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_E_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(3) of cell E
C_SDCCH84_E_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_E_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(4) of cell E
C_SDCCH85_E_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_E_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(5) of cell E
C_SDCCH86_E_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_E_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(6) of cell E
C_SDCCH87_E_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_E_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(7) of cell E
C_SDCCH80_F_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_F_1"	1st SDCCH/8(0) of cell F
C_SDCCH81_F_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_F_1"	1st SDCCH/8(1) of cell F
C_SDCCH82_F_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_F_1"	1st SDCCH/8(2) of cell F
C_SDCCH83_F_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_F_1"	1st SDCCH/8(3) of cell F
C_SDCCH84_F_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_F_1"	1st SDCCH/8(4) of cell F
C_SDCCH85_F_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_F_1"	1st SDCCH/8(5) of cell F
C_SDCCH86_F_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_F_1"	1st SDCCH/8(6) of cell F
C_SDCCH87_F_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_F_1"	1st SDCCH/8(7) of cell F
C_SDCCH80_F_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_F_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(0) of cell F
C_SDCCH81_F_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_F_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(1) of cell F
C_SDCCH82_F_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_F_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(2) of cell F
C_SDCCH83_F_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_F_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(3) of cell F
C_SDCCH84_F_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_F_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(4) of cell F
C_SDCCH85_F_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_F_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(5) of cell F
C_SDCCH86_F_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_F_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(6) of cell F
C_SDCCH87_F_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_F_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(7) of cell F
C_SDCCH80_F_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_F_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(0) of cell F
C_SDCCH81_F_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_F_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(1) of cell F
C_SDCCH82_F_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_F_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(2) of cell F
C_SDCCH83_F_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_F_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(3) of cell F
C_SDCCH84_F_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_F_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(4) of cell F
C_SDCCH85_F_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_F_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(5) of cell F
C_SDCCH86_F_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_F_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(6) of cell F
C_SDCCH87_F_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_F_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(7) of cell F
C_SDCCH80_G_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_G_1"	1st SDCCH/8(0) of cell G
C_SDCCH81_G_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_G_1"	1st SDCCH/8(1) of cell G
C_SDCCH82_G_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_G_1"	1st SDCCH/8(2) of cell G
C_SDCCH83_G_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_G_1"	1st SDCCH/8(3) of cell G
C_SDCCH84_G_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_G_1"	1st SDCCH/8(4) of cell G
C_SDCCH85_G_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_G_1"	1st SDCCH/8(5) of cell G
C_SDCCH86_G_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_G_1"	1st SDCCH/8(6) of cell G

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_SDCCH87_G_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_G_1"	1st SDCCH/8(7) of cell G
C_SDCCH80_G_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_G_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(0) of cell G
C_SDCCH81_G_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_G_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(1) of cell G
C_SDCCH82_G_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_G_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(2) of cell G
C_SDCCH83_G_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_G_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(3) of cell G
C_SDCCH84_G_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_G_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(4) of cell G
C_SDCCH85_G_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_G_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(5) of cell G
C_SDCCH86_G_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_G_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(6) of cell G
C_SDCCH87_G_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_G_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(7) of cell G
C_SDCCH80_G_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_G_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(0) of cell G
C_SDCCH81_G_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_G_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(1) of cell G
C_SDCCH82_G_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_G_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(2) of cell G
C_SDCCH83_G_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_G_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(3) of cell G
C_SDCCH84_G_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_G_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(4) of cell G
C_SDCCH85_G_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_G_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(5) of cell G
C_SDCCH86_G_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_G_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(6) of cell G
C_SDCCH87_G_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_G_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(7) of cell G
C_SDCCH80_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_H_1"	1st SDCCH/8(0) of cell H
C_SDCCH81_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_H_1"	1st SDCCH/8(1) of cell H
C_SDCCH82_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_H_1"	1st SDCCH/8(2) of cell H
C_SDCCH83_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_H_1"	1st SDCCH/8(3) of cell H
C_SDCCH84_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_H_1"	1st SDCCH/8(4) of cell H
C_SDCCH85_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_H_1"	1st SDCCH/8(5) of cell H
C_SDCCH86_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_H_1"	1st SDCCH/8(6) of cell H
C_SDCCH87_H_1	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_H_1"	1st SDCCH/8(7) of cell H
C_SDCCH80_H_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_H_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(0) of cell H
C_SDCCH81_H_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_H_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(1) of cell H
C_SDCCH82_H_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_H_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(2) of cell H
C_SDCCH83_H_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_H_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(3) of cell H
C_SDCCH84_H_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_H_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(4) of cell H
C_SDCCH85_H_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_H_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(5) of cell H
C_SDCCH86_H_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_H_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(6) of cell H
C_SDCCH87_H_2	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_H_2"	2nd SDCCH/8(7) of cell H
C_SDCCH80_H_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH80_H_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(0) of cell H
C_SDCCH81_H_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH81_H_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(1) of cell H
C_SDCCH82_H_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH82_H_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(2) of cell H
C_SDCCH83_H_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH83_H_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(3) of cell H
C_SDCCH84_H_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH84_H_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(4) of cell H
C_SDCCH85_H_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH85_H_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(5) of cell H
C_SDCCH86_H_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH86_H_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(6) of cell H
C_SDCCH87_H_3	LOGICCH	"C_SDCCH87_H_3"	3rd SDCCH/8(7) of cell H
C_CHSDCCH8_FH	OCTETSTRING	'00'O	ch.type SDCCH8 with FH
C_CHSDCCH8_NonFH	OCTETSTRING	'01'O	ch.type SDCCH8 No FH
C_CHSDCCH4_NonFH	OCTETSTRING	'03'O	ch.type SDCCH4 NoFH
C_CHTCHF_FH	OCTETSTRING	'04'O	ch.type TCHF FH
C_CHTCHF_NonFH	OCTETSTRING	'05'O	ch.type TCHF NonFH
C_CHTCHH_FH	OCTETSTRING	'06'O	ch.type TCHH FH

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_CHTCHH_NonFH	OCTETSTRING	'07'O	ch.type TCHH NonFH
C_TCHF_ACCHF_1	LOGCH	"C_TCHF_ACCHF_1"	first TCH/F + ACCHs type channel
C_TCHF_ACCHF_2	LOGCH	"C_TCHF_ACCHF_2"	second TCH/F + ACCHs type channel
C_TCHH_ACCHH_1	LOGCH	"C_TCHH_ACCHH_1"	first TCH/H + ACCHs type channel
C_TCHH_ACCHH_2	LOGCH	"C_TCHH_ACCHH_2"	second TCH/H + ACCHs type channel
C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH	LOGCH	"C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_C CCH"	FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCC H type channel
C_BCCH_CCCH_2	LOGCH	"C_BCCH_CCCH_2"	second BCCH_CCCH type channel
C_BCCH_CCCH_3	LOGCH	"C_BCCH_CCCH_3"	third BCCH_CCCH type channel
C_BCCH_CCCH_4	LOGCH	"C_BCCH_CCCH_4"	fourth BCCH_CCCH type channel
C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC4	LOGCH	"C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_C CCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC4"	combined CCCH type channel
C_CBCH_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC4	LOGCH	"C_CBCH_FCCH_SCH_B CCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC4"	combined CCCH type channel for cell broadcast SM
C_SDCCH8_SACCHC8_1	LOGCH	"C_SDCCH8_SACCHC8_1"	first SDCCH/8 type channel
C_SDCCH8_SACCHC8_2	LOGCH	"C_SDCCH8_SACCHC8_2"	second SDCCH/8 type channel
C_SDCCH8_SACCHC8_3	LOGCH	"C_SDCCH8_SACCHC8_3"	3rd SDCCH/8 type channel
C_S0	SN	'000'B	time slot 0
C_S2	SN	'010'B	time slot 2
C_S3	SN	'011'B	time slot 3
C_S4	SN	'100'B	time slot 4
C_S6	SN	'110'B	time slot 6
C_SAVE	INTEGER	0	the OC_SaveAndProc saves input values
C_PROC	INTEGER	1	the OC_SvaAndProc processes saved values
C_RETRV	INTEGER	1	
C_U1	CCSTATE	1	CC state U1
C_U3	CCSTATE	3	CC state U3
C_U4	CCSTATE	4	CC state U4
C_U6	CCSTATE	6	CC state U6
C_U7	CCSTATE	7	CC state U7
C_U8	CCSTATE	8	CC state U8
C_U9	CCSTATE	9	CC state U9
C_U10	CCSTATE	10	CC state U10
C_U11	CCSTATE	11	CC state U11
C_U12	CCSTATE	12	CC state U12
C_U19	CCSTATE	19	CC state U19
C_U26	CCSTATE	26	CC state U26

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_NxtButOne	SENDINGMODE	1	send the second message on the next but one paging subblock
C_FmrAGB	SENDINGMODE	2	send the second message on the former access grant block
C_BfReOcc	SENDINGMODE	3	send the second message before the MS's original paging subchannel re-occurs, but later than the next paging block of that CCCH
C_NxtButOneNxt	SENDINGMODE	4	nothing is sent in the next but one paging sub block, then send the second message in the next paging subblock of the MS's paging subchannel
C_CMServiceTypeE	CMSVTYPE	'0010'B	CM Service Type for emergency call.
C_Telephony	IA5String	"C_Telephony"	telephony service (TS11)
C_EmgCall	IA5String	"C_EmgCall"	emergency call service (TS12)
C_AltSpchFax	IA5String	"C_AltSpchFax"	alternate speech and G3 fax service (TS61)
C_AutoFax	IA5String	"C_AutoFax"	automatic G3 fax service (TS62)
C_Async300	IA5String	"C_Async300"	data circuit duplex async. 300 bit/s service (BS21)
C_Async1200	IA5String	"C_Async1200"	data circuit duplex async. 1200 bit/s service (BS22)
C_Async120075	IA5String	"C_Async120075"	data circuit duplex async. 1200/75 bit/s service (BS23)
C_Async2400	IA5String	"C_Async2400"	data circuit duplex async. 2400 bit/s service (BS24)
C_Async4800	IA5String	"C_Async4800"	data circuit duplex async. 4800 bit/s service (BS25)
C_Async9600	IA5String	"C_Async9600"	data circuit duplex async 9600 bit/s service (BS26)
C_Sync1200	IA5String	"C_Sync1200"	data circuit duplex sync. 1200 bit/s service (BS31)
C_Sync2400	IA5String	"C_Sync2400"	data circuit duplex sync. 2400 bit/s service (BS32)
C_Sync4800	IA5String	"C_Sync4800"	data circuit duplex sync. 4800 bit/s service (BS33)
C_Sync9600	IA5String	"C_Sync9600"	data circuit duplex sync 9600 bit/s service (BS34)
C_PAD300	IA5String	"C_PAD300"	PAD access 300 bit/s service (BS41)
C_PAD1200	IA5String	"C_PAD1200"	PAD access 1200 bit/s service (BS42)
C_PAD120075	IA5String	"C_PAD120075"	PAD access 1200/75 bit/s service (BS43)

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_PAD2400	IA5String	"C_PAD2400"	PAD access 2400 bit/s service (BS44)
C_PAD4800	IA5String	"C_PAD4800"	PAD access 4800 bit/s service (BS45)
C_PAD9600	IA5String	"C_PAD9600"	PAD access 9600 bit/s service (BS46)
C_Packet2400	IA5String	"C_Packet2400"	packt access 2400 bit/s service (BS51)
C_Packet4800	IA5String	"C_Packet4800"	packt access 4800 bit/s service (BS52)
C_Packet9600	IA5String	"C_Packet9600"	packt access 9600 bit/s service (BS53)
C_AltSpchData	IA5String	"C_AltSpchData"	alternate speech/data service (BS61)
C_SpchData	IA5String	"C_SpchData"	speech followed data service (BS81)
C_I	INTEGER	1	I command of L 2
C_one	INTEGER	1	one frequency, no hopping
C_Immass	BITSTRING	'000'B	activation for immediate assignment
C_Ass	BITSTRING	'001'B	activation for assignment
C_Asynho	BITSTRING	'010'B	activation for non synchronous handover
C_Synho	BITSTRING	'011'B	activation for synchronous handover
C_Rcv	BITSTRING	'101'B	activation for receiving only
C_LocEndRel	RelMode	'01'O	local end release
C_MaxPwrLvID	INTEGER	15	Max power level for MS DCS
C_MaxPwrLvIG	INTEGER	19	Max power level for MS GSM
C_rc_conditlError	REJCAU	'64'O	reject cause: Conditional IE error
C_rc_congestion	REJCAU	'16'O	reject cause: congestion
C_rc_illegal_ms	REJCAU	'03'O	reject cause: illegal MS
C_rc_illegal_me	REJCAU	'06'O	reject cause: illegal ME
C_rc_imsiunknownhlr	REJCAU	'02'O	reject cause: IMSI unknown in HLR
C_rc_imsiunknownvlr	REJCAU	'04'O	reject cause: IMSI unknown in VLR
C_rc_invalidmaninfo	REJCAU	'60'O	reject cause: invalid mandatory information
C_rc_LAnotallowed	REJCAU	'0C'O	reject cause: LocationArea is not allowed
C_rc_networkfailure	REJCAU	'11'O	reject cause: network failure
C_rc_notidentified	REJCAU	'26'O	reject cause: can not be identified

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_rc_plmn_not	REJCAU	'0B'O	reject cause: PLMN not allowed
C_rc_protocolerror	REJCAU	'6F'O	reject cause: Protocol error unspecified
C_rc_reqservoptnotsub	REJCAU	'21'O	reject cause: requested service option not subscribed
C_rc_roamingnot	REJCAU	'0D'O	reject cause: Roaming not allowed
C_Restablishment	B_1	'0'B	Restablishment allowed
C_noRestablishment	B_1	'1'B	No restablishment allowed
C_SlotNU	SN	'111'B	Slot Number not used
C_CellReselectHys12	INTEGER	6	Cell Reselection Hysteresis value 12db
C_CellReselectHys4	INTEGER	2	Cell Reselection Hysteresis value 4db
C_RI_alterate	B_8	'11010001'B	Bcap repeat indicator for alternate (circular selection)
C_RI_follow	B_8	'11010011'B	Bcap repeat indicator for successive (sequential selection)
C_SIMIn	BOOLEAN	FALSE	SIM is always inserted in a test case
C_SIMneedRmv	BOOLEAN	TRUE	Removal of SIM is needed in a test case (SIM is not always inserted.)
C_Yes	BOOLEAN	TRUE	
C_No	BOOLEAN	FALSE	
C_Start_lmsi	INTEGER	1	Test case body starts without TMSI
C_Start_Tmsi	INTEGER	2	Test case body starts with Tmsi_01
C_Start_TmsiOff	INTEGER	5	Test case body starts with Tmsi_01. MS has been deactivated.
C_Start_Rej	INTEGER	3	Test case body starts with LAI deleted. MS has been deactivated.
C_Start_PLMNnot	INTEGER	4	Test case body starts with PLMN not allowed
C_Test_fh	INTEGER	1	Test case with possibly frequency hopping
C_Test_nfh	INTEGER	2	Test case with no frequency hopping
C_Test_egsm	INTEGER	3	Test case for egsm
C_Test_cbms	INTEGER	4	Test case for CBMS
C_normal Updating	B_2	'00'B	normal location updating
C_periodic Updating	B_2	'01'B	periodic location updating
C_normalOrperiodic	B_2	'0?'B	periodic or normal location updating
C_imsi_attach	B_2	'10'B	location updating IMSI attach

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_norm_period_attach	B_2	'??'B	imsi attach or periodic location updating or normal location updating
C_normal_paging	B_2	'00'B	normal page mode
C_extended_paging	B_2	'01'B	extended paging
C_reorg_paging	B_2	'10'B	paging reorganisation
C_sab_paging	B_2	'11'B	same as before paging
C_non_synchronised	B_2	'00'B	non-synchronised
C_synchronised	B_2	'01'B	synchronised
C_pre_synchronised	B_2	'10'B	pre-synchronised
C_pseudo_synchronised	B_2	'11'B	pseudo-synchronised
C_not_report_otd	B_1	'0'B	not report observed time difference
C_report_otd	B_1	'1'B	report observed time difference
C_Tzone0	TZONES	0	Time zone 0 (used in TC_34_2_1, TC_34_2_5_3)
C_Tzone1	TZONES	4	Time zone 4 (used in TC_34_2_2, TC_34_2_7)
C_Tzone2	TZONES	10	Time zone 10 (used in TC_34_2_3)
C_Tzone3	TZONES	15	Time zone 15 (used in TC_34_2_4)
C_Tzone4	TZONES	25	Time zone 25 (used in TC_34_2_5_1)
C_Tzone5	TZONES	35	Time zone 35 (used in TC_34_2_5_2)
C_Tzone6	TZONES	45	Time zone 45 (used in TC_34_2_8)
C_T_AssCmd	INTEGER	900	600ms + 300ms(tolerance)
C_T_Wait1stChReq	INTEGER	35000	max time for full BCCH data decoding
C_T_Wait1stChReqDual	INTEGER	135000	max time for full BCCH data decoding Dual band
C_T_mrsrp	INTEGER	1500	3 times time btw 2 msr rpt.
C_T_T3124	INTEGER	675	T3124(675ms)
C_T_T3211plus	INTEGER	20000	20s
C_T_T3212	INTEGER	360000	T3212(6min)
C_T_T3212min	INTEGER	345000	T3212(6min) – 15sec
C_T_T3212dif	INTEGER	15000	Difference between T3212 and T3212min
C_T_T3210	INTEGER	20000	timer T3210 in ms
C_T_T3211min	INTEGER	13500	90% T3211 in ms
C_T_T3230min	INTEGER	13500	90% T3230 in ms
C_T_T3240min	INTEGER	9000	90% T3240 in ms
C_T_T3240tol	INTEGER	2000	20% T3240 in ms
C_T_Wait	INTEGER	5000	5s. T3126max
C_T_Wait1	INTEGER	1000	1s
C_T_Wait_FAC	INTEGER	1500	1.5s Facility response time (1s) + tolerance (0.5s)

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_release_time	INTEGER	11	release timer value
C_RegCFNRy	INTEGER	1	registration of call forwarding service for CFNRy (speech)
C_RegCFU	INTEGER	2	registration of call forwarding service for CFU (all facsimile)
C_RegCF	INTEGER	3	registration of call forwarding service for CF (all facsimile)
C_ErsCFC	INTEGER	4	erasure of call forwarding service for CFC (all facsimile)
C_ErsCFNRc	INTEGER	5	erasure of call forwarding service for CFNRc (all basic services)
C_ErsCFNRy	INTEGER	6	erasure of call forwarding service for CFNRy (all facsimile)
C_ActCF	INTEGER	7	activation of call forwarding service for CF (all synchronous services)
C_ActCFU	INTEGER	8	activation of call forwarding service for CFU (all basic services)
C_DeactCFC	INTEGER	9	deactivation of call forwarding service for CFC (speech)
C_DeactCFNRc	INTEGER	10	deactivation of call forwarding service for CFNRc (all facsimile)
C_InterrogCFC	INTEGER	11	interrogation of call forwarding service for CFC (Speech)
C_InterrogCFB	INTEGER	12	interrogation of call forwarding service for CFB (all basic services)
C_NotifyCFB	INTEGER	13	notification of call forwarding service for CFB (incoming call is forwarded)
C_NotifyCFU	INTEGER	14	notification of call forwarding service for CFU (provisioned, registered, active)
C_NotifyCFC	INTEGER	15	notification of call forwarding service for CFC (provisioned, registered, active)
C_NotifyCFNRc	INTEGER	16	notification of call forwarding service for CFNRc (Ms not reachable)
C_RegPswd	INTEGER	17	Registration of password for all call barring services
C_ActBOAC	INTEGER	18	Activation of BOAC
C_ActBICRoam	INTEGER	19	Activation of BICRoam

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_ActBOIC	INTEGER	20	Activation of BOIC
C_ActBAIC	INTEGER	21	Activation of BAIC
C_DeactBO	INTEGER	22	Deactivation of BO
C_DeactBI	INTEGER	23	Deactivation of BI
C_DeactBOICExHC	INTEGER	24	Deactivation of BOICExHC
C_NotifyBI	INTEGER	25	Notify of BI
C_InterrogBOIC	INTEGER	26	Interrogation of BOIC
C_InterrogBOICExHC	INTEGER	27	Interrogation of BOICExHC
C_Full	IA5String	"F"	full rate channel (any speech version or data)
C_Full_v2	IA5String	"Fv2"	full rate speech channel, version 2
C_Half	IA5String	"H"	half rate channel
C_nirr_dontcare	B_1	'?'B	NIRR no meaning or requested
C_Rchr_dontcare	B_2	'??'B	radio channel requirement not checked
C_Rchr_Full	B_2	'01'B	radio channel requirement : full rate
C_Rchr_DualForDualH	B_2	'1?'B	radio channel requirement : dual rate support/half rate preferred or dual rate support/full rate preferred
C_StartingTimeHO	INTEGER	238	Starting time 238 (1.1s), in TC_26_6_5_1, TC_26_6_5_4_2
C_StrT_1000	INTEGER	1000	Starting time 1000, in TC_26_6_13_1
C_Norm	OCTETSTRING	'00'O	Establish mode: normal
C_Speech	B_3	'000'B	Info. Transfer Cap. speech
C_3100Hz	B_3	'010'B	Info. Transfer Cap. 3.1 kHz
C_UDI	B_3	'001'B	Info. Transfer Cap. UDI
C_FAX3	B_3	'011'B	Info. Transfer Cap. FAX3
C_SDUIntegrity	B_2	'00'B	Structure SDU integrity
C_Unstructured	B_2	'11'B	Structure Unstructured
C_struc_dontchk	B_2	'??'B	Structure not checked
C_nirr_nomeaning	B_1	'0'B	NIRR no meaning
C_no_rate_adaption	B_2	'00'B	Rate adaption no
C_rate_adaption_V110	B_2	'01'B	Rate adaption V110
C_rate_adaption_X31	B_2	'10'B	Rate adaption X31 flag
C_sacp_NA	B_3	'001'B	Signaling access NA (sec.11.8.1.5.1)
C_I440_450	B_3	'001'B	Signaling access I440/450
C_X21	B_3	'010'B	Signaling access X21
C_X28_unui	B_3	'100'B	Signaling access X28 U NUI
C_X28_nond	B_3	'101'B	Signaling access X28 non dedicated
C_X32	B_3	'110'B	Signaling access X32
C_Synchronous	B_1	'0'B	Synchronous
C_Asynchronous	B_1	'1'B	Asynchronous

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
C_stopbit_NA	B_1	'0'B	Number of Stop bits NA
C_stopbit_dontcare	B_1	'?'B	Number of Stop bits not care
C_databit_NA	B_1	'1'B	Number of Data bits not care
C_databit_dontcare	B_1	'?'B	Number of Data bits NA
C_300bs	B_4	'0001'B	User rate 300 bs
C_1200bs	B_4	'0010'B	User rate 1200 bs
C_120075bs	B_4	'0111'B	User rate 1200/75 bs
C_2400bs	B_4	'0011'B	User rate 2400 bs
C_4800bs	B_4	'0100'B	User rate 4800 bs
C_9600bs	B_4	'0101'B	User rate 9600 bs
C_parity_NA	B_3	'011'B	Parity NA
C_parity_dontcare	B_3	'???'B	Parity not care
C_ir_8kbs	B_2	'10'B	Intermediate rate 8 Kbs
C_ir_16kbs	B_2	'11'B	Intermediate rate 16 Kbs
C_ir_8or16kbs	B_2	'1?'B	Intermediate rate 8 or 16 Kbs
C_transparent	B_2	'00'B	Connection element T
C_nottransparent	B_2	'01'B	Connection element NT
C_BothT	B_2	'10'B	Connection element both T
C_BothNT	B_2	'11'B	Connection element both NT
C_modemt_ce	INTEGER	1	values for flag for
C_modemt_Tlist	INTEGER	2	OC_ModifyBcap
C_modemt_NTlist	INTEGER	3	
C_modemList_ce	INTEGER	4	
C_modemList_Tlist	INTEGER	5	
C_modemList_NTlist	INTEGER	6	
C_modemt_none	B_5	'00000'B	no modem
C_modemt_V21	B_5	'00001'B	modem V21
C_modemt_V22	B_5	'00010'B	modem V22
C_modemt_V22bis	B_5	'00011'B	modem V22bis
C_modemt_V23	B_5	'00100'B	modem V23
C_modemt_V32	B_5	'00110'B	modem V32
C_ISO6429	B_5	'01000'B	Inband flow control
C_COPnoFLCT	B_5	'01100'B	No flow control
C_X25_flct	B_5	'00110'B	X25 flow control
C_Outband	FLWCNTL	0	outband flow control
C_Inband	FLWCNTL	1	outband flow control
C_Nocontrol	FLWCNTL	2	outband flow control
C_uil2p_dontcare	B_5	'?????'B	not checked
C_HSN_0	INTEGER	0	cyclic hopping
maxAddressLength	Asn1Integer	20	
maxISDN_AddressLength	Asn1Integer	9	
maxISDN_SubaddressLength	Asn1Integer	21	

Continued from previous page

Test Suite Constant Declarations			
Constant Name	Type	Value	Comments
maxNumOfBasicServiceGroups	Asn1Integer	13	
maxNumOfCUG	Asn1Integer	10	
maxNumberOfSegmentsPerDataInterval	Asn1Integer	8191	
maxSignalInfoLength	Asn1Integer	200	
maxUSSD_StringLength	Asn1Integer	160	
max10TimesIncrement	Asn1Integer	8191	
max10TimesIncrementPerDataInterval	Asn1Integer	8191	
max10TimesInitialTime	Asn1Integer	8191	
max100TimesScalingFactor	Asn1Integer	8191	
max10TimesTimeInterval	Asn1Integer	8191	
max10TimesUnitsPerTime	Asn1Integer	8191	
Detailed Comments :			

Test Case Variable Declarations			
Variable Name	Type	Value	Comments
TCV_CC	BOOLEAN	TSPC_Serv_TS11 OR TSPC_Serv_TS12 OR TSPC_Serv_TS61 OR TSPC_Serv_TS62 OR TSPC_Serv_BS21 OR TSPC_Serv_BS22 OR TSPC_Serv_BS23 OR TSPC_Serv_BS24 OR TSPC_Serv_BS25 OR TSPC_Serv_BS26 OR TSPC_Serv_BS31 OR TSPC_Serv_BS32 OR TSPC_Serv_BS33 OR TSPC_Serv_BS34 OR TSPC_Serv_BS41 OR TSPC_Serv_BS42 OR TSPC_Serv_BS43 OR TSPC_Serv_BS44 OR TSPC_Serv_BS45 OR TSPC_Serv_BS46 OR TSPC_Serv_BS51 OR TSPC_Serv_BS52 OR TSPC_Serv_BS53 OR TSPC_Serv_BS61 OR TSPC_Serv_BS81	
TCV_band	INTEGER		either C_PGSM, C_EGSM or C_DCS.
TCV_EGSM	BOOLEAN		temp storage of TSPC_EGSM
TCV_DCS	BOOLEAN		temp storage of TSPC_DCS
TCV_AssCmd	ASS_CMD_PDU		to hold ASSIGNMENT COMMAND PDU
TCV_ARCs	OCTETSTRING		A multiband MS provides info about Associated Radio Capabilities (CLASSMARK3)
TCV_Bands	B_4		A multiband MS provides info about supported frequency bands (CLASSMARK3)
TCV_Bcap1	BCAP		to hold bearer capability
TCV_BcapMT1	BCAP		to hold BC for MT call
TCV_BcapMO1	BCAP		to hold BC for MO call
TCV_Bcap2	BCAP		to hold bearer capability
TCV_BcapMT2	BCAP		to hold BC for MT call
TCV_bcchfl2	NCD		bcch freqlst for SYSINF2
TCV_bcchfl5	NCD		bcch freqlst for SYSINF5
TCV_bcchfl2ter	NCD2		bcch freqlst for SYSINF2ter
TCV_bcchfl5ter	NCD2		bcch freqlst for SYSINF5ter
TCV_bs_ag_blks_res	INTEGER		
TCV_bs_cc_chans	INTEGER		
TCV_bs_pa_mfrms	INTEGER		
TCV_CalledNum	CDPN		to hold called party number

Continued on next page

Test Case Variable Declarations			
Variable Name	Type	Value	Comments
TCV_CallProc	CALL_PROC_PDU		to hold CALL PROCEEDING PDU
TCV_CallCfm	CALL_CO_PDU		to hold CALL CONFIRM PDU
TCV_Cau	CAU		to hold cause
TCV_Cau0	CAU		to hold cause
TCV_CAgsm	CCHD		To compute Cell Channel Descriptor for gsm
TCV_CAdcs	CCHD		To compute Cell Channel Descriptor for dcs
TCV_CB1	OCTETSTRING		store SMSCB block data
TCV_CB2	OCTETSTRING		store SMSCB block data
TCV_CB3	OCTETSTRING		store SMSCB block data
TCV_CB4	OCTETSTRING		store SMSCB block data
TCV_CE	B_2		
TCV_Ccchg	INTEGER		CCCH_GROUP
TCV_Ccd0A	CCD		a copy of control channel description in use for cell A
TCV_Ccd0B	CCD		a copy of control channel description in use for cell B
TCV_Ccd0C	CCD		a copy of control channel description in use for cell C
TCV_Ccd0D	CCD		a copy of control channel description in use for cell D
TCV_Ccd0E	CCD		a copy of control channel description in use for cell E
TCV_Ccd0F	CCD		a copy of control channel description in use for cell F
TCV_Ccd0G	CCD		a copy of control channel description in use for cell G
TCV_Ccd0H	CCD		a copy of control channel description in use for cell H
TCV_cchdescr	OCTETSTRING		Frequency list of Cell Channel Descr, used in EGSM
TCV_CCst	CST		to hold call status
TCV_cchannel	B_3		to hold the type of the control channel in IdleUpdated test step
TCV_ch	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_ch1	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_sacch	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_sacch_B	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_sacch_C	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_sacch_D	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_sacch_E	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_sacch_F	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_sacch_G	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_sacch_H	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_sacch8	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_sacchTch	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel

Test Case Variable Declarations			
Variable Name	Type	Value	Comments
TCV_sacchTch1	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_sacchTch2	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_sacchTch_H	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_chTch	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_chTch1	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_chSms	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_agch	LOGICCH	"dummy"	downlink access grant channel
TCV_WorkingCh	LOGICCH	"dummy"	to hold logic channel
TCV_cellid	CellID		to hold the cell identifier
TCV_Char	IA5String		to hold the IA5 char. corresponding to a DTMF tone
TCV_chd1	CHD		to hold channel description IE
TCV_cchd1	CCHD		to hold cell channel description IE
TCV_ChMod	CHMOD		to hold channel mode IE
TCV_ChModb	CHMOD		to hold channel mode IE for second mode in dual mode services
TCV_Tchtype	CH_TDMA	'00001'B	Traffic channel type and TDMA offset in channel description IE
TCV_chtype	CH_TDMA		to channel type and TDMA offset in channel description IE
TCV_cks	BITSTRING		to hold the CKSN.
TCV_Cnt	INTEGER		general loop counter
TCV_Cnt1	INTEGER		general loop counter
TCV_Cnt2	INTEGER		general loop counter
TCV_Cntstart	BOOLEAN	FALSE	general loop counter start decision
TCV_Cntref	INTEGER		Reference for general loop counter
TCV_CphAlg	BITSTRING		ciphering algorithm
TCV_CphKey	BITSTRING		ciphering key
TCV_CphMd	CPHMS		ciphering mode setting
TCV_CPDDataRetx	INTEGER		Number of CP Data retransmissions for SMS
TCV_ChRate	IA5String	C_Full	to hold channel rate
TCV_ChRate1	IA5String	C_Full	to hold channel rate
TCV_counter_c	INTEGER		loop counter c
TCV_counter_k	INTEGER		loop counter k
TCV_Fk	INTEGER		to hold an interval between events
TCV_flist	OCTETSTRING		Frequency List, used in EGSM for IE "frequency list" or "frequency short list"

Test Case Variable Declarations			
Variable Name	Type	Value	Comments
TCV_flistl	LENGTH		Length of Frequency List, used in EGSM for IE "frequency list" or "frequency short list"
TCV_Fn	FN		to hold the frame number (T1' , T2, T3)
TCV_Fn1	FN		to hold the frame number (T1' , T2, T3)
TCV_FnAss	FN		to hold the frame number in AssCmd statement
TCV_FnBurst	FN		to hold the frame number of first burst of handover access
TCV_FollowingOctets	OCTETSTRING		Contains the octets following the invoke id
TCV_HoaccPara	HOACC_PARA		Handover access timing and power
TCV_Horf	HORF		Variable for HO reference in HO–Messages of HO cases.
TCV_HoCMD	HO_CMD_PDU		to hold handover PDU
TCV_Hrf	HORF		to hold handover reference
TCV_iel	LENGTH		Length of IE
TCV_kcnt	INTEGER		loop counter
TCV_K	INTEGER		
TCV_L1Head0	L1HD		to hold L 1 header
TCV_L1Head	L1HD		to hold L 1 header
TCV_lac	OCTETSTRING		to hold the lac. 2 octets
TCV_lacunknown	OCTETSTRING	'??'O	to hold a wild card lac when the lac is unknown
TCV_n	INTEGER		
TCV_Neci	BITSTRING		
TCV_M	INTEGER		counter
TCV_maio	MAIO		to hold MAIO
TCV_mae1	BITSTRING		Mobile Allocation in EGSM. It includes the 1.octet of MA
TCV_mae2	BITSTRING		Mobile Allocation in EGSM. It includes the 2.octet of MA
TCV_Max	BITSTRING		to hold Max–retrans bitstring
TCV_MemCapExcd	BOOLEAN		RP error Memory Capacity Exceeded was sent
TCV_MsrRes	MSRR		to hold measurement results
TCV_MsrExp	MSRR		to hold expected measurement results
TCV_Mt	BITSTRING		to hold message type
TCV_Mt1	BITSTRING		to hold message type
TCV_Modify	MODIFY_PDU		To hold Modify message
TCV_Null	BOOLEAN		to collect useless result from some test suite operations
TCV_PgCh	LOGICCH	"dummy"	logical channel for paging
TCV_Pgg	PGG		paging group

Test Case Variable Declarations			
Variable Name	Type	Value	Comments
TCV_PreviousOctets	OCTETSTRING		Contains the octets previous to the invoke id
TCV_ProtErrorUnspec	BOOLEAN		RP error Protocol Error Unspecified was sent
TCV_RfPwrCap	B_3		MS Dual Band RF Capability
TCV_Pwrlvl	BITSTRING		to hold the power level
TCV_Pwrlvl_ho	BITSTRING		power level for HO_CMD, used in HO cases.
TCV_RaCh	LOGICCH		random access channel parameter
TCV_Rchr	B_2		to hold Radio channel requirement
TCV_Res	BOOLEAN		to hold the result of a test suite operation
TCV_Rpmr	MR		RP message reference for SMS
TCV_Rqr	RQR		to hold the request reference
TCV_Rqr9	RQR		to hold the request reference differing from TCV_Rqr
TCV_Rqr10	RQR		to hold the request reference differing from TCV_Rqr, TCV_Rqr9
TCV_Rqr11	RQR		to hold the request reference differing from TCV_Rqr, TCV_Rqr9, TCV_Rqr10
TCV_Rr	BITSTRING		to hold the random request reference
TCV_Rr1	BITSTRING		to hold the random reference
TCV_Service	SERVICES		to hold basicservice selected
TCV_Service1	SERVICES		to hold basicservice selected
TCV_Setup_mo	SETUP_MO_PDU		to hold the SETUP PDU (MO)
TCV_Setup_mo1	SETUP_MO_PDU		to hold the SETUP PDU (MO)
TCV_Setup_mt	SETUP_MT_PDU		to hold the SETUP PDU (MT)
TCV_Setup_mt1	SETUP_MT_PDU		to hold the 2nd SETUP PDU (MT)
TCV_2ndtest	BOOLEAN		2nd test required in TC_11_1_1
TCV_EFR_svi1	B_4		Holds 1st Speech Version Indication from received BCAP
TCV_EFR_svi2	B_4		Holds 2nd Speech Version Indication from received BCAP
TCV_EFR_svi3	B_4		Holds 3rd Speech Version Indication from received BCAP

Test Case Variable Declarations			
Variable Name	Type	Value	Comments
TCV_Esetup	ESETUP_PDU	FALSE	to hold the emergency SETUP PDU
TCV_Esetup1	ESETUP_PDU		to hold the emergency SETUP PDU
TCV_Ecall	BOOLEAN		it is set to TRUE, if the service under test is emergency call
TCV_slot	SN		To hold the default slot used during the entire TC.
TCV_sdcch_slot	SN		To hold the slot for SDCCH during LU.
TCV_slt2	SN		To hold a second working slot number.
TCV_Sres	OCTETSTRING		to hold the SRES returned
TCV_sysinfo5	SYSINFO5_PDU		to hold the SysInfo5 PDU
TCV_sysinfo5ter	SYSINFO5ter_PDU		to hold the SysInfo5ter PDU
TCV_sysinfo5	SYSINFO5_PDU		to hold the SysInfo5 PDU for cell A
TCV_sysinfo5ter	SYSINFO5ter_PDU		to hold the SysInfo5ter PDU for cell A
TCV_sysinfo5bis	SYSINFO5bis_PDU		to hold the SysInfo5bis PDU for cell A
TCV_sysinfo5_B	SYSINFO5_PDU		to hold the SysInfo5 PDU for cell B
TCV_sysinfo5ter_B	SYSINFO5ter_PDU		to hold the SysInfo5ter PDU for cell B
TCV_sysinfo5_C	SYSINFO5_PDU		to hold the SysInfo5 PDU for cell c
TCV_sysinfo5ter_C	SYSINFO5ter_PDU		to hold the SysInfo5 PDU for cell c
TCV_sysinfo5_D	SYSINFO5_PDU		to hold the SysInfo5 PDU for cell D
TCV_sysinfo5_E	SYSINFO5_PDU		to hold the SysInfo5 PDU for cell E
TCV_sysinfo5_F	SYSINFO5_PDU		to hold the SysInfo5 PDU for cell F
TCV_sysinfo5_G	SYSINFO5_PDU		to hold the SysInfo5 PDU for cell G
TCV_sysinfo5_H	SYSINFO5_PDU		to hold the SysInfo5 PDU for cell H
TCV_sysinfo5bis_A	SYSINFO5bis_PDU		to hold the SysInfo5bis PDU for cell A(TC_26_10_2_4_1)
TCV_sysinfo5bis_B	SYSINFO5bis_PDU		to hold the SysInfo5bis PDU for cell B
TCV_sysinfo6	SYSINFO6_PDU		to hold the SysInfo6 PDU
TCV_sysinfo6	SYSINFO6_PDU		to hold the SysInfo6 PDU for cell A
TCV_sysinfo6_B	SYSINFO6_PDU		to hold the SysInfo6 PDU for cell B
TCV_sysinfo6_C	SYSINFO6_PDU		to hold the SysInfo6 PDU for cell C

Test Case Variable Declarations			
Variable Name	Type	Value	Comments
TCV_sysinfo6_D	SYSINFO6_PDU	TSPX_TC1M * 2000	to hold the SysInfo6 PDU for cell D
TCV_sysinfo6_E	SYSINFO6_PDU		to hold the SysInfo6 PDU for cell E
TCV_sysinfo6_F	SYSINFO6_PDU		to hold the SysInfo6 PDU for cell F
TCV_sysinfo6_G	SYSINFO6_PDU		to hold the SysInfo6 PDU for cell G
TCV_sysinfo6_H	SYSINFO6_PDU		to hold the SysInfo6 PDU for cell H
TCV_temp	INTEGER		to hold results of expressions that are to be passed as parameters
TCV_ti_v	TI_V		to hold the transaction id. value
TCV_ti_v_2	TI_V		to hold the transaction id. value for another transaction
TCV_T	INTEGER		to hold Tx-integer chosen randomly
TCV_T_TwiceTC1M	INTEGER		Twice TC1M in ms
TCV_chdescr_arfcn	INTEGER		ARFCN carrier of actual cell
TCV_tch_arfcn	INTEGER		ARFCN carrier for traffic channel
TCV_asscmd_ts	BITSTRING		Time slot for channel description in assignment cmd.
TCV_ts	BITSTRING		Time slot for channel description in handover cmd.
TCV_ia_ts	BITSTRING		Time slot for channel description in immediate assignment
TCV_tsc	TSC		To hold the default training sequence used during the entire TC.
TCV_Td	OCTETSTRING		to hold timing difference
TCV_Time	INTEGER		to hold the measured value of T310 or T305 or T308
TCV_TI	TI		to hold the transaction ID for MO calls in sending evets
TCV_TI0	TI		to hold the transaction ID for MO calls in receiving evets
TCV_TI1	TI		to hold the transaction ID
TCV_TI2	TI		to hold the transaction ID
TCV_TI3	TI		to hold the transaction ID
TCV_tmp	INTEGER		temporary integer variable
TCV_Tx	BITSTRING		to hold Tx bitstring
TCV_S	INTEGER		to hold the S parameter

Test Case Variable Declarations			
Variable Name	Type	Value	Comments
TCV_Upd	BOOLEAN	"dummy"	to hold the information whether the MS is updated or not.
TCV_UssdString	IA5String		String for USS Data
TCV_UssdString1	IA5String		String for USS Data
TCV_UssdString2	IA5String		String for USS Data
TCV_InvkId	OCTETSTRING		to hold SS transaction ID
TCV_InvkId0	OCTETSTRING		to hold SS transaction ID
TCV_InvkId1	OCTETSTRING		to hold SS transaction ID
TCV_Comp	Components		to hold SS Components
TCV_Strt	STRT		to hold starting time
TCV_CBch	LOGICCH		Cell Broadcast channel
TCV_Tpmr	MR		TP message reference
TCV_TPOA1	BCDN		TP originating address digits
TCV_TPOA2	BCDN		TP originating address digits
TCV_TPDA	BCDN		TP destination address digits
TCV_RPOA_MT	BCDN		RP originating address digits for MT short messages
TCV_RPOA_MO	BCDN		RP originating address digits for MO short messages
TCV_RPOA1	BCDN		RP originating address digits for MT short messages
TCV_RPOA2	BCDN		RP originating address digits for MT short messages
TCV_RPDA_MT	BCDN		RP destination address digits for MT short messages
TCV_RPDA_MO	BCDN		RP destination address digits for MO short messages
TCV_SMTpeM	INTEGER		Replace short message type
TCV_SMTpeN	INTEGER		Replace short message type
TCV_SMcntns	OCTETSTRING		short message contents
TCV_SMSCBpack	SMSCBpack		CB message contents
TCV_freq	FRQPARA		to hold Freq type constraints
TCV_srv	SERVICES		to hold MT service
TCV_ur	B_4		to hold user rate
TCV_itc	B_3		to hold information transfer capability
TCV_sacp	B_3		to hold service access protocol
TCV_ce	B_2		to hold connection element
TCV_ce1	B_2		to hold connection element
TCV_ce3	B_2		to hold connection element
TCV_sa	B_1		to hold synchronous/asynchronous
TCV_ir	B_2		to hold intermediate rate
TCV_uil1p	B_2		to hold user information layer 1 protocol

Test Case Variable Declarations			
Variable Name	Type	Value	Comments
TCV_modemt	B_5		to hold modem type
TCV_MODEM	MODEMTYPE		
TCV_bcapListIndicator	INTEGER		flag for OC_ModifyBcap
TCV_ur2	B_4		to hold user rate for second configuration
TCV_itc2	B_3		to hold information transfer capability for second configuration
TCV_sacp2	B_3		to hold service access protocol for second configuration
TCV_strc	B_2		to hold structure
TCV_sa2	B_1		to hold synchronous/asynchronous for second configuration
TCV_supported	BOOLEAN		used for indicating a selected service is declared supported or not
TCV_SpecialCase	BOOLEAN		used for indicating whether a test case tests non-supported service
TCV_expta	INTEGER		Expected timing advance of access bursts in bits
TCV_expdbm	INTEGER		Expected power level of access bursts in dBm
TCV_mindbm	INTEGER		Minimum received power level of access bursts in dBm
TCV_maxdbm	INTEGER		Maximum received power level of access bursts in dBm
TCV_arc1	INTEGER		associated radio capability 1 part of additional classmark information
TCV_arc2	INTEGER		associated radio capability 2 part of additional classmark information
TCV_bcchfrq_nc1	BCCHFRQ		bcch frequency position of nc1
TCV_bcchfrq_nc2	BCCHFRQ		bcch frequency position of nc2
TCV_bcchfrq_nc3	BCCHFRQ		bcch frequency of position of nc3
TCV_bcchfrq_nc4	BCCHFRQ		bcch frequency position of nc4
TCV_bcchfrq_nc5	BCCHFRQ		bcch frequency position of nc5
TCV_bcchfrq_nc6	BCCHFRQ		bcch frequency position of nc6
TCV_bsic_nc1	BSIC		base station identity of nc1
TCV_bsic_nc2	BSIC		base station identity of nc2
TCV_bsic_nc3	BSIC		base station identity of nc3
TCV_bsic_nc4	BSIC		base station identity of nc4
TCV_bsic_nc5	BSIC		base station identity of nc5
TCV_bsic_nc6	BSIC		base station identity of nc6

Test Case Variable Declarations			
Variable Name	Type	Value	Comments
TCV_Cell7done	INTEGER	0	Signal that Cell7 already rx'd
TCV_Cell6done	INTEGER	0	Signal that Cell6 already rx'd
TCV_Cell5done	INTEGER	0	Signal that Cell5 already rx'd
TCV_Cell4done	INTEGER	0	Signal that Cell4 already rx'd
TCV_Cell3done	INTEGER	0	Signal that Cell3 already rx'd
TCV_Cell2done	INTEGER	0	Signal that Cell2 already rx'd
TCV_Cell1done	INTEGER	0	Signal that Cell1 already rx'd
TCV_Cell0done	INTEGER	0	Signal that Cell0 already rx'd
TCV_k	INTEGER	0	To hold value of k
TCV_nc	B_3		Number of neighbour cells in a Measurement Report to be reported on
TCV_No_of_cells	B_3		To hold no. of neighbouring cells from measurement report.
TCV_Measure_Count	INTEGER	0	To hold number of Measurement reports.
TCV_CellPresent	INTEGER		
TCV_Positive	BOOLEAN		To indicate if the unsigned results in FnArith are positive
Detailed Comments :			

PCO Type Declarations		
PCO Type	Role	Comments
SAP0_3	LT	
Detailed Comments :		

PCO Declarations			
PCO Name	PCO Type	Role	Comments
L	SAP0_3	LT	
Detailed Comments : 1. The PCO consists of multiple SAPs: the SAP0 and SAP3. 2. The lower tester (LT) is the user of the data link layer service. 3. The SAP0 at the lower tester controlling and observing the exchange of CC, MM, RR and SS PDUs (messages) on the DCCH, SACCH and/or RACH, BCCH, CCCH channels. 4. The SAP3 at the lower tester controlling and observing the exchange of SMS PDUs (messages) on the DCCH or SACCH channels.			

Timer Declarations			
Timer Name	Duration	Unit	Comments
T_dly	5000 300 C_release_time	ms	general purpose delay timer
T_dly1		ms	general purpose delay timer
T_dly2		ms	general purpose delay timer
T_dlyAss		ms	AssCmd timer, 1)
T_guard		s	guard timer
T_release		s	release timer
T_pause		ms	pause timer
Detailed Comments : 1) In order to give to the lower tester enough time to dequeue and to send out the call SETUP and the other call establishment related messages in the sending buffer before starting sending of ASSINGMENT COMMAND message, the default value 5s is used in the test step AssCh_complete. In the test step AssCh_failure the timer value is set to 4s. For the TC_26_6_4_1, 600ms is used.			

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_EstRq (DL_ESTABLISH_REQUEST) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the establishment of multiple frame operation (L3 -> L2). The normal establishment procedure is initiated.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0, 3
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH, SACCH
establish_mode	EstMode	Norm
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_EstIn (DL_ESTABLISH_INDICATION) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the establishment of multiple frame operation (L2 -> L3). The normal establishment procedure has been initiated.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0, 3
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH, SACCH
establish_mode	EstMode	Norm
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_EstInCmsRq (DL_ESTABLISH_INDICATION_CM_SERVICE_REQUEST) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the establishment of multiple frame operation due to the receipt of the MM CM SERVICE REQUEST message (L2 -> L3). The contention resolution establishment procedure has been initiated.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH, SACCH
establish_mode	EstMode	CoRes
msg	CMS_RQ_PDU	CM SERVICE REQUEST
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_EstInLupRq (DL_ESTABLISH_INDICATION_LOCATION_UPDATING_REQUEST) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the establishment of multiple frame operation due to the receipt of the MM LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST message (L2 -> L3). The contention resolution establishment procedure has been initiated.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH, SACCH
establish_mode	EstMode	CoRes
msg	LUP_RQ_PDU	LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_EstInImsidIn (DL_ESTABLISH_INDICATION_IMSI_DETACH_INDICATION) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the establishment of multiple frame operation due to the receipt of the MM IMSI DETACH INDICATION message (L2 -> L3). The contention resolution establishment procedure has been initiated.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH, SACCH
establish_mode	EstMode	CoRes
msg	IMSID_IN_PDU	IMSI DETACH
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_EstInPgRes (DL_ESTABLISH_INDICATION_PAGING_RESPONSE) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the establishment of multiple frame operation due to the receipt of the RR PAGING RESPONSE message (L2 -> L3). The contention resolution establishment procedure has been initiated.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH, SACCH
establish_mode	EstMode	CoRes
msg	PG_RES_PDU	PAGING RESPONSE
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_EstInCmreRq (DL_ESTABLISH_INDICATION_CM_REESTABLISHMENT_REQUEST) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the establishment of multiple frame operation due to the receipt of the MM CM REESTABLISHMENT REQUEST message (L2 -> L3). The contention resolution establishment procedure has been initiated.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH, SACCH
establish_mode	EstMode	CoRes
msg	CMRE_RQ_PDU	CM REESTABLISHMENT REQUEST
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_EstCo (DL_ESTABLISH_CONFIRM) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used by the L2 to inform the L3 about the establishment of multiple frame link (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0, 3
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH, SACCH
establish_mode	EstMode	Norm
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_RelIn (DL_RELEASE_INDICATION) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the termination of an established multiple frame operation or to report an unsuccessful establishment attempt (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0, 3
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH, SACCH
release_mode	RelMode	normal, local end release
outstanding_indicator	BOOLEAN	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments : The outstanding indicator indicates whether or not there are outstanding acknowledgements or unsolved DL_DATA_REQUEST primitives.		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_RacInChRq (DL_RANDOM_ACCESS_INDICATION_CHANNEL_REQUEST) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the arrival of an RR CHANNEL REQUEST message (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0,
logic_ch	LOGICCH	RACH
fn	FN	frame number when the access burst was received
msg	CH_RQ_PDU	REQUEST REFERENCE
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_RacInHoacc (DL_RADOM_ACCESS_INDICATION_HANDOVER_ACCESS) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the arrival of an RR HANDOVER ACCESS message (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0,
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	HOACC_PDU	HANDOVER REFERENCE
fn	FN	frame number of the frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_UdatRqImmass (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_IMMEDIATE_ASSIGNMENT) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	RACH (CCCH)
msg	IMMASS_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_UdatRqlImmass_sp (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_IMMEDIATE_ASSIGNMENT) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2) on the MS paging channel.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	PGCH
pgg	PGG	Paging group of the mobile to be paged.
msg	IMMASS_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_UdatRqlImmassx (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_IMMEDIATE_ASSIGNMENT_EXTENDED) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT EXTENDED message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	AGCH (CCCH)
msg	IMMASSX_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_UdatRqlImmassx_sp (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_IMMEDIATE_ASSIGNMENT_EXTENDED) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT EXTENDED message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2) on the MS paging channel.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	PGCH
pgg	PGG	Paging group of the mobile to be paged.
msg	IMMASSX_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_UdatRqlmassRej (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_IMMEDIATE_ASSIGNMENT_REJECT) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT REJECT message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	AGCH (CCCH)
msg	IMMASS_REJ_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_UdatRqlmassRej_sp (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_IMMEDIATE_ASSIGNMENT_REJECT) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT REJECT message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2) on the MS paging channel.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	PGCH
pgg	PGG	Paging group of the mobile to be paged.
msg	IMMASS_REJ_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_UdatIn PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the filler frame message using unacknowledged operation		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	
logic_ch	LOGICCH	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_UdatInMsrRpt (DL_DATA_INDICATION_MEASUREMENT_REPORT) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the RR MEASUREMENT REPORT message using unacknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	SACCH
msg	MSR_RPT_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments : The ASPs are continuously received during the testing.		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_UdatRqSMSCBData (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_SMSCB_DATA) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the SMSCB data using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	3
logic_ch	LOGICCH	CBCH
msg	SMSCB_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_UdatRqPg1Rq (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_PAGING_REQUEST_TYPE1) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR PAGING REQUEST TYPE 1 message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	CCCH
pgg	PGG	the paging group of an MS to be paged
msg	PG1_RQ_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_UdatRqPg2Rq (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_PAGING_REQUEST_TYPE2) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR PAGING REQUEST TYPE 2 message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	CCCH
pgg	PGG	the paging group of an MS to be paged
msg	PG2_RQ_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_UdatRqPg3Rq (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_PAGING_REQUEST_TYPE3) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR PAGING REQUEST TYPE 3 message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	CCCH
pgg	PGG	the paging group of an MS to be paged
msg	PG3_RQ_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_UdatRqSchinfo (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_SYNCHRONIZATION_CHANNEL_INFORMATION) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR SYNCHRONIZATION CHANNEL INFORMATION message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	SCH (BCCH)
msg	SCHINFO_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_UdatRqSysinfo1 (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_SYSTEM_INFORMATION_TYPE1) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 1 message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	BCCH
msg	SYSINFO1_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_UdatRqSysinfo1_nh (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_SYSTEM_INFORMATION_TYPE1) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 3 message in case of non hopping		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	BCCH
msg	SYSINFO3_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_UdatRqSysinfo2 (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_SYSTEM_INFORMATION_TYPE2) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 2 message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	BCCH
msg	SYSINFO2_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_UdatRqSysinfo2bis (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_SYSTEM_INFORMATION_TYPE2bis) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 2bis message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	BCCH
msg	SYSINFO2bis_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_UdatRqSysinfo2ter (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_SYSTEM_INFORMATION_TYPE2ter) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 2ter message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	BCCH
msg	SYSINFO2ter_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_UdatRqSysinfo3 (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_SYSTEM_INFORMATION_TYPE3) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 3 message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	BCCH
msg	SYSINFO3_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_UdatRqSysinfo4 (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_SYSTEM_INFORMATION_TYPE4) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 4 message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	BCCH
msg	SYSINFO4_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_UdatRqSysinfo5 (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_SYSTEM_INFORMATION_TYPE5) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 5 message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	SACCH
msg	SYSINFO5_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_UdatRqSysinfo5bis (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_SYSTEM_INFORMATION_TYPE5bis) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 5bis message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	SACCH
msg	SYSINFO5bis_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_UdatRqSysinfo5ter (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_SYSTEM_INFORMATION_TYPE5ter) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 5ter message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	SACCH
msg	SYSINFO5ter_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_UdatRqSysinfo6 (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_SYSTEM_INFORMATION_TYPE6) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 6 message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	SACCH
msg	SYSINFO6_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_UdatRqSysinfo7 (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_SYSTEM_INFORMATION_TYPE7) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 7 message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	SACCH
msg	SYSINFO7_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_UdatRqSysinfo8 (DL_UNIT_DATA_REQUEST_SYSTEM_INFORMATION_TYPE8) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 8 message using unacknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	SACCH
msg	SYSINFO8_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_UdatInClmChn (DL_UdatINDICATION_CLASSMARK_CHANGE) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the RR CLASSMARK CHANGE message using unacknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CLM_CHN_PDU	20 octets
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqAssCmd (DL_DATA_REQUEST_ASSIGNMENT_COMMAND) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	ASS_CMD_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInAssCom (DL_DATA_INDICATION_ASSIGNMENT_COMPLETE) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the RR ASSIGNMENT COMPLETE message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi logic_ch msg fn	SAPID LOGICCH ASS_COM_PDU FN	0 DCCH frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments : The ASP is a result of the ASP DL_RESUME_REQUEST of the SUT sending the ASSIGNMENT COMPLETE message.		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInAssfl (DL_DATA_INDICATION_ASSIGNMENT_FAILURE) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the RR ASSIGNMENT FAILURE message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi logic_ch msg fn	SAPID LOGICCH ASSFL_PDU FN	0 DCCH (old channel) frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments : The ASP is a result of the ASP DL_RECONNECT_REQUEST of the SUT sending the ASSIGNMEN FAILURE message.		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInCmsRq (DL_DATA_INDICATION_CM_SERVICE_REQUEST) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the MM CM SERVICE REQUEST message (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi logic_ch msg fn	SAPID LOGICCH CMS_RQ_PDU FN	0 DCCH, SACCH CM SERVICE REQUEST frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqChmmo (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CHANNEL_MODE_MODIFY) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR CHANNEL MODE MODIFY message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CHMMO_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInChmmoAck (DL_DATA_INDICATION_CHANNEL_MODE_MODIFY_ACKNOWLEDGE) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the RR CHANNEL MODE MODIFY ACKNOWLEDGE message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CHMMO_ACK_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqChRel (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CHANNEL_RELEASE) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR CHANNEL_RELEASE message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CH_REL_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqChRelErr (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CHANNEL_RELEASE_ERROR) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR CHANNEL_RELEASE message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CH_REL_PDU_ERR	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqCphmCmd (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CIPHERING_MODE_COMMAND) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR CIPHERING_MODE_COMMAND message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CPHM_CMD_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqCphmCmdErr (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CIPHERING_MODE_COMMAND_ERROR) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the invalid RR CIPHERING_MODE_COMMAND message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CPHM_CMD_PDU_ERR	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInCphmCom (DL_DATA_INDICATION_CIPHERING_MODE_COMPLETE) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the RR CIPHERING MODE COMPLETE message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CPHM_COM_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInClmChn (DL_DAT_INDICATION_CLASSMARK_CHANGE) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the RR CLASSMARK CHANGE message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CLM_CHN_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqClmEnq (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CLASSMARK_ENQUIRY) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR CLASSMARK ENQUIRY message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CLM_ENQ_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqFrqre (DL_DATA_REQUEST_FREQUENCY_REDEFINITION) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR FREQUENCY REDEFINITION message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	FRQRE_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqHoCmd (DL_DATA_REQUEST_HANDOVER_COMMAND) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR HANDOVER COMMAND message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	HO_CMD_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInHoCom (DL_DATA_INDICATION_HANDOVER_COMPLETE) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the RR HANDOVER COMPLETE message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	HO_COM_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments : The ASP is a result of the ASP DL_RESUME_REQUEST of the SUT sending the HANDOVER COMPLETE message.		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInHofl (DL_DATA_INDICATION_HANDOVER_FAILURE) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the RR HANDOVER FAILURE message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH (old channel)
msg	HOFL_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments : The ASP is a result of the ASP DL_RECONNECT_REQUEST of the SUT sending the HANDOVER FAILURE message.		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqPhyinfo (DL_DATA_REQUEST_PHYSICAL_INFORMATION) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the RR PHYSICAL INFORMATION message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	PHYINFO_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInRrst (DL_DATA_INDICATION_RR_STATUS) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the RR STATUS message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	RRST_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqAuthRej (DL_DATA_REQUEST_AUTHENTICATION_REJECT) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the MM AUTHENTICATION REJECT message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	AUTH_REJ_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqAuthRq (DL_DATA_REQUEST_AUTHENTICATION_REQUEST) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the MM AUTHENTICATION REQUEST message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	AUTH_RQ_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInAuthRes (DL_DATA_INDICATION_AUTHENTICATION_RESPONSE) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the MM AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	AUTH_RES_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqCmsAcp (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CM_SERVICE_ACCEPT) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the MM CM SERVICE ACCEPT message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CMS_ACP_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqCmsRej (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CM_SERVICE_REJECT) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the MM CM SERVICE REJECT message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CMS_REJ_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqAbtr (DL_DATA_REQUEST_ABORT) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the MM ABORT message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	ABRT_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqIdRq (DL_DATA_REQUEST_IDENTITY_REQUEST) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the MM IDENTITY REQUEST message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	ID_RQ_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatIndRes (DL_DATA_INDICATION_IDENTIFY_RESPONSE) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the MM IDENTITY RESPONSE message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	ID_RES_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqLupAcp (DL_DATA_REQUEST_LOCATION_UPDATING_ACCEPT) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the MM LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	LUP_ACP_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqLupAcPerr (DL_DATA_REQUEST_LOCATION_UPDATING_ACCEPT_ERR) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the MM LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	LUP_ACP_PDU_ERR	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqLupRej (DL_DATA_REQUEST_LOCATION_UPDATING_REJECT) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the MM LOCATION UPDATING REJECT message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	LUP_REJ_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInMmst (DL_DATA_INDICATION_MM_STATUS) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the MM STATUS message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	MMST_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqTmsireCmd (DL_DATA_REQUEST_TMSI_REALLOCATION_COMMAND) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the MM TMSI REALLOCATION COMMAND message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	TMSIRE_CMD_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInTmsireCom (DL_DATA_INDICATION_TMSI_REALLOCATION_COMPLETE) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the MM TMSI REALLOCATION COMPLETE message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	TMSIRE_COM_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqAlert (DL_DATA_REQUEST_ALERTING) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC ALERTING message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	ALERT_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInAlert (DL_DATA_INDICATION_ALERTING) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC ALERTING message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	ALERT_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInCallCo (DL_DATA_INDICATION_CALL_CONFIRMED) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC CALL CONFIRMED message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CALL_CO_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqCallProc (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CALL_PROCEEDING) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC CALL PROCEEDING message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CALL_PROC_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqConn (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CONNECT) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC CONNECT message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CONN_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqConnErr (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CONNECT_ERR) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC CONNECT message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CONN_PDU_ERR	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInConn (DL_DATA_INDICATION_CONNECT) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC CONNECT message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CONN_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqConnAck (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CONNECT_ACKNOWLEDGE) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE message using acknowledged operation (L3 → L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CONN_ACK_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInConnAck (DL_DATA_INDICATION_CONNECT_ACKNOWLEDGE) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the reception of the CC CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE message using acknowledged operation (L2 → L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CONN_ACK_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqDisc (DL_DATA_REQUEST_DISCONNECT) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC DISCONNECT message using acknowledged operation (L3 → L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	DISC_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqDiscErr (DL_DATA_REQUEST_DISCONNECT_ERR) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC DISCONNECT message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	DISC_PDU_ERR	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInDisc (DL_DATA_INDICATION_DISCONNECT) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC DISCONNECT message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	DISC_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInESetup (DL_DATA_INDICATION_EMERGENCY_SETUP) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC EMERGENCY_SETUP message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	ESETUP_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqFac (DL_DATA_REQUEST_FACILITY) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC FACILITY message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	FAC_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInFac (DL_DATA_INDICATION_FACILITY) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC FACILITY message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	FAC_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInHold (DL_DATA_INDICATION_HOLD) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC HOLD message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	HOLD_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqHoldAck (DL_DATA_REQUEST_HOLD_ACKNOWLEDGE) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC HOLD ACKNOWLEDGE message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	HOLD_ACK_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqModify (DL_DATA_REQUEST_MODIFY) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC MODIFY message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	MODIFY_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInModify (DL_DATA_INDICATION_MODIFY) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC MODIFY message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	MODIFY_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqModifyCom (DL_DATA_REQUEST_MODIFY_COMPLETE) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC MODIFY COMPLETE message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	MODIFY_COM_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqModifyRej (DL_DATA_REQUEST_MODIFY_REJECT) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC MODIFY REJECT message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	MODIFY_REJ_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInModifyRej (DL_DATA_INDICATION_MODIFY_REJECT) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC MODIFY REJECT message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	MODIFY_REJ_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqNotify (DL_DATA_REQUEST_NOTIFY) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC NOTIFY message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	NOTIFY_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqProg (DL_DATA_REQUEST_PROGRESS) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC PROGRESS message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	PROG_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqRegister (DL_DATA_REQUEST_REGISTER) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the SS REGISTER message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	REGISTER_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInRegister (DL_DATA_INDICATION_REGISTER) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to receive the transmission of the SS REGISTER message using acknowledged operation.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	REGISTER_PDU	
fn	FN	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqRel (DL_DATA_REQUEST_RELEASE) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC RELEASE message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	REL_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInRel (DL_DATA_INDICATION_RELEASE) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC RELEASE message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	REL_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqRelCmp (DL_DATA_REQUEST_RELEASE_COMPLETE) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC RELEASE COMPLETE message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	REL_COM_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInRelCmp (DL_DATA_INDICATION_RELEASE_COMPLETE) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC RELEASE COMPLETE message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	REL_COM_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqSetup (DL_DATA_REQUEST_SETUP) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC SETUP message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	SETUP_MT_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInSetup (DL_DATA_INDICATION_SETUP) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC SETUP message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	SETUP_MO_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInStartDtmf (DL_DATA_INDICATION_START_DTMF) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC START_DTMF message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	START_DTMF_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqStartDtmfAck (DL_DATA_REQUEST_START_DTMF_ACKNOWLEDGE) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC START DTMF ACKNOWLEDGE message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	START_DTMF_ACK_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqStartDtmfRej (DL_DATA_REQUEST_START_DTMF_REJCT) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC START DTMF REJCT message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	START_DTMF_REJ_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInStopDtmf (DL_DATA_INDICATION_STOP_DTMF) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC STOP_DTMF message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	STOP_DTMF_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqStopDtmfAck (DL_DATA_REQUEST_STOP_DTMF_ACKNOWLEDGE) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC STOP DTMF ACKNOWLEDGE message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	STOP_DTMF_ACK_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqCcst (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CC_STATUS) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC STATUS message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CCST_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInCcst (DL_DATA_INDICATION_CC_STATUS) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the CC STATUS message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CCST_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqCcstEnq (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CC_STATUS_ENQ) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CC STATUS_ENQ message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CCST_ENQ_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqUndefCC (DL_DATA_REQUEST) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to transmit any message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CONN_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqUndefMM (DL_DATA_REQUEST) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to transmit any message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	ID_RES_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqUndefRR (DL_DATA_REQUEST) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to transmit any message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	PART_REL_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqUnknown (DL_DATA_REQUEST) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to transmit any message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CCST_ENQ_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInCpData (DL_DATA_INDICATION_CP_DATA) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the SMS CP DATA message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3) for MT.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	3
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CP_DATA_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqCpData (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CP_DATA) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the SMS CP DATA message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2) for MO.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	3
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CP_DATA_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatInCpDataAck (DL_DATA_INDICATION_CPDATA_ACKNOWLEDGE) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to indicate the receipt of the SMS CP DATA message using acknowledged operation (L2 -> L3) .		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	3
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CPDATA_ACK_PDU	
fn	FN	frame number of the first frame carrying the message
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqCpDataAck (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CPDATA_ACKNOWLEDGE) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the CP DATA ACKNOWLEDGE message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2).		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	3
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CPDATA_ACK_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition		
ASP Name : DL_DatRqCpError (DL_DATA_REQUEST_CP_ERROR) PCO Type : SAP0_3 Comments : The ASP is used to request the transmission of the SMS CP ERROR message using acknowledged operation (L3 -> L2) for MO.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	3
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH
msg	CPERR_PDU	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Type Definition

ASP Name : MDL_ReIRq
(MDL_RELEASE_REQUEST)

PCO Type : SAP0_3

Comments : The ASP is used to request the local end termination of a previous established acknowledged mode operation (L3 -> L2). The local end termination procedure is initiated.

Parameter Name	Parameter Type	Comments
sapi	SAPID	0, 3
logic_ch	LOGICCH	DCCH, SACCH
release_mode	RelMode	local end release

Detailed Comments :

PDU Type Definition

PDU Name : ASS_CMD_PDU
PCO Type : SAP0_3
Encoding Rule Name :
Encoding Variation :
Comments : RR ASSIGNMENT COMMAND n -> ms
 GSM 04.08, 9.1.2

Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
ch1d_at	CHD		description of the 1st channel, after time M OCTETSTRING [3]
pcmd	PCMD		power command M OCTETSTRING [1]
frql_at	FRQL		frequency list, after time C OCTETSTRING [4..132]
cchd	CCHD		cell channel description O OCTETSTRING [17]
ch1mod	CHMOD		mode of the 1st channel O OCTETSTRING [2]
ch2d_at	CHD		description of the 2nd channel, after time O OCTETSTRING [4]
ch2mod	CHMOD		mode 2 of the 2nd channel O OCTETSTRING [2]
ma_at	MA		mobile allocation after time C OCTETSTRING [3..10]
strt	STRT		starting time O OCTETSTRING [3]
frql_bt	FRQL		frequency list, before time C OCTETSTRING [4..132]
ch1d_bt	CHD		description of the 1st channel, before time O OCTETSTRING [4]
ch2d_bt	CHD		description of the 2nd channel, before time O OCTETSTRING [4]
frqchs_bt	FRQCHS		frequency channel sequence before time C OCTETSTRING [10]
ma_bt	MA		mobile allocation before time C OCTETSTRING [3..10]
cphms	CPHMS		cipher mode setting O OCTETSTRING [1]

Detailed Comments :

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : ASS_COM_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR ASSSIGNMENT COMPLETE ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.1.3			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
rrcau	RRCAU		RR cuase M BITSTRING [8]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : ASSFL_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR ASSSIGNMENT FAILURE ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.1.4			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
rrcau	RRCAU		RR cuase M BITSTRING [8]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : CHMMO_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR CHANNEL MODE MODIFY n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.5			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
chd	CHD		channel description M OCTETSTRING [3]
chmod	CHMOD		channel mode M BITSTRING [8]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : CHMMO_ACK_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR CHANNEL MODE MODIFY ACKNOWLEDGE ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.1.6			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
chd	CHD		channel description M OCTETSTRING [3]
chmod	CHMOD		channel mode M BITSTRING [8]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : CH_REL_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR CHANNEL RELEASE n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.7			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
rrcau	RRCAU		RR cuase M BITSTRING [8]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : CH_REL_PDU_ERR PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR CHANNEL RELEASE containing additional unknown IE n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.7			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
rrcau	RRCAU		RR cuase M BITSTRING [8]
add	OCTETSTRING		additional unknown IE
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : CH_RQ_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR CHANNEL REQUEST ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.1.8			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ecau_rrf	BITSTRING [8]		establishment cause / random reference M
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : CPHM_CMD_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR CIPHERING MODE COMMAND n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.9			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
cph_res	CPH_RES		cipher response M BITSTRING [4]
cphms	CPHMS		cipher mode setting M BITSTRING [4]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : CPHM_CMD_PDU_ERR PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR CIPHERING MODE COMMAND with additional unknown IE GSM 04.08, 9.1.9			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
cph_res	CPH_RES		cipher response M BITSTRING [4]
cphms	CPHMS		cipher mode setting M BITSTRING [4]
add	OCTETSTRING		additional unknown IE
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : CPHM_COM_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR CIPHERING MODE COMPLETE ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.1.10			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
mei	MI		mobile equipment identity O OCTETSTRING [10], 15 digits, BCD
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : CLM_CHN_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR CLASSMARK CHANGE ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.1.11			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
msclm	MSCLM2		mobile station classmark M OCTETSTRING [4]
msclm_adi	MSCLM3		additional mobile station classmark information C OCTETSTRING [14]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : CLM_ENQ_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR CLASSMARK ENQUIRY n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.12			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : FRQRE_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR FREQUENCY REDEFINITIONY n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.13			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
chd	CHD		channel description M OCTETSTRING [3]
ma	MA		mobile allocation M OCTETSTRING [2..9]
strt	STRT		starting time M OCTETSTRING [2]
cchd	CCHD		cell channel description O OCTETSTRING [17]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : HOACC_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR HANDOVER ACCESS ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.1.14			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
horf	HORF		handover reference M BITSTRING [8]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition

PDU Name : HO_CMD_PDU
PCO Type : SAP0_3
Encoding Rule Name :
Encoding Variation :
Comments : RR HANDOVER COMMAND n -> ms
GSM 04.08, 9.1.15

Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
cd	CD		cell description M OCTETSTRING [2]
ch1d_at	CHD		description of the 1st channel, after time M OCTETSTRING [3]
horf	HORF		handover reference M BITSTRING [8]
pcmd	PCMD		power command M OCTETSTRING [1]
synchi	SYNCHI		synchronization indication O OCTETSTRING [1]
frqsl_at	FRQL		frequency short list, after time C OCTETSTRING [10]
frql_at	FRQL		frequency list, after time C OCTETSTRING [4..132]
cchd	CCHD		cell channel description C OCTETSTRING [17]
ch1mod	CHMOD		mode of the 1st channel O OCTETSTRING [2]
ch2d_at	CHD		description of the 2nd channel, after time O OCTETSTRING [4]
ch2mod	CHMOD		mode of the 2nd channel O OCTETSTRING [2]
frqchs_at	FRQCHS		frequency channel sequence, after time C OCTETSTRING [10]
ma_at	MA		mobile allocation, after time C OCTETSTRING [3..10]
strt	STRT		starting time O OCTETSTRING [3]
rtdif	TDIF		real time difference C OCTETSTRING [3]
ta	TA		timing advance C OCTETSTRING [2]
frqsl_bt	FRQL		frequency short list, before time C OCTETSTRING [10]

Continued on next page

PDU Type Definition			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
frql_bt	FRQL		frequency list, before time C OCTETSTRING [4..132]
ch1d_bt	CHD		description of the 1st channel, before time O OCTETSTRING [4]
ch2d_bt	CHD		description of the 2nd channel, before time O OCTETSTRING [4]
frqchs_bt	FRQCHS		frequency channel sequence, before time C OCTETSTRING [10]
ma_bt	MA		mobile allocation, before time C OCTETSTRING [3..10]
cphms	CPHMS		cipher mode setting O OCTETSTRING [1]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : HO_COM_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR HANDOVER COMPLETE ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.1.16			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
rrcau	RRCAU		RR cuase M OCTETSTRING [1]
motdif	MTDIF		mobile observed time difference O OCTETSTRING [5]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : HOFL_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR HANDOVER FAILURE ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.1.17			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
rrcau	RRCAU		RR cuase M OCTETSTRING [1]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition

PDU Name : IMMASS_PDU
PCO Type : SAP0_3
Encoding Rule Name :
Encoding Variation :
Comments : RR IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT n -> ms
 GSM 04.08, 9.1.18

Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	LENGTH		L2 pseudo length M OCTETSTRING [1]
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
shoct	SHOCT		spare half octet M BITSTRING [4]
pm	PM		page mode M BITSTRING [4]
chd	CHD		channel description M OCTETSTRING [3]
rqr	RQR		request reference M OCTETSTRING [3]
ta	TA		timing advance M OCTETSTRING [1]
ma	MA		mobile allocation, M OCTETSTRING [1..9]
strt	STRT		starting time O OCTETSTRING [3]
iaroct	IARESTOCT		IA rest octets / frequency parameter, before time M

Detailed Comments : The message has a fixed length of 23 octets.

PDU Type Definition

PDU Name : IMMASSX_PDU
PCO Type : SAP0_3
Encoding Rule Name :
Encoding Variation :
Comments : RR IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT n -> ms
 GSM 04.08, 9.1.19

Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	LENGTH		L2 pseudo length M OCTETSTRING [1]
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
shoct	SHOCT		spare half octet M BITSTRING [4]
pm	PM		page mode M BITSTRING [4]
chd1	CHD		channel description 1 M OCTETSTRING [3]
rqr1	RQR		request reference 1 M OCTETSTRING [3]
ta1	TA		timing advance 1 M OCTETSTRING [1]
chd2	CHD		channel description 2 M OCTETSTRING [3]
rqr2	RQR		request reference 2 M OCTETSTRING [3]
ta2	TA		timing advance 2 M OCTETSTRING [1]
ma	MA		mobile allocation, M OCTETSTRING [1..5]
strt	STRT		starting time O OCTETSTRING [3]
iaxroct	OCTETSTRING [1..4]		IAX rest octets M

Detailed Comments : The message has a fixed length of 23 octets.

PDU Type Definition

PDU Name : IMMASS_REJ_PDU
PCO Type : SAP0_3
Encoding Rule Name :
Encoding Variation :
Comments : RR IMMEDIATE REJECT n -> ms
 GSM 04.08, 9.1.20

Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	LENGTH		L2 pseudo length M OCTETSTRING [1]
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
shoct	SHOCT		spare half octet M BITSTRING [4]
pm	PM		page mode M BITSTRING [4]
rqr1	RQR		request reference 1 M OCTETSTRING [3]
wi1	WI		wait indication 1 M HEXSTRING [2]
rqr2	RQR		request reference 2 M OCTETSTRING [3]
wi2	WI		wait indication 2 M HEXSTRING [2]
rqr3	RQR		request reference 3 M OCTETSTRING [3]
wi3	WI		wait indication 3 M HEXSTRING [2]
rqr4	RQR		request reference 4 M OCTETSTRING [3]
wi4	WI		wait indication 4 M HEXSTRING [2]
iarroct	OCTETSTRING [3]		IAR rest octets M

Detailed Comments : The message has a fixed length of 23 octets.

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : MSR_RPT_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR MEASUREMENT REPORT ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.1.21			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
msrr	MSRR		measurement results M OCTETSTRING [16]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : PG1_RQ_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR PAGING REQUEST_TYPE1 n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.22			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	LENGTH		L2 pseudo length M OCTETSTRING [1]
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
chn_m1_2	CHNEED		channels needed for mobiles 1 and 2 M BITSTRING [4]
pm	PM		page mode M BITSTRING [4]
mi1	MI		mobility identity 1 M OCTETSTRING [2..9]
mi2	MI		mobility identity 2 O OCTETSTRING [3..10]
p1roct	OCTETSTRING [0..17]		P1 rest octets '2B2B...'O
Detailed Comments : The message has a fixed length of 23 octets.			

PDU Type Definition

PDU Name : PG2_RQ_PDU
PCO Type : SAP0_3
Encoding Rule Name :
Encoding Variation :
Comments : RR PAGING REQUEST TYPE2 n -> ms
 GSM 04.08, 9.1.23

Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	LENGTH		L2 pseudo length M OCTETSTRING [1]
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
chn_m1_2	CHNEED		channels needed M BITSTRING [4]
pm	PM		page mode M BITSTRING [4]
mi1	TMSI		mobility identity 1 M OCTETSTRING [4]
mi2	TMSI		mobility identity 2 M OCTETSTRING [4]
mi3	MI		mobility identity 3 O OCTETSTRING [3..10]
p2roct	OCTETSTRING [1..11]		p2 rest octets M

Detailed Comments : The message has a fixed length of 23 octets.

PDU Type Definition

PDU Name : PG3_RQ_PDU
PCO Type : SAP0_3
Encoding Rule Name :
Encoding Variation :
Comments : RR PAGING REQUEST TYPE3 n -> ms
 GSM 04.08, 9.1.24

Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	LENGTH		L2 pseudo length M OCTETSTRING [1]
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
chn_m1_2	CHNEED		channels needed for mobiles 1 and 2 M BITSTRING [4]
pm	PM		page mode M BITSTRING [4]
mi1	TMSI		mobility identity 1 M OCTETSTRING [4]
mi2	TMSI		mobility identity 2 M OCTETSTRING [4]
mi3	TMSI		mobility identity 2 M OCTETSTRING [4]
mi4	TMSI		mobility identity 4 M OCTETSTRING [4]
p3roct	OCTETSTRING [3]		P3 rest octets M

Detailed Comments : The message has an L2 pseudo length of 19 octets and a total length of 23 octets.

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : PG_RES_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR PAGING RESPONSE ms → n GSM 04.08, 9.1.25			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
shoct	SHOCT		spare half octet M BITSTRING [4]
cphksn	CPHKS		ciphering key sequence number M BITSTRING [4]
msclm	MSCLM		mobile station classmark information M OCTETSTRING [4]
mi	MI		mobility identity M OCTETSTRING [2..9]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : PART_REL_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR PARTIAL RELEASE n → ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.26			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
chd	MAC		wrong channel description M OCTETSTRING [3]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : PHYINFO_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR PHYSICAL INFORMATION n -> ms GSM 04.08 clause 9.1.28			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
ta	TA		timing advance M OCTETSTRING [1]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : RREST_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR STATUS n <--> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.29			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
rrcau	RRCAU		RR cause M BITSTRING [8]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : SCHINFO_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR SYNCHRONIZATION CHANNEL INFORMATION n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.30			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ncc	NCC		PLMN colour code
bcc	BCC		BS colour code
t1	T1		part of reduced TDMA frame number
t2	T2		part of reduced TDMA frame number
t3_	T3_		part of reduced TDMA frame number
Detailed Comments : SCHINFO_PDU has a total length of 25 bits (GSM 04.04).			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : SYSINFO1_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE1 n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.31			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	LENGTH		L2 pseudo length M OCTETSTRING [1]
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
cchd	CCHD		cell channel description M OCTETSTRING [16]
rachcp	RACHCP		rach control parameters M OCTETSTRING [3]
si1roct	OCTETSTRING [1]		SI1 rest octets M
Detailed Comments : The message has an L2 pseudo length of 21 octets and a total length of 23 octets.			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : SYSINFO2_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE2 n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.32			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	LENGTH		L2 pseudo length M OCTETSTRING [1]
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
bcchfl	NCD		bcch frequency list M OCTETSTRING [16]
nccp	NCCP		ncc permitted M OCTETSTRING [1]
rachcp	RACHCP		rach control parameters M OCTETSTRING [3]
Detailed Comments : The message has an L2 pseudo length of 22 octets and a total length of 23 octets.			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : SYSINFO2bis_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE2bis n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.34			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	LENGTH		L2 pseudo length M OCTETSTRING [1]
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
xbcchfl	NCD		extended bcch frequency list M OCTETSTRING [16]
rachcp	RACHCP		rach control parameters OCTETSTRING [3]
si2bisroct	OCTETSTRING [1]		SI2bis rest octets M 1 octet
Detailed Comments : The 2bis message has an L2 pseudo length of 21 octets and a total length of 23 octets.			

PDU Type Definition

PDU Name : SYSINFO2ter_PDU
PCO Type : SAP0_3
Encoding Rule Name :
Encoding Variation :
Comments : RR SYSTEM INFORMATION 2ter n -> ms
 GSM 04.08, 9.1.34

Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	LENGTH		L2 pseudo length M OCTETSTRING [1]
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
xbcchfl	NCD2		extended bcch frequency list M OCTETSTRING [16]
si2terroct	OCTETSTRING[4]		SI2ter rest octets 4 octets for 2ter

Detailed Comments : The 2ter message has an L2 pseudo length of 18 octets and a total length of 23 octets.

PDU Type Definition

PDU Name : SYSINFO3_PDU
PCO Type : SAP0_3
Encoding Rule Name :
Encoding Variation :
Comments : RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE3 n -> ms
 GSM 04.08, 9.1.34

Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	LENGTH		L2 pseudo length M OCTETSTRING [1]
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
ci	CI		cell identity M OCTETSTRING [2]
lai	LAI		location area identification M OCTETSTRING [5]
ccd	CCD		control channel description M OCTETSTRING [3]
co	CO		cell options/BCCH M, 1 octet
csp	CSP		cell selection parameters M OCTETSTRING [2]
rachcp	RACHCP		rach control parameters M OCTETSTRING [3]
si3roct	SI3RO		SI3 rest octets M

Detailed Comments : The message has an L2 pseudo length of 18 octets and a total length of 23 octets.

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : SYSINFO4_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE4 n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.35			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	LENGTH		L2 pseudo length M OCTETSTRING [1]
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
lai	LAI		location area identification M OCTETSTRING [5]
csp	CSP		cell selection parameters M OCTETSTRING [2]
rachcp	RACHCP		rach control parameters M OCTETSTRING [3]
cbchd	CHD		cbch channel description M OCTETSTRING [4]
cbchma	MA		mobile allocation C OCTETSTRING [3..6]
si4roct	SI4RO		SI4 rest octets M
Detailed Comments : The message has a total length of 23 octets.			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : SYSINFO5_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE5 n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.36			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
bcchfl	NCD		bcch frequency list M OCTETSTRING [16]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : SYSINFO5bis_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE5bis n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.38			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
xbcchfl	NCD		Extension of bcch frequency list M OCTETSTRING [16]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : SYSINFO5ter_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE5ter n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.38			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
xbcchfl	NCD2		Extension of bcch frequency list M OCTETSTRING [16]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : SYSINFO6_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE6 n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.38			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
ci	CI		cell identity M OCTETSTRING [2]
lai	LAI		location area identification M OCTETSTRING [5]
co	CO		cell options /SACCH M , 1 octet
nccp	NCCP		ncc permitted M OCTETSTRING [1]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : SYSINFO7_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE7 n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.41			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	LENGTH		L2 pseudo length M OCTETSTRING [1]
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
si7roct	SI4RO		SI7 rest octets M
Detailed Comments : The message has a total length of 23 octets.			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : SYSINFO8_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : RR SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE8 n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.1.42			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	LENGTH		L2 pseudo length M OCTETSTRING [1]
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
rrpd	PD		RR protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
si8roct	SI4RO		SI8 rest octets M
Detailed Comments : The message has a total length of 23 octets.			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : ABRT_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : MM ABORT n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.2.8			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
mmpd	PD		MM protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
rejcau	REJCAU		reject cuase M OCTETSTRING [1]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : AUTH_REJ_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : MM AUTHENTICATION REJECT n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.2.1			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
mmpd	PD		MM protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : AUTH_RQ_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : MM AUTHENTICATION REQUEST n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.2.2			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
mmpd	PD		MM protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
shoct	SHOCT		spare half octet M BITSTRING [4]
cphksn	CPHKS		ciphering key sequence number M BITSTRING [4]
rand	RAND		authentication parameter rand M BITSTRING [128]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : AUTH_RES_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : MM AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.2.3			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
mmpd	PD		MM protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
sres	SRES		authentication response signature M OCTETSTRING [4]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : CMRE_RQ_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : MM CM REESTABLISHMENT REQUEST ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.2.4			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
mmpd	PD		MM protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
shoct	SHOCT		spare half octet M BITSTRING [4]
cphksn	CPHKS		ciphering key sequence number M BITSTRING [4]
msclm	MSCLM		mobile station classmark M OCTETSTRING [4]
mi	MI		mobility identity M OCTETSTRING [2..9]
lai	LAI		location area identification C OCTETSTRING [6]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : CMS_ACP_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : MM CM SERVICE ACCEPT n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.2.5			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
mmpd	PD		MM protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : CMS_REJ_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : MM CM SERVICE REJECT n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.2.6			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
mmpd	PD		MM protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
mmcau	REJCAU		Reject Cause M OCTETSTRING [1]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : CMS_RQ_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : MM CM SERVICE REQUEST ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.2.9			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
mmpd	PD		MM protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
cphksn	CPHKS		ciphering key sequence number M BITSTRING [4]
svtype	CMSVTYPE		CM service type M BITSTRING [4]
msclm	MSCLM2		mobile station classmark M OCTETSTRING [4]
mi	MI		mobility identity M OCTETSTRING [2..9]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : ID_RQ_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : MM IDENTITY REQUEST n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.2.10			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
mmpd	PD		MM protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
shoct	SHOCT		spare half octet M BITSTRING [4]
idtype	IDTYPE		identity type M BITSTRING [4]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : ID_RES_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : MM IDENTITY RESPONSE ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.2.11			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
mmpd	PD		MM protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
mi	MI		mobility identity M OCTETSTRING [2..9]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : IMSID_IN_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : MM IMSI DETACH INDICATION ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.2.12			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
mmpd	PD		MM protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
msclm	MSCLM1		mobile station classmark M OCTETSTRING [1]
mi	MI		mobility identity M OCTETSTRING [2..9]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : LUP_ACP_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : MM LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.2.13			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
mmpd	PD		MM protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
lai	LAI		location area identification M OCTETSTRING [5]
mi	MI		mobility identity O OCTETSTRING [2..9]
fop	IEI_8		follow-on proceed O BITSTRING [8]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : LUP_ACP_PDU_ERR PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : MM LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.2.13			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
mmpd	PD		MM protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
lai	LAI		location area identification C OCTETSTRING [5]
mi	MI		mobility identity M OCTETSTRING [2..9]
dupmi	MI		duplicated mobile identifier
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : LUP_REJ_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : MM LOCATION UPDATING REJECT n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.2.14			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
mmpd	PD		MM protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
rejcau	REJCAU		reject cause M OCTETSTRING [1]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : LUP_RQ_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : MM LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.2.15			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
mmpd	PD		MM protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
cphksn	CPHKS		ciphering key sequence number M BITSTRING [4]
lutype	LUT		location updating type M BITSTRING [4]
lai	LAI		location area identification C OCTETSTRING [6]
msclm	MSCLM1		mobile station classmark 1 M OCTETSTRING [4]
mi	MI		mobility identity M OCTETSTRING [2..9]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : MMST_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : MM STATUS n <--> ms GSM 04.08, 9.2.16			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
mmpd	PD		MM protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
rejcau	REJCAU		reject cuase M OCTETSTRING [1]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : TMSIRE_CMD_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : MM TMSI REALLOCATION COMMAND n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.2.17			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
mmpd	PD		MM protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
lai	LAI		location area identification C OCTETSTRING [6]
mi	MI		mobility identity M OCTETSTRING [2..9]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : TMSIRE_COM_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : MM TMSI REALLOCATION COMPLETE ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.2.18			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	SKI		skip identifier M BITSTRING [4]
mmpd	PD		MM protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : ALERT_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CC ALERTING ms <--> n GSM 04.08, 9.3.1			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
ccpd	PD		CC protocol discriminator M
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
fie	FIE		facility O
pi	PI		progress indicator n -> ms O OCTETSTRING [4]
uu	UU		user-user O OCTETSTRING [3..35]
ssvi	SSVI		SS version indicator ms -> n O OCTETSTRING [2..3]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : CALL_CO_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CC CALL CONFIRMED ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.3.2			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
ccpd	PD		CC protocol discriminator M
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
bcri	RPI		BC repeat indicator C BITSTRING [8]
bcap1	BCAP		bearer capab. O OCTETSTRING [3..10]
bcap2	BCAP		bearer capab. O
cau	CAU		cause O OCTETSTRING [4..32]
cccap	CCCAP		cc capabilities O
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : CALL_PROC_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CC CALL PROCEEDING n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.3.3			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
ccpd	PD		CC protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
bcri	RPI		BC repeat indicator C BITSTRING [8]
bcap1	BCAP		bearer capab. O OCTETSTRING [3..10]
bcap2	BCAP		bearer capab. O
fie	FIE		facility O
pi	PI		progress indicator O OCTETSTRING [4]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : CONN_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CC CONNECT n <--> ms GSM 04.08, 9.3.5			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
ccpd	PD		CC protocol discriminator M
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
fie	FIE		facility O
pi	PI		progress indicator n -> ms O OCTETSTRING [4]
cnm	CNN		connected number n -> ms O OCTETSTRING [3..14]
cns	CNS		connected subaddress O OCTETSTRING [2..23]
uu	UU		user-user information O OCTETSTRING [3..35]
ssvi	SSVI		SS version ms -> n O OCTETSTRING [2..3]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : CONN_PDU_ERR PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CC CONNECT n <--> ms Used as invalid message			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
ccpd	PD		CC protocol discriminator M
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
unknown	UNKWN		unknown IE
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : CONN_ACK_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CC CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE ms <--> n GSM 04.08, 9.3.6			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
ccpd	PD		CC protocol discriminator M
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : DISC_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CC DISCONNECT ms <--> n (both directions) GSM 04.08, 9.3.7			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
ccpd	PD		CC protocol discriminator M
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
cau	CAU		cause M OCTETSTRING [4..32]
fie	FIE		facility O
pi	PI		progress indicator n -> ms O OCTETSTRING [4]
uu	UU		user-user information O OCTETSTRING [3..35]
ssvi	SSVI		SS version indicator O OCTETSTRING [3]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : DISC_PDU_ERR PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments :			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
ccpd	PD		CC protocol discriminator M
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
cau	CAU		cause M OCTETSTRING [4..32]
unknown	UNKWN		facility O
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : ESETUP_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CC EMERGENCY SETUP ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.3.8			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
ccpd	PD		CC protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
bcap	BCAP		bearer capab. O OCTETSTRING [3..10]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : FAC_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CC FACILITY n <--> ms GSM 04.08, 9.3.9			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
cc_sspd	PD		CC or SS protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
fie	FIE		facility M
ssvi	SSVI		SS version ms -> n O OCTETSTRING [2..3]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : HOLD_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CC HOLD ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.3.10			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
ccpd	PD		CC protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : HOLD_ACK_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CC HOLD ACKNOWLEDGE n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.3.11			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
ccpd	PD		CC protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : MODIFY_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CC MODIFY ms <--> n GSM 04.08, 9.3.13			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
ccpd	PD		CC protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
bcap	BCAP		bearer capab. M OCTETSTRING [3..10]
llcmp	LLCMP		low layer compatib. O OCTETSTRING [2..15]
hlcmp	HLCMP		high layer compat. O OCTETSTRING [2..5]
rcsd	RCSD		reverse call setup direction O BITSTRING [8]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : MODIFY_COM_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CC MODIFY COMPLETE ms <--> n GSM 04.08, 9.3.14			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
ccpd	PD		CC protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
bcap	BCAP		bearer capab. M OCTETSTRING [3..10]
llcmp	LLCMP		low layer compatib. O OCTETSTRING [2..15]
hlcmp	HLCMP		high layer compat. O OCTETSTRING [2..5]
rcsd	RCSD		reverse call setup direction O OCTETSTRING [1]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : MODIFY_REJ_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CC MODIFY REJECT ms <--> n GSM 04.08, 9.3.15			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
ccpd	PD		CC protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
bcap	BCAP		bearer capab. M OCTETSTRING [3..10]
cau	CAU		cause M OCTETSTRING [4..32]
llcmp	LLCMP		low layer compatib. O OCTETSTRING [2..15]
hlcmp	HLCMP		high layer compat. O OCTETSTRING [2..5]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : NOTIFY_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CC NOTIFY ms <--> n GSM 04.08, 9.3.16			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
ccpd	PD		CC protocol discriminator M
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
nti	NTI		notification indicator M OCTETSTRING [1]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : REGISTER_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : SS REGISTER ms <--> n GSM 04.80, 2.4			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
sspd	PD		SMS protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
fie	FIE		facility MV[2-?]
ssvi	SSVI		SS version indicator[3] ms -> n
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : PROG_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CC PROGRESS n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.3.17			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
ccpd	PD		CC protocol discriminator M
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
pi	PI		progress indicator n -> ms M OCTETSTRING [4]
uu	UU		user-user information O OCTETSTRING [3..35]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : REL_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CC RELEASE n <--> ms GSM 04.08, 9.3.18			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
ccpd	PD		CC protocol discriminator M
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
cau	CAU		cause O OCTETSTRING [4..32]
cau2	CAU		second cause
fie	FIE		facility O
uu	UU		user-user information O OCTETSTRING [3..35]
ssvi	SSVI		SS version ms -> n O OCTETSTRING [2..3]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition

PDU Name : REL_COM_PDU
PCO Type : SAP0_3
Encoding Rule Name :
Encoding Variation :
Comments : CC or SS RELEASE COMPLETE n <--> ms
GSM 04.08, 9.3.19; GSM 04.80, 2.5

Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
cc_sspd	PD		protocol discriminator M
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
cau	CAU		cause O OCTETSTRING [4..32]
fie	FIE		facility O
uu	UU		user-user information O OCTETSTRING [3..35]
ssvi	SSVI		SS version ms -> n O OCTETSTRING [2..3]

Detailed Comments :

PDU Type Definition

PDU Name : SETUP_MO_PDU
PCO Type : SAP0_3
Encoding Rule Name :
Encoding Variation :
Comments : CC SETUP n <- ms
GSM 04.08, 9.3.23.2

Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
ccpd	PD		CC protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
bcri	RPI		BC repeat indicator C BITSTRING [8]
bcap1	BCAP		bearer capab. n -> ms O; ms -> n M
bcap2	BCAP		bearer capab. O OCTETSTRING [3..10]
fie	FIE		facility O
cgps	CGPS		calling party subaddr. O OCTETSTRING [2..23]
cdpn	CDPN		called party BCD number n -> ms O; ms -> n M OCTETSTRING[2..23]
cdps	CDPS		called party subaddr. O OCTETSTRING [2..23]
llcri	RPI		LLC repeat indicator O OCTETSTRING [1]
llcmp1	LLCMP		low layer compatib.1 O OCTETSTRING [2..15]
llcmp2	LLCMP		low layer compatib.2 n -> ms C; ms -> n O
hlcri	RPI		HLC repeat indicator O OCTETSTRING [1]
hlcmp1	HLCMP		high layer compat.1 O OCTETSTRING [2..5]
hlcmp2	HLCMP		high layer compat. 2 n -> ms C; ms -> n O
uu	UU		user-user information O OCTETSTRING [3..35]
ssvi	SSVI		SS version ms -> n O OCTETSTRING [2..3]
clirsup	CLRSUP		CLIR suppression ms -> n C
clirinv	CLRINV		CLIR invocation ms -> n O
cccap	CCCAP		call control capabilities ms->n O

Detailed Comments :

PDU Type Definition

PDU Name : SETUP_MT_PDU
PCO Type : SAP0_3
Encoding Rule Name :
Encoding Variation :
Comments : CC SETUP n -> ms
GSM 04.08, 9.3.23.1

Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
ccpd	PD		CC protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4]
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
bcri	RPI		BC repeat indicator C BITSTRING [8]
bcap1	BCAP		bearer capab. n -> ms O; ms -> n M
bcap2	BCAP		bearer capab. O OCTETSTRING [3..10]
fie	FIE		facility O
pi	PI		progress indicator n -> ms O OCTETSTRING [4]
sig	SIGNAL		signal (n ->ms) O OCTETSTRING[2..34]
cgpn	CGPN		calling party BCD number (n ->ms) O OCTETSTRING [2..24]
cgps	CGPS		calling party subaddr. O OCTETSTRING [2..23]
cdpn	CDPN		called party BCD number n -> ms O; ms -> n M OCTETSTRING[2..23]
cdps	CDPS		called party subaddr. O OCTETSTRING [2..23]
llcri	RPI		LLC repeat indicator O OCTETSTRING [1]
llcmp1	LLCMP		low layer compatib.1 O OCTETSTRING [2..15]
llcmp2	LLCMP		low layer compatib.2 n -> ms C; ms -> n O
hlcri	RPI		HLC repeat indicator O OCTETSTRING [1]
hlcmp1	HLCMP		high layer compat.1 O OCTETSTRING [2..5]
hlcmp2	HLCMP		high layer compat. 2 n -> ms C; ms -> n O
uu	UU		user-user information O OCTETSTRING [3..35]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : SMSCB_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : SMSCB message GSM 03.41, 9.3			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
blocktype	BLOCKTYPE		
serial_number	SERIAL_NUMBER		Only for the first block
message_id	OCTETSTRING[2]		Only for the first block
dcs	TPDCS		Only for the first block
page_param	BITSTRING[8]		Only for the first block
message_contents	OCTETSTRING		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : START_DTMF_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CC START DTMF ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.3.24			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
ccpd	PD		CC protocol discriminator M
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
kpf	KPF		keypad facility M OCTETSTRING [2]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : START_DTMF_ACK_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CC START DTMF ACKNOWLEDGE n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.3.25			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
ccpd	PD		CC protocol discriminator M
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
kpf	KPF		keypad facility M OCTETSTRING [2]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : START_DTMF_REJ_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CC START DTMF REJECT n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.3.26			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
ccpd	PD		CC protocol discriminator M
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
cau	CAU		cause M OCTETSTRING [4..32]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : CCST_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CC STATUS n <--> ms GSM 04.08, 9.3.27			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
ccpd	PD		CC protocol discriminator M
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
cau	CAU		cause M OCTETSTRING [4..32]
cst	CST		call state M OCTETSTRING[1]
acst	ACST		auxiliary status O OCTETSTRING[3]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : CCST_ENQ_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CC STATUS ENQUIRY ms <--> n GSM 04.08, 9.3.28			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
ccpd	PD		CC protocol discriminator M
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : STOP_DTMF_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CC STOP DTMF ms -> n GSM 04.08, 9.3.29			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
ccpd	PD		CC protocol discriminator M
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : STOP_DTMF_ACK_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CC STOP DTMF acknowledge n -> ms GSM 04.08, 9.3.30			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
ccpd	PD		CC protocol discriminator M
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8]
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : CP_DATA_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : SMS CP DATA ms <--> n GSM 04.11, 7.2.1			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
smspd	PD		SMS protocol discriminator M BITSTRING [4], '1001'B
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8], '0000 0001'
CPdata	CPDATA		CP–User data element M OCTETSTRING [1..249]
Detailed Comments : CPDATA contains RPDU – RP_ACK or RP_ERROR, either returning to the MS in case of MO, or reporting the outcome of a MT messaging attempt in case of MT .			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : CPDATA_ACK_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CP DATA ACKNOWLEDGE ms <--> n GSM 04.11, 7.2.2			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
smspd	PD		SMS protocol discriminator M
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8], '0000 0100'
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Type Definition			
PDU Name : CPERR_PDU PCO Type : SAP0_3 Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CP_ERROR n <--> ms GSM 04.11, 7.2.3			
Field Name	Field Type	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI		transaction identifier M BITSTRING [4]
smspd	PD		SMS protocol discriminator M
mt	MT		message type M BITSTRING [8], '0001 0000'
cp_cause	CP_CAU		cp cause (RPDU) M OCTETSTRING[1..255]
Detailed Comments : CP_UDAT contains RPDU, RP_ACK or RP_ERROR, either returning to the MS in case of MO, or reporting the outcome of a MT messaging attempt in case of MT .			

III

Constraints Part

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : Bcap_MO(rchr1 : B_2; itc1 : B_3; strc1 : B_2; nirr : B_1; ra1 : B_2; sacp : B_3; sb, nsb1, ndb1 : B_1; ur1 : B_4; ir1 : B_2; parity : B_3; ce1 : B_2; modemt1 : B_5)

Structured Type : BCAP

Derivation Path :

Encoding Variation :

Comments : BS bearer capability without OCTET 7 for direction ms -> n

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00000100'B		IEI
iel	'07'O		length of the IE contents
extb3	'1'B		no extension
rchr	rchr1		radio channel requirement
cs	'0'B		coding standard : GSM
tm	'0'B		circuit
itc	itc1		information transfer capability
oct_3a_etc_1	–		octet 3a etc no.1
oct_3a_etc_2	–		octet 3a etc no.2
oct_3a_etc_3	–		octet 3a etc no.3
oct_3a_etc_4	–		octet 3a etc no.4
oct_3a_etc_5	–		octet 3a etc no.5
oct_3a_etc_6	–		octet 3a etc no.6
extb4	'1'B		Extension
spb	'0'B		Spare
strc	strc1		structure
dplx	'1'B		Full duplex
config	'0'B		Point to point
nirr	nirr		
est	'0'B		Demand
extb5	'1'B		Extension
accid	'00'B		Access id
ra	ra1		rate adaption
sacp	sacp		Signalling access protocol
extb6	'0'B		Extension
l1id	'01'B		L1 id: default
uil1	'0000'B		User information L1 protocol
sb	sb		Synchronous
extb6a	'0'B		Extension
nsb	nsb1		number of stop bits, not checked
nb	'0'B		In band negotiation not possible
ndb	ndb1		number of data bits, not checked
ur	ur1		user rate
extb6b	'0'B		Extension
ir	ir1		intermediate rate
nictx	'0'B		NIC on Tx: not required
nicrx	'0'B		NIC on Rx: not supported
pi	parity		Parity, not checked

Continued on next page

Continued from previous page

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
extb6c	'1'B		Extension
ce	ce1		connection element
modemt	modemt1		modem type
extb7	–		Extension
l2id	–		layer 2 id
uil2	–		user information layer 2 protocol
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : Bcap_MT(itc1 : B_3; strc1 : B_2; nirr : B_1; ra1 :B_2; sacp : B_3; sb : B_1; nbsb , nbdb : B_1; ur1 : B_4; ir1 : B_2; parity : B_3; ce1 : B_2; modemt1 : B_5)

Structured Type : BCAP

Derivation Path :

Encoding Variation :

Comments : BS bearer capability for direction n->ms

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00000100'B		IEI
iel	'07'O		length of the IE contents
extb3	'1'B		no extension
rchr	'01'B		spare bits for n-> ms
cs	'0'B		coding standard : GSM
tm	'0'B		circuit
itc	itc1		information transfer capability
oct_3a_etc_1	-		octet 3a etc no.1
oct_3a_etc_2	-		octet 3a etc no.2
oct_3a_etc_3	-		octet 3a etc no.3
oct_3a_etc_4	-		octet 3a etc no.4
oct_3a_etc_5	-		octet 3a etc no.5
oct_3a_etc_6	-		octet 3a etc no.6
extb4	'1'B		Extension
spb	'0'B		Spare
strc	strc1		structure
dplx	'1'B		Full duplex
config	'0'B		Point to point
nirr	nirr		No meaning
est	'0'B		Demand
extb5	'1'B		Extension
accid	'00'B		Access id
ra	ra1		rate adaption
sacp	sacp		Signalling access protocol
extb6	'0'B		Extension
l1id	'01'B		L1 id: default
uil1	'0000'B		User information L1 protocol
sb	sb		Synchronous
extb6a	'0'B		Extension
nbsb	nbsb		number of stop bits
nb	'0'B		In band negotiation not possible
ndb	ndb		number of data bits
ur	ur1		user rate
extb6b	'0'B		Extension
ir	ir1		intermediate rate
nictx	'0'B		NIC on Tx: not required
nicrx	'0'B		NIC on Rx: not supported
pi	parity		Parity
extb6c	'1'B		Extension

Continued on next page

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
ce	ce1		connection element
modemt	modemt1		modem type
extb7	–		Extension
l2id	–		layer 2 id
uil2	–		user information layer 2 protocol
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : BcapX_MO(rchr1 : B_2; itc1 : B_3; strc1 : B_2; nirr : B_1; ra1 : B_2; sacp : B_3; sb, nsb1, ndb1 : B_1; ur1 : B_4; ir1 : B_2; parity : B_3; ce1 : B_2; modemt1 : B_5; fctl : B_5)

Structured Type : BCAP

Derivation Path :

Encoding Variation :

Comments : BS bearer capability with OCTET 7 for direction ms -> n

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00000100'B		IEI
iel	('07'O, '08'O)		length of the IE contents
extb3	'1'B		no extension
rchr	rchr1		radio channel requirement
cs	'0'B		coding standard : GSM
tm	'0'B		circuit
itc	itc1		information transfer capability
oct_3a_etc_1	-		octet 3a etc no.1
oct_3a_etc_2	-		octet 3a etc no.2
oct_3a_etc_3	-		octet 3a etc no.3
oct_3a_etc_4	-		octet 3a etc no.4
oct_3a_etc_5	-		octet 3a etc no.5
oct_3a_etc_6	-		octet 3a etc no.6
extb4	'1'B		Extension
spb	'0'B		Spare
strc	strc1		structure
dplx	'1'B		Full duplex
config	'0'B		Point to point
nirr	nirr		
est	'0'B		Demand
extb5	'1'B		Extension
accid	'00'B		Access id
ra	ra1		rate adaption
sacp	sacp		Signalling access protocol
extb6	'0'B		Extension
l1id	'01'B		L1 id: default
uil1	'0000'B		User information L1 protocol
sb	sb		Synchronous
extb6a	'0'B		Extension
nsb	nsb1		number of stop bits
nb	'0'B		In band negotiation not possible
ndb	ndb1		number of data bits, not checked
ur	ur1		user rate
extb6b	'0'B		Extension
ir	ir1		intermediate rate
nictx	'0'B		NIC on Tx: not required
nicrx	'0'B		NIC on Rx: not supported
pi	parity		Parity
extb6c	'1'B		Extension

Continued on next page

Continued from previous page

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
ce	ce1		connection element
modemt	modemt1		modem type
extb7	'1'B IF_PRESENT		Extension
l2id	'10'B IF_PRESENT		layer 2 id
uil2	fctl IF_PRESENT		user information layer 2 protocol
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : BcapX_MT(itc1 : B_3; strc1 : B_2; nirr : B_1; ra1 :B_2; sacp : B_3; sb : B_1; nbsb , nbdb : B_1; ur1 : B_4; ir1 : B_2; parity : B_3; ce1 : B_2; modemt1 : B_5; flct : B_5)

Structured Type : BCAP

Derivation Path :

Encoding Variation :

Comments : BS bearer capability for direction n->ms BS 21, .. 26, except BS23

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00000100'B		IEI
iel	'08'O		length of the IE contents
extb3	'1'B		no extension
rchr	'01'B		spare bits for n-> ms
cs	'0'B		coding standard : GSM
tm	'0'B		circuit mode
itc	itc1		information transfer capability
oct_3a_etc_1	-		octet 3a etc no.1
oct_3a_etc_2	-		octet 3a etc no.2
oct_3a_etc_3	-		octet 3a etc no.3
oct_3a_etc_4	-		octet 3a etc no.4
oct_3a_etc_5	-		octet 3a etc no.5
oct_3a_etc_6	-		octet 3a etc no.6
extb4	'1'B		
spb	'0'B		
strc	strc1		structure
dplx	'1'B		
config	'0'B		
nirr	nirr		
est	'0'B		
extb5	'1'B		
accid	'00'B		
ra	ra1		rate adaption
sacp	sacp		
extb6	'0'B		
l1id	'01'B		
uil1	'0000'B		
sb	sb		
extb6a	'0'B		
nbsb	nbsb		number of stop bits, 1
nb	'0'B		negotiation
ndb	ndb		number of data bits, 8
ur	ur1		user rate
extb6b	'0'B		
ir	ir1		intermediate rate, 16 or 8 kbits/s
nictx	'0'B		
nicrx	'0'B		
pi	parity		Parity none
extb6c	'1'B		
ce	ce1		connection element

Continued on next page

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
modemt	modemt1		modem type
extb7	'1'B		
l2id	'10'B		layer 2 id
uil2	flct		user information layer 2 protocol
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : Bcap_Speech_Efr_MO(rcr:B_2)
Structured Type : BCAP
Derivation Path :
Encoding Variation :
Comments : EFR speech bearer capability for direction ms->n

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00000100'B		IEI
iel	('03'O, '04'O, '05'O, '06'O, '07'O)		length of IE contents
extb3	'0'B		extension
rchr	rcr		radio channel requirements
cs	'0'B		coding standard
tm	'0'B		circuit mode
itc	'000'B		speech
oct_3a_etc_1	?		octet 3a etc no.1
oct_3a_etc_2	?		octet 3a etc no.2
oct_3a_etc_3	*		octet 3a etc no.3
oct_3a_etc_4	*		octet 3a etc no.4
oct_3a_etc_5	*		octet 3a etc no.5
oct_3a_etc_6	*		octet 3a etc no.6
extb4	—		
spb	—		
strc	—		
dplx	—		
config	—		
nirr	—		
est	—		
extb5	—		
accid	—		
ra	—		
sacp	—		
extb6	—		
l1id	—		
uil1	—		
sb	—		
extb6a	—		
nsb	—		
nb	—		
ndb	—		
ur	—		
extb6b	—		
ir	—		
nictx	—		
nicrx	—		
pi	—		
extb6c	—		
ce	—		
modemt	—		
extb7	—		

Continued on next page

Continued from previous page

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
l2id	-		
uil2	-		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : Bcap_Speech_MO(rcr : B_2)
Structured Type : BCAP
Derivation Path :
Encoding Variation :
Comments : speech bearer capability for direction ms->n.

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00000100'B		IEI
iel	'01'O		length of the IE contents
extb3	'1'B		no extension
rchr	rcr		radio channel requirement
cs	'0'B		coding standard : GSM
tm	'0'B		circuit mode
itc	'000'B		speech
oct_3a_etc_1	-		octet 3a etc no.1
oct_3a_etc_2	-		octet 3a etc no.2
oct_3a_etc_3	-		octet 3a etc no.3
oct_3a_etc_4	-		octet 3a etc no.4
oct_3a_etc_5	-		octet 3a etc no.5
oct_3a_etc_6	-		octet 3a etc no.6
extb4	-		
spb	-		
strc	-		
dplxm	-		
config	-		
nirr	-		
est	-		
extb5	-		
accid	-		
ra	-		
sacp	-		
extb6	-		
l1id	-		
uil1	-		
sb	-		
extb6a	-		
nsb	-		
nb	-		
ndb	-		
ur	-		
extb6b	-		
ir	-		
nictx	-		
nicrx	-		
pi	-		
extb6c	-		
ce	-		
modemt	-		
extb7	-		

Continued on next page

Continued from previous page

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
l2id	-		
uil2	-		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : Bcap_Speech_MT
Structured Type : BCAP
Derivation Path :
Encoding Variation :
Comments : speech bearer capability for direction n->ms

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00000100'B		IEI
iel	'01'O		length of the IE contents
extb3	'1'B		no extension
rchr	'01'B		spare bits for n-> ms
cs	'0'B		coding standard : GSM
tm	'0'B		circuit mode
itc	'000'B		speech
oct_3a_etc_1	-		octet 3a etc no.1
oct_3a_etc_2	-		octet 3a etc no.2
oct_3a_etc_3	-		octet 3a etc no.3
oct_3a_etc_4	-		octet 3a etc no.4
oct_3a_etc_5	-		octet 3a etc no.5
oct_3a_etc_6	-		octet 3a etc no.6
extb4	-		
spb	-		
strc	-		
dplxm	-		
config	-		
nirr	-		
est	-		
extb5	-		
accid	-		
ra	-		
sacp	-		
extb6	-		
l1id	-		
uil1	-		
sb	-		
extb6a	-		
nsb	-		
nb	-		
ndb	-		
ur	-		
extb6b	-		
ir	-		
nictx	-		
nicrx	-		
pi	-		
extb6c	-		
ce	-		
modemt	-		
extb7	-		

Continued on next page

Continued from previous page

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
l2id	-		
uil2	-		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : EFR_Bcap_Speech_MO2(rcr : B_2)
Structured Type : BCAP
Derivation Path :
Encoding Variation :
Comments : speech bearer capability for direction ms->n. An EFR ms MUST send two 3a_etc (speech preference) octets.

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00000100'B		IEI
iel	'03'O		length of the IE contents
extb3	'0'B		extension
rchr	rcr		radio channel requirement
cs	'0'B		coding standard : GSM
tm	'0'B		circuit mode
itc	'000'B		speech
oct_3a_etc_1	EFR_Bcap_3a_etc		
oct_3a_etc_2	EFR_Bcap_3a_etc		
oct_3a_etc_3	-		
oct_3a_etc_4	-		
oct_3a_etc_5	-		
oct_3a_etc_6	-		
extb4	-		
spb	-		
strc	-		
dplx	-		
config	-		
nirr	-		
est	-		
extb5	-		
accid	-		
ra	-		
sacp	-		
extb6	-		
l1id	-		
uil1	-		
sb	-		
extb6a	-		
nsb	-		
nb	-		
ndb	-		
ur	-		
extb6b	-		
ir	-		
nictx	-		
nicrx	-		
pi	-		
extb6c	-		
ce	-		
modemt	-		
extb7	-		

Continued on next page

Continued from previous page

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
l2id	-		
uil2	-		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : EFR_Bcap_Speech_MO3(rcr : B_2)
Structured Type : BCAP
Derivation Path :
Encoding Variation :
Comments : speech bearer capability for direction ms->n. An EFR ms must send THREE 3a_etc (speech preference) octets.

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00000100'B		IEI
iel	'04'O		length of the IE contents
extb3	'0'B		extension
rchr	rcr		radio channel requirement
cs	'0'B		coding standard : GSM
tm	'0'B		circuit mode
itc	'000'B		speech
oct_3a_etc_1	EFR_Bcap_3a_etc		
oct_3a_etc_2	EFR_Bcap_3a_etc		
oct_3a_etc_3	EFR_Bcap_3a_etc		
oct_3a_etc_4	-		
oct_3a_etc_5	-		
oct_3a_etc_6	-		
extb4	-		
spb	-		
strc	-		
dplx	-		
config	-		
nirr	-		
est	-		
extb5	-		
accid	-		
ra	-		
sacp	-		
extb6	-		
l1id	-		
uil1	-		
sb	-		
extb6a	-		
nsb	-		
nb	-		
ndb	-		
ur	-		
extb6b	-		
ir	-		
nictx	-		
nicrx	-		
pi	-		
extb6c	-		
ce	-		
modemt	-		
extb7	-		

Continued on next page

Continued from previous page

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
l2id	-		
uil2	-		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : EFR_Bcap_Speech_MT
Structured Type : BCAP
Derivation Path :
Encoding Variation :
Comments : speech bearer capability for direction n->ms

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00000100'B		IEI
iel	'01'O		length of the IE contents
extb3	'1'B		no extension
rchr	'01'B		spare bits for n-> ms
cs	'0'B		coding standard : GSM
tm	'0'B		circuit mode
itc	'000'B		speech
oct_3a_etc_1	-		
oct_3a_etc_2	-		
oct_3a_etc_3	-		
oct_3a_etc_4	-		
oct_3a_etc_5	-		
oct_3a_etc_6	-		
extb4	-		
spb	-		
strc	-		
dplxm	-		
config	-		
nirr	-		
est	-		
extb5	-		
accid	-		
ra	-		
sacp	-		
extb6	-		
l1id	-		
uil1	-		
sb	-		
extb6a	-		
nsb	-		
nb	-		
ndb	-		
ur	-		
extb6b	-		
ir	-		
nictx	-		
nicrx	-		
pi	-		
extb6c	-		
ce	-		
modemt	-		
extb7	-		

Continued on next page

Continued from previous page

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
l2id	-		
uil2	-		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : EFR_Bcap_Speech_MT2
Structured Type : BCAP
Derivation Path :
Encoding Variation :
Comments : speech bearer capability for direction n->ms

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00000100'B		IEI
iel	'01'O		length of the IE contents
extb3	'0'B		extension
rchr	'01'B		spare bits for n-> ms
cs	'0'B		coding standard : GSM
tm	'0'B		circuit mode
itc	'000'B		speech
oct_3a_etc_1	EFR_Bcap_3a_etc		
oct_3a_etc_2	EFR_Bcap_3a_etc		
oct_3a_etc_3	-		
oct_3a_etc_4	-		
oct_3a_etc_5	-		
oct_3a_etc_6	-		
extb4	-		
spb	-		
strc	-		
dplx	-		
config	-		
nirr	-		
est	-		
extb5	-		
accid	-		
ra	-		
sacp	-		
extb6	-		
l1id	-		
uil1	-		
sb	-		
extb6a	-		
nsb	-		
nb	-		
ndb	-		
ur	-		
extb6b	-		
ir	-		
nictx	-		
nicrx	-		
pi	-		
extb6c	-		
ce	-		
modemt	-		
extb7	-		

Continued on next page

Continued from previous page

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
l2id	-		
uil2	-		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : EFR_Bcap_Speech_MT3
Structured Type : BCAP
Derivation Path :
Encoding Variation :
Comments : speech bearer capability for direction n->ms

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00000100'B		IEI
iel	'01'O		length of the IE contents
extb3	'0'B		extension
rchr	'01'B		spare bits for n-> ms
cs	'0'B		coding standard : GSM
tm	'0'B		circuit mode
itc	'000'B		speech
oct_3a_etc_1	EFR_Bcap_3a_etc		
oct_3a_etc_2	EFR_Bcap_3a_etc		
oct_3a_etc_3	EFR_Bcap_3a_etc		
oct_3a_etc_4	-		
oct_3a_etc_5	-		
oct_3a_etc_6	-		
extb4	-		
spb	-		
strc	-		
dplx	-		
config	-		
nirr	-		
est	-		
extb5	-		
accid	-		
ra	-		
sacp	-		
extb6	-		
l1id	-		
uil1	-		
sb	-		
extb6a	-		
nsb	-		
nb	-		
ndb	-		
ur	-		
extb6b	-		
ir	-		
nictx	-		
nicrx	-		
pi	-		
extb6c	-		
ce	-		
modemt	-		
extb7	-		

Continued on next page

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
l2id	–		
uil2	–		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : EFR_Bcap_3a_etc Structured Type : EFR_BCAP_3A_ETC Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : speech bearer capability for direction ms->n.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
extb	'?'B		
cod	'0'B		
spr2	'00'B		
svi	'0???'B		Must be full/half rate speech v1/v2 or v3
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst_Omit Structured Type : NCD Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Omit Bcch Frequency list (Neighbour cells description)			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl2	–		
extind	–		
baind	–		
rfl4	–		
rfl	–		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst_01 Structured Type : NCD Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Default neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 under GSM900 with the ARFCN list = {10, 20, 40, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120}.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl2	'00'B		bit map 0 format
extind	'0'B		complete BA
baind	'0'B		BCCH allocation sequence number
rfl4	'0000'B		
rfl	'8020080200800000000008000080200'O		ARFCN: 10, 20, 40, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst_01_Dual_Ext Structured Type : NCD Derivation Path : BcchFreqLst_01_Dual. Encoding Variation : Comments : Default neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 under GSM900 with the ARFCN list = {10, 20, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120}.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
extind	'1'B		extended BA
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst_01_Dual Structured Type : NCD Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Default neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 under GSM900 with the ARFCN list = {10, 20, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120}.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl2	'00'B		bit map 0 format
extind	'0'B		No BCCH list extension
baind	'0'B		BCCH allocation sequence number
rfl4	'0000'B		
rfl	'8020080200800000000000000080200'O		ARFCN: 10, 20, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst_02 Structured Type : NCD Derivation Path : BcchFreqLst_01. Encoding Variation : Comments : Alternative neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 under GSM900. These are ARFCNs 15, 85, 95, 105, 115, and 122			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl4	'0010'B		
rfl	'0401004010000000000000 000004000'O		ARFCN: 15, 85, 95, 105, 115, 122
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst_03 Structured Type : NCD Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Default neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 for DCS1800 for cell B with the ARFCN list = {520, 600, 700, 780, 810, 870}.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl2	'10'B		range 512 format
extind	'0'B		extension indication
baind	'0'B		bcch allocation sequence number indication
rfl4	'1001'B		
rfl	'04412C168E440000000000 000000000'O		ARFCN: 520, 600, 700, 780, 810, 870
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst_04 Structured Type : NCD Derivation Path : BcchFreqLst_01. Encoding Variation : Comments : Alternative neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 for DCS1800.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl2	'10'B		range 512 format
extind	'0'B		extension indication
baind	'0'B		bcch allocation sequence number indication
rfl4	'1001'B		
rfl	'09412C168E440000000000 000000000'O		ARFCN: 530, 610, 710, 790, 820, 880
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst_22_Dual Structured Type : NCD Derivation Path : BcchFreqLst_01. Encoding Variation : Comments : Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for measurement testing. BA list = {2, 8, 14, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44}, format is bitmap 0, IE carries complete BA.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
baind	'1'B		BCCH allocation sequence number
rfl	'000000000000000000082082082'O		ARFCNs: 2, 8, 14, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst2_22_Dual Structured Type : NCD2 Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Default neighbour cells description type 2 for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 for GSM900 with the ARFCN list = {2, 8, 14, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44} – 1024 range.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
b128	'1'B		1024 RANGE, format-ID
mbrpt	'10'B		Multiband reporting – see 05.08
baind	'1'B		BA(BCCH) measurement reporting only
b122_124	'000'B		Bit 124 – 122, no arfcns specified
rfl1	'0'B		no arfcn specified
rfl	'1AFA033EBE8181BD00000000000'O		ARFCNs: 2, 8, 14, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst_27 Structured Type : NCD Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for DCS1800. BA list = {354, 530, 549, 602, 665, 686, 762, 810}, format is 1024 range, IE carries complete BA.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl2	'10'B		range 1024 format
extind	'0'B		complete BA
baind	'1'B		BCCH allocation sequence number
rfl4	'0010'B		
rfl	'99C6187B6D0D4C000000 0000000000'O		ARFCN 354, 530, 549, 602, 665, 686, 762, 810
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst_27_Dual Structured Type : NCD Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for DCS1800. BA list = {514, 530, 549, 602, 665, 686, 762, 810}, format is 512 range, IE carries complete BA.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl2	'10'B		range 512 format
extind	'0'B		complete BA
baind	'1'B		BCCH allocation sequence number
rfl4	'1001'B		
rfl	'0125E31876B46AC00000 0000000000'O		ARFCN 514, 530, 549, 602, 665, 686, 762, 810
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst2_27_Dual

Structured Type : NCD2

Derivation Path :

Encoding Variation :

Comments	: Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for DCS1800. BA list = {514, 530, 549, 602, 665, 686, 762, 810}, format is 512 range, IE carries complete BA.
-----------------	--

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
b128	'1'B		Range 512, format-ID
mbrpt	'10'B		Multiband reporting – see 05.08
baind	'1'B		BA(BCCH) measurement reporting only
b122_124	'100'B		Bit 124 – 122, Range 512 format ID
rfl1	'1'B		1 reference frequency
rfl	'0125E31876B46AC00000 0000000000'O		ARFCN 514, 530, 549, 602, 665, 686, 762, 810

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst_45

Structured Type : NCD

Derivation Path : BcchFreqLst_01.

Encoding Variation :

Comments	: Default neighbour cells description of cell B for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 under GSM900.
-----------------	--

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl	'80200802008000000000 000000200'O		ARFCN: 10, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst_47			
Structured Type : NCD			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : Default neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2bis and 5bis in cell B under EGSMwith the ARFCN list = {1005, 1010, 1015}.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl2	'10'B		256 format
extind	'1'B		not complete BA
baind	'0'B		BCCH allocation sequence number
rfl4	'1101'B		ARFCN: 1005, 1010, 1015
rfl	'F68AEC000000000000000000000000'O		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst_48			
Structured Type : NCD			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : Default neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 for DCS1800 for cell B in RR, MM and SMS test cases with the ARFCN list = {520, 590, 600, 700, 780, 810}.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl2	'10'B		range 512 format
extind	'0'B		extension indication
baind	'0'B		bcch allocation sequence number indication
rfl4	'1001'B		ARFCN: 520, 590, 600, 700, 780, 810
rfl	'04411307BB00C80000000000000000'O		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst_48_Dual Structured Type : NCD Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Default neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 for DCS1800 for cell B in RR, MM and SMS test cases with the ARFCN list = {520, 590, 600, 700, 780, 810, 870}.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl2	'10'B		range 512 format
extind	'0'B		extension indication
baind	'0'B		bcch allocation sequence number indication
rfl4	'1001'B		
rfl	'04411316BB44C80000000000000000'O		ARFCN: 520, 590, 600, 700, 780, 810, 870
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst2_48_Dual Structured Type : NCD2 Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Default neighbour cells description type 2 for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2ter and 5ter for DCS1800 with the ARFCN list = {520, 590, 600, 700, 780, 810, 870}.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
b128	'1'B		Range 512, format-ID
mbrpt	'10'B		Multiband reporting – see 05.08
baind	'0'B		BA(BCCH) measurement reporting only
b122_124	'100'B		Bit 124 – 122, Range 512 format ID
rfl1	'1'B		1 reference frequency
rfl	'04411316BB44C80000000000000000'O		ARFCN: 520, 590, 600, 700, 780, 810, 870
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst2_48_764_Dual Structured Type : NCD2 Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Modified default neighbour cells description type 2 for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2ter and 5ter for DCS1800 with the ARFCN list = {520, 590, 600, 700, 764, 780, 810, 870}.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
b128	'1'B		Range 512, format-ID
mbrpt	'10'B		Multiband reporting – see 05.08
baind	'0'B		BA(BCCH) measurement reporting only
b122_124	'100'B		Bit 124 – 122, Range 512 format ID
rfl1	'1'B		1 reference frequency
rfl	'043D170BBB62C8F0000000000000'O		ARFCN: 520, 590, 600, 700, 764, 780, 810, 870
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst2_49_Dual Structured Type : NCD2 Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Default neighbour cells description type 2 for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 for PGSM-900 with the ARFCN list = {10, 20, 80, 90, 100, 110 and 120}.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
b128	'1'B		Range 1024, format-ID
mbrpt	'10'B		Multiband reporting – see 05.08
baind	'0'B		BA(BCCH) measurement reporting only
b122_124	'000'B		Bit 124 – 122, format ID next
rfl1	'0'B		1 reference frequency
rfl	'5ADD053DBD8F0280000000000000'O		ARFCN: 10, 20, 80, 90, 100, 110 and 120.
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst_50_Dual Structured Type : NCD Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Default neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 under GSM900 with the ARFCN list = {3, 18, 41, 49, 62, 70, 92, 124}.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl2	'00'B		bit map 0 format
extind	'0'B		complete BA
baind	'0'B		BCCH allocation sequence number
rfl4	'1000'B		
rfl	'00000008000020200101000020004'O		Format:Bit map 0
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst2_50_Dual Structured Type : NCD2 Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Default neighbour cells description type 2 for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 for GSM900 with the ARFCN list = {3, 18, 41, 49, 62, 70, 92, 124}.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
b128	'0'B		Bitmap 0, format-ID
mbrpt	'10'B		Multiband reporting – see 05.08
baind	'0'B		BA(BCCH) measurement reporting only
b122_124	'100'B		Bit 124 – 122, ARFCN 124 SPECIFIED
rfl1	'0'B		no arfcn specified
rfl	'00000008000020200101000020004'O		ARFCNs: 3, 18, 41, 49, 62, 70, 92, 124
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst_50d_Dual			
Structured Type : NCD			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : Default neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 for DCS1800 for cell B Cell Selection test cases with the ARFCN list = {512, 568, 602, 662, 696, 732, 794, 870}.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl2	'10'B		range 512 format
extind	'0'B		extension indication
baind	'0'B		bcch allocation sequence number indication
rfl4	'1001'B		ARFCN: 512, 568, 602, 662, 696, 732, 794, 870
rfl	'002E28892F0B78F8000000 000000000'O		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst2_50d_Dual			
Structured Type : NCD2			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : Default neighbour cells description type 2 for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 for DCS1800 with the ARFCN list = {512, 568, 602, 662, 696, 732, 794, 870}.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
b128	'1'B		Range 512, format-ID
mbrpt	'10'B		Multiband reporting – see 05.08
baind	'0'B		BA(BCCH) measurement reporting only
b122_124	'100'B		Bit 124 – 122, Range 512 format ID
rfl1	'1'B		1 reference frequency
rfl	'002E28892F0B78F8000000000000'O		ARFCN: 512, 568, 602, 662, 696, 732, 794, 870.
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst_52d_Dual

Structured Type : NCD

Derivation Path :

Encoding Variation :

Comments	: Default neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 for DCS1800 with the ARFCN list = {520, 780, 880}.
-----------------	---

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl2	'10'B		range 512 format
extind	'0'B		extension indication
baind	'1'B		bcch allocation sequence number indication
rfl4	'1001'B		
rfl	'045A270000000000000000 00000000'O		ARFCN: 520, 780, 880

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst_52_Dual

Structured Type : NCD

Derivation Path : BcchFreqLst_01.

Encoding Variation :

Comments	: Neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 for measurement testing. BA list = {14, 20, 32, 44}, format is bitmap 0, IE carries complete BA.
-----------------	---

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
baind	'1'B		BCCH allocation sequence number
rfl	'000000000000000000080080082000'O		ARFCNs: 14, 20, 32, 44

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst2_53_Dual(mbrpt : BITSTRING) Structured Type : NCD2 Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Default neighbour cells description type 2 for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2ter and 5ter for GSM-900 with the ARFCN list = {14, 20, 32, 44}.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
b128	'1'B		Range 512, format-ID
mbrpt	mbrpt		Multiband reporting – see 05.08
baind	'1'B		BA(BCCH) measurement reporting only
b122_124	'100'B		Bit 124 – 122, Range 512 format ID
rfl1	'0'B		high bit – ORIG-ARFCN
rfl	'0704BD03000000000000000000000000'O		ARFCN: 14, 20, 32, 44
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst2_53d_Dual(mbrpt : BITSTRING) Structured Type : NCD2 Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Default neighbour cells description type 2 for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2ter and 5ter for DCS1800 with the ARFCN list = {520, 780, 880}.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
b128	'1'B		Range 512, format-ID
mbrpt	mbrpt		Multiband reporting – see 05.08
baind	'1'B		BA(BCCH) measurement reporting only
b122_124	'100'B		Bit 124 – 122, Range 512 format ID
rfl1	'1'B		high bit – ORIG-ARFCN
rfl	'045A27000000000000000000000000'O		ARFCN: 520, 780, 880
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name	: BcchFreqLst_55
------------------------	------------------

Structured Type : NCD

Derivation Path :

Encoding Variation :

Comments	: Default neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2bis GSM900 with the ARFCN list = {985}.
-----------------	---

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl2	'10'B		512 format
extind	'1'B		incomplete BA
baind	'0'B		BCCH allocation sequence number
rfl4	'1001'B		
rfl	'EC800000000000000000 00000000'O		Format:512

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name	: BcchFreqLst_56_Dual
------------------------	-----------------------

Structured Type : NCD

Derivation Path :

Encoding Variation :

Comments	: Default neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 under GSM900 with the ARFCN list = {3, 18, 41}.
-----------------	--

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl2	'00'B		bit map 0 format
extind	'0'B		complete BA
baind	'0'B		BCCH allocation sequence number
rfl4	'0000'B		
rfl	'00000000000000000001000020004'O		Format:Bit map 0

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst2_56d_Dual Structured Type : NCD2 Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Default neighbour cells description type 2 for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 for DCS1800 with the ARFCN list = {512, 568, 602, 662}.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
b128	'1'B		Range 512, format-ID
mbrpt	'10'B		Multiband reporting – see 05.08
baind	'1'B		BA(BCCH) measurement reporting only
b122_124	'100'B		Bit 124 – 122, Range 512 format ID
rfl1	'1'B		1 reference frequency
rfl	'0016B78F000000000000000000000000'O		ARFCN: 512, 568, 602, 662, 696, 732, 794, 870.
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst_57d_Dual Structured Type : NCD Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Default neighbour cells description for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 under GSM900 with the ARFCN list = {512, 568, 602, 662}.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl2	'10'B		512 format
extind	'1'B		complete BA
baind	'0'B		BCCH allocation sequence number
rfl4	'1001'B		
rfl	'0016B78F000000000000000000000000'O		Format:512
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : BcchFreqLst2_57_Dual Structured Type : NCD2 Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Default neighbour cells description type 2 for SYSTEM INFORMATION 2 and 5 for DCS1800 with the ARFCN list = {3, 18, 41}.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
b128	'1'B		Range 128, format-ID
mbrpt	'10'B		Multiband reporting – see 05.08
baind	'1'B		BA(BCCH) measurement reporting only
b122_124	'110'B		Bit 124 – 122, Range 512 format ID
rfl1	'0'B		High bit – ORIG-ARFCN
rfl	'01A6A400000000000000000000000000'O		ARFCN: 3, 18, 41.
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CallCntrlCap			
Structured Type : CCCAP			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : CC state 'st'			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00010101'B		spare bits '0000000'B indication of supporting DTMF
iel	'01'O		
spr	'0000000'B		
dtmf	TSPX_DTMF		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Cause_01 Structured Type : CAU Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : cause information element with cause value = #16, location = user.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		
iel	'02'O		
extb3	'1'B		no extension
cs	'11'B		standard coding
spb	'0'B		
location	'0000'B		user
extb3a	–		no octet 3a
rec	–		
extb4	'1'B		no extension
cau_class	'001'B		normal event
cau_va	'0000'B		normal call clearing
cau_di	–		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Cause_Def Structured Type : CAU Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : cause information element with any valid cause value, any valid location.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		
iel	?		
extb3	'1'B		no extension
cs	'11'B		GSM coding
spb	'0'B		
location	('0000'B, '0001'B, '0010'B, '0011'B, '0100'B, '0101'B, '0111'B, '1010'B)		
extb3a	–		no octet 3a
rec	–		
extb4	?		no extension
cau_class	?		
cau_va	?		
cau_di	*		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : CellChDes_Omit

Structured Type : CCHD

Derivation Path :

Encoding Variation :

Comments	: Omit descriptor
-----------------	-------------------

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		
rfl	–		

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : CellChDes_02_Dual

Structured Type : CCHD

Derivation Path :

Encoding Variation :

Comments	: for cell A in RR testing of GSM 900 with the ARFCN_list={2}.
----------	--

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		
rfl	'000000000000000000000000 00000000002'O		ARFCNs : 2. Bitmap 0 format.

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : CellChDes_02

Structured Type : CCHD

Derivation Path :

Encoding Variation :

Comments	: for cell A in RR testing of GSM 900 with the ARFCN_list={20,30,50,70}.
-----------------	--

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		
rfl	'00000000000000002000020 00020080000'O		

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellChDes_03 Structured Type : CCHD Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : for cell A in RR testing of DCS1800 with the ARFCN list = {590, 650, 750, 850}..			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei rfl	– '8927282719000000000000 00000000000'O		ARFCNs : 590, 650, 750, 850 512 range
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellChDes_03_Dual Structured Type : CCHD Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : for cell A in RR testing of DCS1800 with the ARFCN list = {514}			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei rfl	– '8901000000000000000000 00000000000'O		ARFCNs : 514. 512 range
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellChDes_04 Structured Type : CCHD Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : for cell B in RR testing of GSM 900.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei rfl	– '0000000000000000000000 00000000200'O		ARFCNs : 10
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellChDes_05 Structured Type : CCHD Derivation Path : CellChDes_04. Encoding Variation : Comments : for cell N1 in measurement testing of GSM 900.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl	'00000000000000000000 00000000080'O		ARFCNs : 8
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellChDes_05d Structured Type : CCHD Derivation Path : CellChDes_04. Encoding Variation : Comments : for cell N1 in measurement testing of DCS1800.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl	'82120000000000000000 00000000000'O		ARFCNs : 530 , 1024 range format
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellChDes_05d2 Structured Type : CCHD Derivation Path : CellChDes_04. Encoding Variation : Comments : for cell N1 in measurement testing of DCS1800 (Multiband).			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl	'89040000000000000000 00000000000'O		ARFCNs : 530. 512 range format
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellChDes_06 Structured Type : CCHD Derivation Path : CellChDes_04. Encoding Variation : Comments : for cell N2 in measurement testing of GSM 900.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl	'00000000000000000000 00000002000'O		ARFCNs : 14
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellChDes_06d Structured Type : CCHD Derivation Path : CellChDes_04. Encoding Variation : Comments : for cell N2 in measurement testing of DCS.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl	'825A000000000000000000 00000000000'O		ARFCNs : 602 , 1024 range format
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellChDes_07 Structured Type : CCHD Derivation Path : CellChDes_04. Encoding Variation : Comments : for cell N3 in measurement testing of GSM 900.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl	'0000000000000000000000 00000080000'O		ARFCNs : 20
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellChDes_07d Structured Type : CCHD Derivation Path : CellChDes_04. Encoding Variation : Comments : for cell N3 in measurement testing of DCS1800.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl	'82990000000000000000 00000000000'O		ARFCNs : 665 , 1024 range format
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellChDes_08 Structured Type : CCHD Derivation Path : CellChDes_04. Encoding Variation : Comments : for cell N4 in measurement testing of GSM 900.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl	'00000000000000000000 00002000000'O		ARFCNs : 26
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellChDes_08d Structured Type : CCHD Derivation Path : CellChDes_04. Encoding Variation : Comments : for cell N4 in measurement testing of DCS1800.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl	'82FA0000000000000000 00000000000'O		ARFCNs : 762 , 1024 range format
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : CellChDes_08d2

Structured Type : CCHD

Derivation Path : CellChDes_04.

Encoding Variation :

Comments : for cell N4 in measurement testing of DCS1800 (Multiband).

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl	'89860000000000000000 000000000000'O		ARFCNs : 780. 512 range format

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : CellChDes_09

Structured Type : CCHD

Derivation Path : CellChDes_04.

Encoding Variation :

Comments : for cell N5 in measurement testing of GSM 900.

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl	'00000000000000000000 00080000000'O		ARFCNs : 32

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : CellChDes_09d

Structured Type : CCHD

Derivation Path : CellChDes_04.

Encoding Variation :

Comments : for cell N5 in measurement testing of DCS1800.

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl	'82AE0000000000000000 000000000000'O		ARFCNs : 686 , 1024 range format

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellChDes_10 Structured Type : CCHD Derivation Path : CellChDes_04. Encoding Variation : Comments : for cell N6 in measurement testing of GSM 900.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl	'00000000000000000000 020000000000'O		ARFCNs : 38
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellChDes_10d Structured Type : CCHD Derivation Path : CellChDes_04. Encoding Variation : Comments : for cell N6 in measurement testing of DCS1800.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl	'82250000000000000000 000000000000'O		ARFCNs : 549 , 1024 range format
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellChDes_10d2 Structured Type : CCHD Derivation Path : CellChDes_04. Encoding Variation : Comments : for cell N6 in measurement testing of DCS1800 (Multiband).			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl	'89B80000000000000000 000000000000'O		ARFCNs : 880. 512 range format
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellChDes_11 Structured Type : CCHD Derivation Path : CellChDes_04. Encoding Variation : Comments : for cell N7 in measurement testing of GSM 900.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl	'00000000000000000000 800000000000'O		ARFCNs : 44
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellChDes_11d Structured Type : CCHD Derivation Path : CellChDes_04. Encoding Variation : Comments : for cell N7 in measurement testing of DCS1800.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
rfl	'832A0000000000000000 00000000000'O		ARFCNs : 810 , 1024 range format
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellChDes_20_Aman			
Structured Type : CCHD			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : Cell Channel Description for any cell in RR testing of GSM 900 HO cases with the ARFCN_list={10,17,20,26,34,42,45,46,52,59,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		bit map 0
rfl	'0002080000000F0204083 20202090200'O		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellChDes_201_Ad Structured Type : CCHD Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Cell Channel Description for cell A in RR testing of DCS1800 HO cases with the ARFCN_list={734,741,747,754,759,762,766,767,773,775,779,782,791,798,829,832,844} using 256 format.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei rfl	– '8B6F14F32FC602C59EFF A54999400000'O		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellChDes_202_Adman Structured Type : CCHD Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Cell Channel Description for cell A in RR testing of DCS1800 HO cases with the Complete Cell Allocation of Cell A in HO cases using 512 format. ARFCN_list={734,741,747,754,759,762,766,767,773,775,779,782,791,798,829,832,844}			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei rfl	– '896F0A7CC5FC700A8B9F 7FF452463340'O		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellChDes_20_Bman Structured Type : CCHD Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : for cell B in RR testing of GSM 900 HO cases with the complete Cell Allocation ARFCN_list={14,18,22,24,30,31,38,40,60,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei rfl	– '0002080000000F0208000 0A060A22000'O		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellChDes_202_Bd Structured Type : CCHD Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Cell Channel Description for cell B in RR testing of DCS1800 HO cases with the ARFCN_list={739,743,746,749,756,758,761,764,771,779,782,791,798,829,832,844} using 512 format.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei rfl	- '8971883C46FB700A8BDF 7DF432433000'O		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellChDes_201_Bd Structured Type : CCHD Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Cell Channel Description for cell B in RR testing of DCS1800 HO cases with the ARFCN_list={739,743,746,749,756,758,761,764,771,779,782,791,798,829,832,844} using 256 format.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei rfl	- '8B71907137B602C5DEF7 A348D8000000'O		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellChDes_22 Structured Type : CCHD Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : for cell A in EGSM testing: 20, 30, 50, 70			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei rfl	- '000000000000002000020 00020080000'O		Format:Bit map 0
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellChDes_24			
Structured Type : CCHD			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : for cell selection testing : 3, 9, 18, 25, 41, 43, 49, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 70, 80, 92, 124			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		Format:Bit map 0
rfl	'08000000080080222230 50001020104'O		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellChDes_24d			
Structured Type : CCHD			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : for cell selection testing : 512, 543, 568, 589, 602, 641, 662, 683, 696, 711, 732, 754, 794, 851, 870, 871, 872, 884			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		Format: 512 range
rfl	'890031EE85660D545ABF EB88D30DA0FF'O		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellDescrp(ncc1, bcc1 : B_3; par_arfcn: INTEGER) Structured Type : CD Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : BCCH channel for Cell A			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
bcch_arfcn_h	OC_MostBits(INT_TO_BIT(par_arfcn, 10), 2)		bcch arfcn high part
ncc	ncc1		PLMN colour code
bcc	bcc1		BS colour code
bcch_arfcn_l	OC_LeastBits(INT_TO_BIT(par_arfcn, 10), 8)		bcch arfcn low part
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellOpt_01			
Structured Type : CO			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments :			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
sprb	'0'B		power control indicator not set MS shall not use uplink discontinuous transmission. radio link timeout, 8 SACCH blocks
pwrc	'0'B		
dtx	'10'B		
rlt	'0001'B		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellOpt_04			
Structured Type : CO			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : spare bit is set to '1'B			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
sprb	'1'B		power control indicator not set MS shall not use uplink discontinuous transmission. radio link timeout, 8 SACCH blocks
pwrc	'0'B		
dtx	'10'B		
rlt	'0001'B		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellSelPara(crh, mtmc : INTEGER; neci : B_1) Structured Type : CSP Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Default value.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
crh	INT_TO_BIT(crh, 3)		no additional cell parameters are presented in SI msg 7 and 8
mtmc	INT_TO_BIT(mtmc, 5)		
acs	'0'B		
neci	neci		new establishment causes are not supported
ram	'000000'B		minimum
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellSelPara_01 Structured Type : CSP Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Default value for GSM900.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
crh	'110'B		12 db
mtmc	'10011'B		minimum for GSM900 is 19
acs	'0'B		no additional cell parameters are presented in SI msg 7 and 8
neci	'0'B		new establishment causes are not supported
ram	'000000'B		minimum
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CellSelPara_ram(crh, mtmc : INTEGER; neci : B_1; ram : B_6)			
Structured Type : CSP			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : Default value.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
crh	INT_TO_BIT(crh, 3)		no additional cell parameters are presented in SI msg 7 and 8 new establishment causes are not supported
mtmc	INT_TO_BIT(mtmc, 5)		
acs	'0'B		
neci	neci		
ram	ram		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ChDescrp_fh(par_chtype: CH_TDMA; ts_ccch: SN; tsc : TSC; maio : MAIO; hsn : HSN)			
Structured Type : CHD			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : A derived constraint for <<Channel description >>ie with TCH/F freq. hopping in any CELL.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		'01100100'B
cht_schn	par_chtype		hopping
tn	ts_ccch		
tsc	tsc		
hch	'1'B		
maio	maio		
hsn	hsn		not used
spr	–		
arfcn	–		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ChDescrp_nfh(type : CH_TDMA; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; par_arfcn: INTEGER) Structured Type : CHD Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Channel description for CC testing, non hopping, no starting time.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		
cht_schn	type		channel type and TDMA offset
tn	slot		Time slot
tsc	tsc		training sequence code
hch	'0'B		
maio	–		
hsn	–		
spr	'00'B		
arfcn	INT_TO_BIT(par_arfcn, 10)		ARFCN
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ChMod(mode : B_8) Structured Type : CHMOD Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments :			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		
mode	mode		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ChMod_omit Structured Type : CHMOD Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : parametrised mode.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		
mode	–		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ChMod_EFR2 Structured Type : CHMOD Derivation Path : ChMod_sign. Encoding Variation : Comments : enhanced full/half rate speech – version 2.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
mode	C_ChMod_r2		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ChMod_EFR3 Structured Type : CHMOD Derivation Path : ChMod_sign. Encoding Variation : Comments : enhanced full/half rate speech – version 3.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
mode	C_ChMod_r3		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ChMod_sign Structured Type : CHMOD Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : signalling only			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		
mode	C_ChMod_s		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ChMod_sign_iei Structured Type : CHMOD Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : signalling only			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'01100011'B		
mode	C_ChMod_s		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ChMod_speech Structured Type : CHMOD Derivation Path : ChMod_sign. Encoding Variation : Comments : speech full or half rate.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
mode	C_ChMod_r		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ChMod_speech_iei Structured Type : CHMOD Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : speech full or half rate.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'01100011'B		
mode	C_ChMod_r		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ChMod_12k Structured Type : CHMOD Derivation Path : ChMod_sign. Encoding Variation : Comments : data 9.6 kb/s full rate, (12.0 kb/s air interface)			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
mode	C_ChMod_12k		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ChMod_6k Structured Type : CHMOD Derivation Path : ChMod_sign. Encoding Variation : Comments : data 4.8 kb/s full rate, (6.0 kb/s air interface)			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
mode	C_ChMod_6k		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ChMod_3k Structured Type : CHMOD Derivation Path : ChMod_sign. Encoding Variation : Comments : data 2.4 kb/s full rate, (3.6 kb/s air interface)			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
mode	C_ChMod_3k		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Chneed_01			
Structured Type : CHNEED			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : any channel			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
ch2	'00'B		
ch1	'00'B		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CiphRes_01			
Structured Type : CPH_RES			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments :			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		
sprb	'000'B		spare bits
cr	'0'B		IMEISV not included
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ClassMark1 Structured Type : MSCLM1 Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments :			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
spr1	'0'B		spare bit '0'B
rl	TSPX_RevLevel		revision level
spr2	'0'B		spare bit '0'B
a5_1	TSPX_CiphAlgA5_1		a5/1 algorithm supported
rfpc	TSPX_RfPwrCap		rf power capability
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ClassMark1_Dual Structured Type : MSCLM1 Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments :			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
spr1	'0'B		spare bit '0'B
rl	TSPX_RevLevel		revision level
spr2	'1'B		Early Sending Classmark Ind = TRUE
a5_1	TSPX_CiphAlgA5_1		a5/1 algorithm supported
rfpc	('000'B, '001'B, '010'B, '011'B, '100'B)		rf power capability all valid DCS/GSM values
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : ClassMark2
Structured Type : MSCLM2
Derivation Path :
Encoding Variation :
Comments :

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iel	'03'O		length
spr1	'0'B		spare bit '0'B
rl	TSPX_RevLevel		revision level
spr2	'0'B		spare bit '0'B
a5_1	TSPX_CiphAlgA5_1		a5/1 algorithm supported
rfpc	TSPX_RfPwrCap		rf power capability
spr3	'0'B		spare bit '0'B
psc	TSPX_pSyncCap		pseudo synchronisation capability
sssi	TSPX_SSscrnInd		SS screen indicator
smc	TSPX_SMCap		short message capability
spr4	'00'B		spare bit '00'B
fc	TSPX_frqCap		frequency capability
cm3	TSPX_ClsMk3		classmark 3 indicator
spr5	'00000'B		spare bit '00000'B
a5_3	TSPX_CiphAlgA5_3		a5/3 algorithm supported
a5_2	TSPX_CiphAlgA5_2		a5/2 algorithm supported

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ClassMark2_Dual Structured Type : MSCLM2 Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments :			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iel	'03'O		length
spr1	?		spare bit '0'B
rl	?		revision level
spr2	'1'B		Early Sending Classmark Ind = TRUE
a5_1	?		a5/1 algorithm supported
rfpc	('000'B, '001'B, '010'B, '011'B, '100'B)		rf power capability all valid DCS/GSM values
spr3	?		spare bit '0'B
psc	?		pseudo synchronisation capability
sssi	?		SS screen indicator
smc	?		short message capability
spr4	?		spare bit '00'B
fc	?		frequency capability
cm3	?		classmark 3 indicator
spr5	?		spare bit '00000'B
a5_3	?		a5/3 algorithm supported
a5_2	?		a5/2 algorithm supported
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ClassMark3_Dual Structured Type : MSCLM3 Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments :			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00100000'B		length = 2 to 14 octets
iel	('01'O, '02'O, '03'O, '04'O, '05'O, '06'O, '07'O, '08'O, '09'O, '0A'O, '0B'O, '0C'O)		
spr1	'0???'B		dual bands supported
a5_7	TSPX_CiphAlgA5_7		a5/7 algorithm supported
a5_6	TSPX_CiphAlgA5_6		a5/6 algorithm supported
a5_5	TSPX_CiphAlgA5_5		a5/5 algorithm supported
a5_4	TSPX_CiphAlgA5_4		a5/4 algorithm supported
spr2	*		2 Associated Radio Capabilities (1st octet) plus extra optional 13 octets
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CntrlChDscrp(att: INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; timer : OCTETSTRING) Structured Type : CCD Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Generic Control channel descriptor.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
spr1	'0'B		
att	INT_TO_BIT(att,1)		
babr	babr		
ccch_con	cch_con		
spr2	'00000'B		
bpm	bpm		
t3212	timer		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CntrlChDscrp_inv Structured Type : CCD Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : One CCCH combined with SDCCH and attach/detach not allowed. Some spare bits are set to '1'B			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
spr1	'1'B		
att	'0'B		ATT = 0, attach/detach not allowed
babr	'000'B		no reserved grant block
ccch_con	'001'B		one CCCH combined with SDCCH
spr2	'01100'B		
bpm	'011'B		5 multiframe periods
t3212	'00'O		infinite
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CphKeySN_01(cksn : B_3) Structured Type : CPHKSN Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments :			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
sprb	'0'B		spare bit '0'B
ks	cksn		default key sequence number
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CphKeySN_07(par: BITSTRING) Structured Type : CPHKSN Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments :			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
sprb	'0'B		spare bit '0'B
ks	par		default key sequence number
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CphMod_omit Structured Type : CPHMS Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments :			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		
algid	–		
sc	–		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CphMod_01 Structured Type : CPHMS Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments :			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		
algid	TSPX_CphAlgDef		algorithm identifier
sc	'1'B		starting ciphering
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CphMod_02 Structured Type : CPHMS Derivation Path : CphMod_01. Encoding Variation : Comments : No ciphering			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
sc	'0'B		no ciphering
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : FreqBCCH(arfcn : INTEGER) Structured Type : FRQPARA Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Broadcast channel.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
hch	'0'B		non hopping
maio	–		mobile allocation index offset – hopping, if hch = 1, otherwise –
hsn	–		hopping sequence number – hopping, if hch = 1, otherwise –
spr	'00'B		'00'B – non hopping, if hch = 0, otherwise –
arfcn	INT_TO_BIT(arfcn, 10)		ARFCN
maclength	'00'O		'00'O for non hopping
mac_8n	–		mac64 – mac57
mac_7n	–		mac56 – mac49
mac_6n	–		mac48 – mac41
mac_5n	–		mac40 – mac33
mac_4n	–		mac32 – mac25
mac_3n	–		mac24 – mac17
mac_2n	–		mac16 – mac9
mac_1n	–		mac8 – mac1
flst	–		frequency list for hopping
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Freqchseq_omit Structured Type : FRQCHS Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments :			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		
larfcn	–		
incs	–		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Freqchseq_03 Structured Type : FRQCHS Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Frequency channel sequence with the List_ARFCN={14,114}			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'01101001'B		
larfcn	'0E'O		
incs	'000000A000000000'O		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Freqchseq_06 Structured Type : FRQCHS Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Frequency channel sequence with the List_ARFCN={14,18,22,24,30,31,38,53,66,73,74,75,76,108,114} see Frql_20_B5			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'01101001'B		
larfcn	'0E'O		
incs	'442617FD71110026'O		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Freqchseq_22 Structured Type : FRQCHS Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Frequency channel sequence with the List_ARFCN={10,17,20,26,59,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'01101001'B		
larfcn	'0A'O		
incs	'7360037711100260'O		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : FreqTCH(arfcn : INTEGER) Structured Type : FRQPARA Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Default Traffic channel non frequency hopping			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
hch	'0'B		non hopping
maio	–		
hsn	–		
spr	'00'B		'00'B for no hopping
arfcn	INT_TO_BIT(arfcn, 10)		ARFCN
maclength	'00'O		'00'O for non hopping
mac_8n	–		
mac_7n	–		
mac_6n	–		
mac_5n	–		
mac_4n	–		
mac_3n	–		
mac_2n	–		
mac_1n	–		
flst	–		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : FreqTCH_omit

Structured Type : FRQPARA

Derivation Path :

Encoding Variation :

Comments : Omitted FRQPARA when not needed in parameters list.

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
hch	–		
maio	–		
hsn	–		
spr	–		
arfcn	–		
maclength	–		
mac_8n	–		
mac_7n	–		
mac_6n	–		
mac_5n	–		
mac_4n	–		
mac_3n	–		
mac_2n	–		
mac_1n	–		
flst	–		

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Comments : a hopping traffic channel of cell A for GSM.

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
hch	'1'B		hopping
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 12), 6)		
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)		
spr	–		
arfcn	–		
maclength	'02'O		
mac_8n	'00001111'B		(75,76,108,114)
mac_7n	'11111111'B		(10,17,20,26,59,66,73,74)
mac_6n	–		
mac_5n	–		
mac_4n	–		
mac_3n	–		
mac_2n	–		
mac_1n	–		
flst	Frql_20_A		{10,17,20,26,59,66,73,74,7 5,76,108,114}

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : FreqTCHa_hof1d			
Structured Type : FRQPARA			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : a hopping channel of cell A for DCS1800			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
hch	'1'B		hopping
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 9), 6)		
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)		
spr	–		
arfcn	–		
maclength	'02'O		
mac_8n	'00000001'B		(844)
mac_7n	'11111111'B		(747, 775, 779, 782, 791, 798, 829, 832)
mac_6n	–		
mac_5n	–		
mac_4n	–		
mac_3n	–		
mac_2n	–		
mac_1n	–		
flst	Frql_20_Ad		{747, 775, 779, 782, 791, 798, 829, 832, 844}
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : FreqTCHa_hof_ind3

Structured Type : FRQPARA

Derivation Path :

Encoding Variation :

Comments : a hopping traffic channel of cell A for GSM which indicates three frequencies (73, 74, 75) used in TC_26_12_2_2, M=7.

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
hch	'1'B		hopping
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 3), 6)		
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)		
spr	–		
arfcn	–		
maclength	'03'O		
mac_8n	'00000000'B		
mac_7n	'00111000'B		75, 74, 73
mac_6n	'00000000'B		
mac_5n	–		
mac_4n	–		
mac_3n	–		
mac_2n	–		
mac_1n	–		
flst	Frql_20_A0		10, 17, 20, 26, 34, 42, 45, 46, 52, 59, 66, 73, 74, 75, 76, 108, 114

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : FreqTCHa_hof_ind3d

Structured Type : FRQPARA

Derivation Path :

Encoding Variation :

Comments	: a hopping channel of cell A for DCS1800 which indicates only 3 frequencies (734, 762, 791) used in TC_26_12_2_2, M=7
-----------------	--

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
hch	'1'B		hopping
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 3), 6)		
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)		
spr	—		
arfcn	—		
maclength	'03'O		
mac_8n	'00000000'B		
mac_7n	'00010000'B		(791)
mac_6n	'00100001'B		(762, 734)
mac_5n	—		
mac_4n	—		
mac_3n	—		
mac_2n	—		
mac_1n	—		
flst	Frql_20_A0d		{734, 741, 747, 754, 759, 762, 766, 767, 773, 775, 779, 782, 791, 798, 829, 832, 844}

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : FreqTCHa_hof_ind5

Structured Type : FRQPARA

Derivation Path :

Encoding Variation :

Comments : a hopping traffic channel of cell A for GSM which indicates five frequencies (17, 34, 46, 52, 73) used in TC_26_12_2_2, M=6.

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
hch	'1'B		hopping
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 5), 6)		
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)		
spr	–		
arfcn	–		
maclength	'03'O		
mac_8n	'00000000'B		
mac_7n	'00001001'B		73,52
mac_6n	'10010010'B		46, 34, 17
mac_5n	–		
mac_4n	–		
mac_3n	–		
mac_2n	–		
mac_1n	–		
flst	Frql_20_A0		10, 17, 20, 26, 34, 42, 45, 46, 52, 59, 66, 73, 74, 75, 76, 108, 114

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : FreqTCHa_hof_ind5d

Structured Type : FRQPARA

Derivation Path :

Encoding Variation :

Comments : a hopping channel of cell A for DCS1800 which indicates only 5 frequencies (734, 741, 762, 791, 832) used in TC_26_12_2_2, M=6

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
hch	'1'B		hopping
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 5), 6)		
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)		
spr	–		
arfcn	–		
maclength	'03'O		
mac_8n	'00000000'B		
mac_7n	'10010000'B		(832, 791)
mac_6n	'00100011'B		(762, 741, 734)
mac_5n	–		
mac_4n	–		
mac_3n	–		
mac_2n	–		
mac_1n	–		
flst	Frql_20_A0d		{734, 741, 747, 754, 759, 762, 766, 767, 773, 775, 779, 782, 791, 798, 829, 832, 844}

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : FreqTCHb_hof6 Structured Type : FRQPARA Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments :			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
hch	'1'B		hopping
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 2), 6)		
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)		
spr	–		
arfcn	–		
maclength	'02'O		
mac_8n	'10000000'B		(114)
mac_7n	'00000001'B		(14)
mac_6n	–		
mac_5n	–		
mac_4n	–		
mac_3n	–		
mac_2n	–		
mac_1n	–		
flst	Frql_20_B0		{14,18,22,24,30,31,38,40,6 0,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : FreqTCHb_hof6d			
Structured Type : FRQPARA			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments :			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
hch	'1'B		hopping
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 3), 6)		
hsn	'000000'B		
spr	—		
arfcn	—		
maclength	'01'O		
mac_8n	'00000111'B		(764, 779, 782)
mac_7n	—		
mac_6n	—		
mac_5n	—		
mac_4n	—		
mac_3n	—		
mac_2n	—		
mac_1n	—		
flst	Frql_20_B10d		(764,779,782)
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : FreqTCHb_hof1
Structured Type : FRQPARA
Derivation Path :
Encoding Variation :
Comments : Broadcast channel of cell B.

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
hch	'1'B		hopping
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 12), 6)		
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)		
spr	–		
arfcn	–		
maclength	'02'O		
mac_8n	'00001111'B		(75,76,108,114)
mac_7n	'11111111'B		(14,18,22,24,60,66,73,74)
mac_6n	–		
mac_5n	–		
mac_4n	–		
mac_3n	–		
mac_2n	–		
mac_1n	–		
flst	Frql_20_B3		{14,18,22,24,60,66,73,74,7 5,76,108,114}

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : FreqTCHb_hof1d
Structured Type : FRQPARA
Derivation Path :
Encoding Variation :
Comments : Broadcast channel of cell B for hopping DCS1800

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
hch	'1'B		hopping
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 12), 6)		
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)		
spr	–		
arfcn	–		
maclength	'02'O		
mac_8n	'00001111'B		(798, 829, 832, 844)
mac_7n	'11111111'B		(749, 758, 761, 764, 771, 779, 782, 791)
mac_6n	–		
mac_5n	–		
mac_4n	–		
mac_3n	–		
mac_2n	–		
mac_1n	–		
flst	Frql_20_B3d		{749, 758, 761, 764, 771, 779, 782, 791, 798, 829, 832, 844}

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : FreqTCHb_hof3
Structured Type : FRQPARA
Derivation Path :
Encoding Variation :
Comments :

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
hch	'1'B		hopping
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 15), 6)		
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)		
spr	–		
arfcn	–		
maclength	'02'O		
mac_8n	'01111111'B		(66, 73, 74, 75, 76, 108, 114)
mac_7n	'11111111'B		(14, 18, 22, 24, 30, 31, 38, 53)
mac_6n	–		mac48 – mac41
mac_5n	–		mac40 – mac33
mac_4n	–		mac32 – mac25
mac_3n	–		mac24 – mac17
mac_2n	–		mac16 – mac9
mac_1n	–		mac8 – mac1
flst	Frql_20_B5		frequency list, after time for cell B {14,18,22,24,30,31,38,53,6 6,73,74,75,76,108,114}
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : FreqTCHb_hof3d

Structured Type : FRQPARA

Derivation Path :

Encoding Variation :

Comments :

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
hch	'1'B		hopping
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 11), 6)		
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)		
spr	–		
arfcn	–		
maclength	'02'O		
mac_8n	'00000111'B		(829,832,844)
mac_7n	'11111111'B		(756,758,761,771,779,782, 791,798)
mac_6n	–		mac48 – mac41
mac_5n	–		mac40 – mac33
mac_4n	–		mac32 – mac25
mac_3n	–		mac24 – mac17
mac_2n	–		mac16 – mac9
mac_1n	–		mac8 – mac1
flst	Frql_20_B5d		frequency list, after time for cell B (756, 758, 761, 771, 779, 782, 791, 798, 829, 832, 844)

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : FreqTCHb_hof_ind8
Structured Type : FRQPARA
Derivation Path :
Encoding Variation :
Comments : a hopping traffic channel (TC_26_12_2_2, M = 6 and 10)

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
hch	'1'B		hopping
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 8), 6)		
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)		
spr	–		
arfcn	–		
maclength	'01'O		
mac_8n	'11111111'B		mac64 – mac57
mac_7n	–		mac56 – mac49
mac_6n	–		mac48 – mac41
mac_5n	–		mac40 – mac33
mac_4n	–		mac32 – mac25
mac_3n	–		mac24 – mac17
mac_2n	–		mac16 – mac9
mac_1n	–		mac8 – mac1
flst	Frql_ind8B		frequency list after time for cell B that uses bit map 0 to allocate the following 8 frequencies: (14, 18, 24, 30, 38, 60, 73, 74)

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : FreqTCHb_hof_ind8d
Structured Type : FRQPARA
Derivation Path :
Encoding Variation :
Comments : Broadcast channel of cell B for hopping DCS1800 (TC_26_12_2_2, M=6 and 10)

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
hch	'1'B		hopping
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 8), 6)		
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)		
spr	–		
arfcn	–		
maclength	'01'O		
mac_8n	'11111111'B		
mac_7n	–		
mac_6n	–		
mac_5n	–		
mac_4n	–		
mac_3n	–		
mac_2n	–		
mac_1n	–		
flst	Frql_ind8Bd		

Detailed Comments :

frequency list that uses range 256 to allocate the following 8 frequencies: (739, 743, 746, 749, 761, 771, 782, 791)

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : FreqSDCCHa_hof1			
Structured Type : FRQPARA			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : hopping with {73,74,75} of cell allocation A.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
hch	'1'B		hopping
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 3), 6)		
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)		
spr	–		
arfcn	–		
maclength	'03'O		'000 for non hopping
mac_8n	'00000000'B		
mac_7n	'00111000'B		(73,74,75)
mac_6n	'00000000'B		
mac_5n	–		
mac_4n	–		
mac_3n	–		
mac_2n	–		
mac_1n	–		
flst	Frql_20_A0		{10,17,20,26,34,42,45,46,5 2,59,66,73,74,75,76,108,11 4}
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : FreqSDCCHa_hof1d

Structured Type : FRQPARA

Derivation Path :

Encoding Variation :

Comments	: a hopping channel of cell A with {773,775,779} of cell allocation A.
-----------------	--

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
hch	'1'B		hopping
maio	INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD 3), 6)		
hsn	INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6)		
spr	—		
arfcn	—		
maclength	'03'O		
mac_8n	'00000000'B		
mac_7n	'00000111'B		(773, 775, 779)
mac_6n	'00000000'B		
mac_5n	—		
mac_4n	—		
mac_3n	—		
mac_2n	—		
mac_1n	—		
flst	Frql_20_A0d		{734,741,747,754,759,762, 766,767,773,775,779,782,7 91,798,829,832,844}

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : Frql_omit

Structured Type : FRQL

Derivation Path :

Encoding Variation :

Comments :

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		
iel	–		
fl	–		

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Frql_20_A			
Structured Type : FRQL			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : frequency list, after time used in HO_case in cell A. List_ARFCN={10,17,20,26,59,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00000101'B		length = 16
iel	'10'O		
fl	'0002080000000F0204000 00002090200'O		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Frql_20_A0			
Structured Type : FRQL			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : Complete Cell Allocation of cell A in HO cases. ARFCN_list={10,17,20,26,34,42,45,46,52,59,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00000101'B		length = 16
iel	'10'O		
fl	'0002080000000F0204083 20202090200'O		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Frql_20_A0d			
Structured Type : FRQL			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : Complete Cell Allocation of Cell A in HO cases using 512 format. frequency list, after time for a target cell used in HO_case in cell A for DCS1800. List_ARFCN={734,741,747,754,759,762,766,767,773,775,779,782,791,798,829,832,844}			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00000101'B		
iel	'10'O		
fl	'896F0A7CC5FC700A8B9F 7FF452463340'O		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Frql_20_Ad Structured Type : FRQL Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : frequency list used in HO_case in cell A for DCS1800 using 256 format for the List_ARFCN={747, 775, 779, 782, 791, 798, 829, 832, 844}			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00000101'B		
iel	'09'O		
fl	'8B7599F045EFA499C0'O		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Frql_20_B0 Structured Type : FRQL Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Complete Cell Allocation of cell B in HO cases. all of the CA: ARFCN_list={14,18,22,24,30,31,38,40,60,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00000101'B		
iel	'10'O		length = 16
fl	'0002080000000F0208000 0A060A22000'O		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Frql_20_B1 Structured Type : FRQL Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : frequency list, after time for cell B. List_ARFCN={14,18,22,24,30,31,38,53,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00000101'B		
iel	'10'O		length = 16
fl	'0002080000000F0200100 02060222000'O		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Frql_20_B3			
Structured Type : FRQL			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : frequency list, after time for cell B. List_ARFCN={14,18,22,24,60,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00000101'B		length = 16
iel	'10'O		
fl	'0002080000000F0208000 00000A22000'O		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Frql_20_B3d			
Structured Type : FRQL			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : frequency list, after time for cell B using 1024 format. List_ARFCN={749, 758, 761, 764, 771, 779, 782, 791, 798, 829, 832, 844}			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00000101'B		
iel	'0D'O		
fl	'830EF70BFEB843C3FBF9 F1D018'O		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Frql_20_B5			
Structured Type : FRQL			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : frequency list, after time for cell B. List_ARFCN={14,18,22,24,30,31,38,53,66,73,74,75,76,108,114}			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00000101'B		length = 16
iel	'10'O		
fl	'0002080000000F0200100 02060222000'O		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Frql_20_B5d Structured Type : FRQL Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : frequency list, after time for cell B. List_ARFCN={756, 758, 761, 771, 779, 782, 791, 798, 829, 832, 844}			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00000101'B		
iel	'09'O		
fl	'8D7A23B07B3D7FD4D0'O		range 128 format
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Frql_20_B8d Structured Type : FRQL Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : frequency list, after time for cell B using 1024 format. List_ARFCN= complete cell allocation of cell B in HO cases. 739,743,746,749,756,758,761,764,771,779,782,791,798,829,832,844			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00000101'B		
iel	'10'O		
fl	'8303F886FDBC0148BEFD FBF41890633C'O		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Frql_20_B10d Structured Type : FRQL Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : frequency short list, after time for cell B using range 256 format, ARFCN={764,779,782}			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00000010'B		
iel	-		
fl	'8B7E097D0000000000'O		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Frql_ind8B			
Structured Type : FRQL			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : Uses bit map 0 to allocate the following 8 frequencies:(14, 18, 24, 30, 38, 60, 73, 74)			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00000101'B		length = 16
iel	'10'O		
fl	'000000000000030008000 02020422000'O		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Frql_ind8Bd			
Structured Type : FRQL			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : Uses range 256 to allocate the following 8 frequencies:(739, 743, 746, 749, 761, 771, 782, 791)			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00000101'B		length = 8
iel	'08'O		
fl	'8B718B712BEEA192'O		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Hlcmp_AnyOrOmit Structured Type : HLCMP Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : High Layer Compatibility IE with parameter "any" or "omit".			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'01111101'B IF_PRESENT		'01111101'B
iel	*		
extb3	*		extension bit ('1'B)
cs	*		CCITT
in	*		first HL characteristics identification to be used in the call.
pmpp	*		High layer protocol profile
extb4	*		extension bit, octet 4
hlci	*		telephony
extb4a	*		extension bit, '1'B, octet 4a
ehlci	*		extended high layer characteristics identification
Detailed Comments : used in test cases where the HLC is not checked			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Hlcmp_NotApplicable Structured Type : HLCMP Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : High Layer Compatibility IE wich is not applicable for a specific service (empty IE).			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'01111101'B		'01111101'B
iel	'00'O		empty IE -> length is 0
extb3	—		
cs	—		
in	—		
pmpp	—		
extb4	—		
hlci	—		
extb4a	—		
ehlci	—		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Hlcmp_TS61 Structured Type : HLCMP Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : High Layer Compatibility IE for teleservice 61.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'01111101'B		'01111101'B
iel	'02'O		
extb3	'1'B		extension bit ('1'B)
cs	'00'B		CCITT
in	'100'B		first HL characteristics identification to be used in the call.
pmp	'01'B		High layer protocol profile
extb4	'?'B		extension bit, octet 4
hlci	'0000100'B		facsimile group 2/3
extb4a	*		extension bit, '1'B, octet 4a
ehlci	*		extended high layer characteristics identification
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Hlcmp_TS62 Structured Type : HLCMP Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : High Layer Compatibility IE for teleservice 62.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'01111101'B		'01111101'B
iel	'02'O		
extb3	'1'B		extension bit ('1'B)
cs	'00'B		CCITT
in	'100'B		first HL characteristics identification to be used in the call.
pmp	'01'B		High layer protocol profile
extb4	'?'B		extension bit, octet 4
hlci	'0000100'B		facsimile group 2/3
extb4a	*		extension bit, '1'B, octet 4a
ehlci	*		extended high layer characteristics identification
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : IaRestOct(iel : LENGTH) Structured Type : IARESTOCT Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments :			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		
iaroct1	OC_SubOctet('2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B 2B2B2B2B2B2B2B'O, (11 – OC_OctToInt(iel)))		p=00 format
iaroct2	–		p=10 format
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : IaRestOct_01 Structured Type : IARESTOCT Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments :			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		
iaroct1	'2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B 2B'O		p=00 format, 11 octets
iaroct2	–		p=10 format used in TC_26_6_13_9, TC_26_6_13_10
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : Llcmp_AnyOrOmit
Structured Type : LLCMP
Derivation Path :
Encoding Variation :
Comments : High Layer Compatibility IE which has any or omit value in all fields.

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'01111100'B IF_PRESENT		'01111100'B
iel	*		empty IE -> length is 0
extb3	*		extension bit, octet 3
cs	*		coding standard, octet 3
itc	*		information transfer capability, octet 3
extb3a	*		extension bit, '1'B, octet 3a
negind	*		negotiation indicator
spb3a	*		spare bits, '000000'B
extb4	*		extension bit, octet 4
tm	*		transfer mode
itr	*		information transfer rate, octet 4
extb4_1	*		extension bit, octet 4.1
rateml	*		not checked
extb5	*		extension bit, octet 5
l1id	*		L1 identity, '01'B, octet 5
uil1	*		user information L1 protocol, octet 5
extb5a	*		extension bit, octet 5a
sb	*		synchronous bit, octet 5a
neg	*		negotiation bit, octet 5a
ur	*		user rate, octet 5a
extb5b1	*		extension bit, octet 5b1
ir	*		intermediate rate, octet 5b1
nictx	*		network independent clock on transmission, octet 5b1
nicrx	*		network independent clock on reception, octet 5b1
fctx	*		flow control on transmission, octet 5b1
fcrx	*		flow control on reception, octet 5b1
spb5b1	*		spare bit, '0'B, octet 5b1
extb5b2	*		extension bit, octet 5b2
hdrb	*		Hdr/no Hdr-bit, octet 5b2
mfs	*		Multi frame support, octet 5b2
mode	*		Mode, octet 5b2
llineg	*		LLI negotiation, octet 5b2
ass	*		Assignor/Assignee, octet 5b2
ibob	*		Inband/outband negotiation, octet 5b2
spb5b2	*		spare bit, '0'B, octet 5b2

Continued on next page

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
extb5c	*		extension bit, octet 5c
nsb	*		number of stop bits, octet 5c
ndb	*		number of data bits, octet 5c
pi	*		parity information, octet 5c
extb5d	*		extension bit, '1'B, octet 5d
dplx	*		duplex mode, octet 5d
modemt	*		modem type, octet 5d
extb6	*		extension bit, octet 6
l2id	*		L2 identity, '10'B, octet 6
uil2	*		not checked
extb6a1	*		not checked
modl2	*		not checked
spb6a1	*		not checked
q933	*		not checked
extb6a2	*		not checked
usl2pi	*		not checked
extb6b	*		not checked
ws	*		not checked
extb7	*		not checked
l3id	*		not checked
uil3	*		not checked
extb7a1	*		not checked
modl3	*		not checked
spb7a1	*		not checked
extb7a2	*		not checked
usl3pi	*		not checked
extb7b	*		not checked
spb7b	*		not checked
dps	*		not checked
extb7c	*		not checked
pws	*		not checked
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : Llcmp_NotApplicable

Structured Type : LLCMP

Derivation Path :

Encoding Variation :

Comments : High Layer Compatibility IE which is not applicable for a specific service (empty IE).

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'01111100'B		'01111100'B
iel	'00'O		empty IE → length is 0
extb3	–		extension bit, octet 3
cs	–		coding standard, octet 3
itc	–		information transfer capability, octet 3
extb3a	–		extension bit, '1'B, octet 3a
negind	–		negotiation indicator
spb3a	–		spare bits, '000000'B
extb4	–		extension bit, octet 4
tm	–		transfer mode
itr	–		information transfer rate, octet 4
extb4_1	–		extension bit, octet 4.1
rateml	–		not checked
extb5	–		extension bit, octet 5
l1id	–		L1 identity, '01'B, octet 5
uil1	–		user information L1 protocol, octet 5
extb5a	–		extension bit, octet 5a
sb	–		synchronous bit, octet 5a
neg	–		negotiation bit, octet 5a
ur	–		user rate, octet 5a
extb5b1	–		extension bit, octet 5b1
ir	–		intermediate rate, octet 5b1
nictx	–		network independent clock on transmission, octet 5b1
nicrx	–		network independent clock on reception, octet 5b1
fctx	–		flow control on transmission, octet 5b1
fcrx	–		flow control on reception, octet 5b1
spb5b1	–		spare bit, '0'B, octet 5b1
extb5b2	–		extension bit, octet 5b2
hdrb	–		Hdr/no Hdr-bit, octet 5b2
mfs	–		Multi frame support, octet 5b2
mode	–		Mode, octet 5b2
llineg	–		LLI negotiation, octet 5b2
ass	–		Assignor/Assignee, octet 5b2
ibob	–		Inband/outband negotiation, octet 5b2
spb5b2	–		spare bit, '0'B, octet 5b2

Continued on next page

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
extb5c	–		extension bit, octet 5c
nsb	–		number of stop bits, octet 5c
ndb	–		number of data bits, octet 5c
pi	–		parity information, octet 5c
extb5d	–		extension bit, '1'B, octet 5d
dplx	–		duplex mode, octet 5d
modemt	–		modem type, octet 5d
extb6	–		extension bit, octet 6
l2id	–		L2 identity, '10'B, octet 6
uil2	–		not checked
extb6a1	–		not checked
modl2	–		not checked
spb6a1	–		not checked
q933	–		not checked
extb6a2	–		not checked
usl2pi	–		not checked
extb6b	–		not checked
ws	–		not checked
extb7	–		not checked
l3id	–		not checked
uil3	–		not checked
extb7a1	–		not checked
modl3	–		not checked
spb7a1	–		not checked
extb7a2	–		not checked
usl3pi	–		not checked
extb7b	–		not checked
spb7b	–		not checked
dps	–		not checked
extb7c	–		not checked
pws	–		not checked
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : Llcmp_BS2xOrBS4x_UDI
Structured Type : LLCMP
Derivation Path :
Encoding Variation :
Comments : Lower Layer Compatibility IE for a setup PDU, B.2.2.1 of GSM 07.01.

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'01111100'B		'01111100'B
iel	('06'O, '07'O, '08'O, '09'O, '0A'O, '0B'O, '0C'O, '0D'O, '0E'O)		at least 6 OCTETs
extb3	'?'B		extension bit , octet 3
cs	'00'B		CCITT standardized coding
itc	'01000'B		unrestricted digital information
extb3a	'1'B IF_PRESENT		extension bit, '1'B, octet 3a
negind	*		negotiation indicator
spb3a	'000000'B IF_PRESENT		spare bits, '000000'B
extb4	'1'B		extension bit, octet 4
tm	'00'B		circuit mode
itr	'10000'B		64 kBit/s
extb4_1	–		not presented
rateml	–		not presented
extb5	'0'B		extension bit, octet 5
l1id	'01'B		L1 identity, '01'B, octet 5
uil1	'00001'B		V.110/X.30 rate adaption
extb5a	'0'B		extension bit, octet 5a
sb	'1'B		asynchronous
neg	'0'B		negotiation not possible
ur	('00010'B, '00011'B, '00101'B, '01000'B, '10111'B, '11110'B)		1.2, 2.4, 4.8, 9.6, 0.075/1.2, 0.3 kbit/s
extb5b1	'0'B		extension bit, octet 5b1
ir	('01'B, '10'B)		8, 16 kbit/s
nictx	'?'B		not relevant
nicrx	'?'B		not relevant
fctx	'0'B		not required
fcrx	'0'B		cannot accept data with flow control
spb5b1	'0'B		spare bit
extb5b2	–		extension bit, octet 5b2
hdrb	–		Hdr/no Hdr-bit, octet 5b2
mfs	–		Multi frame support, octet 5b2
mode	–		Mode, octet 5b2
llineg	–		LLI negotiation, octet 5b2
ass	–		Assignor/Assignee, octet 5b2
ibob	–		Inband/outband negotiation, octet 5b2
spb5b2	–		spare bit, '0'B, octet 5b2
extb5c	'?'B		extension bit, octet 5c

Continued on next page

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
nsb	('01'B, '11'B)		1, 2 bits
ndb	('10'B, '11'B)		7, 8 bits
pi	('000'B, '010'B, '011'B, '100'B, '101'B)		odd, even, none, forced to 0, forced to 1
extb5d	'1'B IF_PRESENT		extension bit, octet 5d
dplx	*		half or full duplex
modemt	*		not relevant
extb6	*		extension bit, octet 6
l2id	*		L2 identity, '10'B, octet 6
uil2	*		not checked
extb6a1	*		not checked
modl2	*		not checked
spb6a1	*		not checked
q933	*		not checked
extb6a2	*		not checked
usl2pi	*		not checked
extb6b	*		not checked
ws	*		not checked
extb7	*		not checked
l3id	*		not checked
uil3	*		not checked
extb7a1	*		not checked
modl3	*		not checked
spb7a1	*		not checked
extb7a2	*		not checked
usl3pi	*		not checked
extb7b	*		not checked
spb7b	*		not checked
dps	*		not checked
extb7c	*		not checked
pws	*		not checked
Detailed Comments : Corresponding to the Bearer Services 21 ... 26, 41 ... 46 Unrestrict digital information transfer capability.			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : Llcmp_BS2xOrBS61aOrBS81a_3100
Structured Type : LLCMP
Derivation Path : Llcmp_BS2xOrBS4x_UDI.
Encoding Variation :
Comments : Lower Layer Compatibility IE for a setup PDU, B.2.2.2 of GSM 07.01.

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iel	('07'O,'08'O,'09'O,'0A'O,'0B'O,'0C'O,'0D'O,'0E'O)		at least 7 OCTETs
extb3	'?'B		extension bit , octet 3
cs	'00'B		CCITT standardized coding
itc	'10000'B		3.1kHz audio
extb4	'1'B		extension bit, octet 4
tm	'00'B		circuit mode
itr	'10000'B		64 kBit/s
extb5	'0'B		extension bit, octet 5
l1id	'01'B		L1 identity, '01'B, octet 5
uil1	'00011'B		G.711 A-law
extb5a	'0'B		can not be omitted in order to have 5d
sb	?		not checked
neg	?		not checked
ur	?		not checked
extb5b1	'0'B		can not be omitted in order to have 5d
ir	?		not checked
nictx	?		not checked
nicrx	?		not checked
fctx	?		not checked
fcrx	?		not checked
spb5b1	'0'B		not checked
extb5c	'0'B		can not be omitted in order to have 5d
nsb	?		not checked
ndb	?		not checked
pi	?		not checked
extb5d	'1'B		extension bit, octet 5d
dplx	?		half or full duplex
modemt	('010001'B,'010010'B,'010011'B,'010100'B,'010111'B,'011100'B)		V.21, V.22, V.22bis, V.23, V.26ter, V.32

Detailed Comments : Corresponding to the Bearer Services 21 ... 26, 61 Asynchronous or 81 Asynchronous 3.1 kHz audio ex-PLMN information transfer capability.

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : Llcmp_BS3x_UDI
Structured Type : LLCMP
Derivation Path : Llcmp_BS2xOrBS4x_UDI.
Encoding Variation :
Comments : Lower Layer Compatibility IE for a setup PDU, B.2.3.1 of GSM 07.01.

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iel	('05'O, '06'O, '07'O, '08'O, '09'O, '0A'O, '0B'O, '0C'O, '0D'O, '0E'O)		at least 5 OCTETs
extb3	'?'B		extension bit, octet 3
cs	'00'B		CCITT standardized coding
itc	'01000'B		unrestricted digital information
extb4	'1'B		extension bit, octet 4
tm	'00'B		circuit mode
itr	'10000'B		64 kBit/s
extb5	'0'B		extension bit, octet 5
l1id	'01'B		L1 identity, '01'B, octet 5
uil1	('00001'B, '01001'B)		V.100/X.30 rate adaption or X.31 flag stuffing
extb5a	'0'B		extension bit, octet 5a
sb	'0'B		synchronous
neg	'0'B		negotiation not possible
ur	('00010'B, '00011'B, '00101'B, '01000'B)		1.2, 2.4, 4.8, 9.6 kbit/s
extb5b1	'?'B		extension bit, octet 5b1
ir	('01'B, '10'B)		8, 16 kbit/s
nictx	'?'B		not checked
nicrx	'?'B		not checked
fctx	'?'B		not relevant
fcrx	'?'B		not relevant
spb5b1	'0'B		spare bit
extb5c	'0'B IF_PRESENT		extension bit, octet 5c
nsb	*		any or omit
ndb	*		any or omit
pi	*		any or omit
extb5d	'1'B IF_PRESENT		extension bit, octet 5d
dplxm	*		duplex mode
modemt	*		not relevant
extb6	*		extension bit, octet 6
l2id	'10'B IF_PRESENT		L2 identity, '10'B, octet 6
uil2	('00110'B, '00111'B) IF_PRESENT		X.25 link layer or X.25 Multilink
extb7	*		extension bit, octet 7
l3id	'11'B IF_PRESENT		L3 identity, '11'B, octet 7
uil3	('00110'B, '00111'B) IF_PRESENT		X.25 packet layer, or X.25 packet level protocol for data terminal

Detailed Comments : Corresponding to the Bearer Services 31 ... 34 unrestricted digital information transfer capability.

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : Llcmp_BS3xOrBS61sOrBS81s_3100
Structured Type : LLCMP
Derivation Path : Llcmp_BS2xOrBS4x_UDI.
Encoding Variation :
Comments : Lower Layer Compatibility IE for a setup PDU, B.2.3.2 of GSM 07.01.

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iel	('03'O, '04'O, '08'O, '09'O, '0A'O, '0B'O, '0C'O, '0D'O, '0E'O)		at least 3 OCTETs
extb3	'?'B		extension bit , octet 3
cs	'00'B		CCITT standardized coding
itc	'10000'B		3.1kHz audio
extb4	'1'B		extension bit, octet 4
tm	'00'B		circuit mode
itr	'10000'B		64 kBit/s
extb5	'?'B		extension bit, octet 5
l1id	'01'B		L1 identity, '01'B, octet 5
uil1	'00011'B		G.711 A-law
extb5a	'0'B IF_PRESENT		extension bit, octet 5a
sb	*		any or omit
neg	*		any or omit
ur	*		any or omit
extb5b1	*		any or omit
ir	*		any or omit
nictx	*		any or omit
nicrx	*		any or omit
fctx	*		any or omit
fcrx	*		any or omit
spb5b1	*		any or omit
extb5c	'0'B IF_PRESENT		extension bit, octet 5c
nsb	*		any or omit
ndb	*		any or omit
pi	*		any or omit
extb5d	'1'B IF_PRESENT		extension bit, octet 5d
dplxm	*		duplex mode
modemt	('010010'B, '010011'B, '010111'B, '011100'B) IF_PRESENT		V.22, V.22bis, V.26ter, V.32
extb6	*		extension bit, octet 6
l2id	'10'B IF_PRESENT		L2 identity, '10'B, octet 6
uil2	('00110'B, '00111'B) IF_PRESENT		X.25 link layer or X.25 Multilink
extb7	*		extension bit, octet 7
l3id	'11'B IF_PRESENT		L3 identity, '11'B, octet 7
uil3	('00110'B, '00111'B) IF_PRESENT		X.25 packet layer, or X.25 packet level protocol for data terminal

Detailed Comments : Corresponding to the Bearer Services 31 ... 34, 61 Synchronous or 81 Synchronous 3.1kHz audio information transfer capability.

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : Llcmp_BS5x
Structured Type : LLCMP
Derivation Path : Llcmp_BS2xOrBS4x_UDI.
Encoding Variation :
Comments : Lower Layer Compatibility IE for a setup PDU, B.2.5.1 of GSM 07.01.

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iel	('06'O, '07'O, '08'O, '09'O, '0A'O, '0B'O, '0C'O, '0D'O, '0E'O)		at least 6 OCTETs
extb3	'?'B		extension bit, octet 3
cs	'00'B		CCITT standardized coding
itc	'01000'B		unrestricted digital information
extb4	'1'B		extension bit, octet 4
tm	'00'B		circuit mode
itr	'10000'B		64 kBit/s
extb5	'0'B		extension bit, octet 5
l1id	'01'B		L1 identity, '01'B, octet 5
uil1	'01001'B		X.31 flag stuffing
extb5a	'?'B		extension bit, octet 5a
sb	'0'B		synchronous
neg	'0'B		negotiation not possible
ur	('00011'B, '00101'B, '01000'B)		2.4, 4.8, 9.6 kbit/s
extb5b1	*		extension bit, octet 5b1
ir	*		not checked
nictx	*		not checked
nicrx	*		not checked
fctx	*		not checked
fcrx	*		not checked
spb5b1	*		not checked
extb5c	*		not checked
nsb	*		not checked
ndb	*		not checked
pi	*		not checked
extb5d	*		not checked
dplxrn	*		not checked
modemt	*		not checked
extb6	?		extension bit, octet 6
l2id	'10'B		L2 identity, '10'B, octet 6
uil2	('00110'B, '00111'B)		X.25 link layer or X.25 Multilink
extb7	?		extension bit, octet 7
l3id	'11'B		L3 identity, '11'B, octet 7
uil3	('00110'B, '00111'B)		X.25 packet layer, or X.25 packet level protocol for data terminal

Detailed Comments : Corresponding to the Bearer Services 51 ... 53 unrestricted digital information transfer capability.

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : LocAreald(mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING) Structured Type : LAI Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Cell A default value for L3 test			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		not used in SI3
mcc	mcc		mobile country code
mnc	mnc		mobile network code
lac	lac		location area code, Cell A
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : LocUpType(locup : B_2) Structured Type : LUT Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : location updating type			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
foreq	'?'B		no follow-on request pending
sprb	'0'B		spare bit '0'B
lut	locup		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Milmsi_01iei			
Structured Type : MI			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : the TSPX_IMSI is the IMSI of the MS under test			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00010111'B		IMSI is used
iel	OC_IntToOct(((LENGTH_OF(TSPX_IMSI))/2 + 1),1)		
idigit_1	OC_FirstDigi(TSPX_IMSI)		
oei	OC_OeBit(TSPX_IMSI)		
toi	'001'B		
idigits_other	OC_OtherDigi(TSPX_IMSI)		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Milmsi_01			
Structured Type : MI			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : the TSPX_IMSI is the IMSI of the MS under test			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		IMSI is used
iel	OC_IntToOct(((LENGTH_OF(TSPX_IMSI))/ 2 + 1),1)		
idigit_1	OC_FirstDigi(TSPX_IMSI)		
oei	OC_OeBit(TSPX_IMSI)		
toi	'001'B		
idigits_other	OC_OtherDigi(TSPX_IMSI)		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Milmsi_02 Structured Type : MI Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : This constraint is used in paging filling message. No mobile is paged (Type of identity is set to '000'B, i.e. no identity).			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		no identity
iel	'01'O		
idigit_1	'1111'B		
oei	'0'B		
toi	'000'B		
idigits_other	–		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : MiTmsi_01 Structured Type : MI Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : default TMSI for testing.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		
iel	'05'O		
idigit_1	'1111'B		
oei	'0'B		
toi	'100'B		TMSI is used
idigits_other	TSPX_TMSI		4 octets long
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : MiTmsi_01iei Structured Type : MI Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : default TMSI for testing.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00010111'B		
iel	'05'O		
idigit_1	'1111'B		
oei	'0'B		
toi	'100'B		TMSI is used
idigits_other	TSPX_TMSI		4 octets long
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : MiTmsi_02 Structured Type : MI Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : A new TMSI			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		
iel	'05'O		
idigit_1	'1111'B		
oei	'0'B		
toi	'100'B		TMSI is used
idigits_other	TSPX_TMSI1		new TMSI
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : MiTmsi_02iei Structured Type : MI Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : A new TMSI			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00010111'B		
iel	'05'O		
idigit_1	'1111'B		
oei	'0'B		
toi	'100'B		TMSI is used
idigits_other	TSPX_TMSI1		new TMSI
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : MiTmsi_r02iei Structured Type : MI Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : default TMSI for testing with toi setting to no id.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00010111'B		
iel	'05'O		
idigit_1	'1111'B		
oei	'0'B		
toi	'000'B		no identity
idigits_other	TSPX_TMSI		4 octets long
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : MoblAllc_omit Structured Type : MA Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments :			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		
iel	–		
mac_8n	–		
mac_7n	–		
mac_6n	–		
mac_5n	–		
mac_4n	–		
mac_3n	–		
mac_2n	–		
mac_1n	–		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : MoblAllc_01			
Structured Type : MA			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : non hopping			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		non hopping
iel	'00'O		
mac_8n	–		
mac_7n	–		
mac_6n	–		
mac_5n	–		
mac_4n	–		
mac_3n	–		
mac_2n	–		
mac_1n	–		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : MoblAllc_01iei			
Structured Type : MA			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : non hopping			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'01110010'B		non hopping
iel	'00'O		
mac_8n	—		
mac_7n	—		
mac_6n	—		
mac_5n	—		
mac_4n	—		
mac_3n	—		
mac_2n	—		
mac_1n	—		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : MoblAllc_ind5A			
Structured Type : MA			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : Indicates 5 frequencies (17, 34, 46, 52, 73)			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		
iel	'03'O		
mac_8n	'00000000'B		
mac_7n	'00001001'B		
mac_6n	'10010010'B		
mac_5n	–		
mac_4n	–		
mac_3n	–		
mac_2n	–		
mac_1n	–		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : MoblAllc_ind5Ad Structured Type : MA Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Indicates 5 frequencies (734, 741, 762, 791, 832)			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		
iel	'03'O		
mac_8n	'00000000'B		
mac_7n	'10010000'B		
mac_6n	'00100011'B		
mac_5n	–		
mac_4n	–		
mac_3n	–		
mac_2n	–		
mac_1n	–		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : MoblAllc_281			
Structured Type : MA			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : hopping with indicates to the ARFCN_list={73,74,75} of cell allocation A.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		MoblAllc_281d
iel	'03'O		
mac_8n	'00000000'B		
mac_7n	'00111000'B		
mac_6n	'00000000'B		
mac_5n	–		
mac_4n	–		
mac_3n	–		
mac_2n	–		
mac_1n	–		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : MoblAllc_281d Structured Type : MA Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : hopping with indicates to the ARFCN_list={773,775,779} of cell allocation A.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		
iel	'03'O		
mac_8n	'00000000'B		
mac_7n	'00000111'B		
mac_6n	'00000000'B		
mac_5n	–		
mac_4n	–		
mac_3n	–		
mac_2n	–		
mac_1n	–		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : MoblAllc_ad281d Structured Type : MA Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : hopping with indicates to the ARFCN_list={734,762,791} of cell allocation A.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		
iel	'03'O		
mac_8n	'00000000'B		
mac_7n	'00010000'B		
mac_6n	'00100001'B		
mac_5n	–		
mac_4n	–		
mac_3n	–		
mac_2n	–		
mac_1n	–		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : MsrResult_02

Structured Type : MSRR

Derivation Path :

Encoding Variation :

Comments : A measurement results IE matching any value.

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
ba_used	?		
dtx_used	'0'B		dtx was not used
rxlev_fsc	?		
spr1	'0'B		spare bit
meas_valid	?		measurement results valid
rxlev_ssc	?		
spr2	'0'B		spare bit
rxqual_fsc	?		
rxqual_ssc	?		
no_nc	?		no result
rxlev_nc1	*		received signal strength on nc1
bcchfrq_nc1	*		bcch frequency position of nc1
bsic_nc1	*		base station identity code of nc1
rxlev_nc2	*		received signal strength on nc2
bcchfrq_nc2	*		bcch frequency position of nc2
bsic_nc2	*		base station identity code of nc2
rxlev_nc3	*		received signal strength on nc3
bcchfrq_nc3	*		bcch frequency position of nc3
bsic_nc3	*		base station identity code of nc3
rxlev_nc4	*		received signal strength on nc4
bcchfrq_nc4	*		bcch frequency position of nc4
bsic_nc4	*		base station identity code of nc4
rxlev_nc5	*		received signal strength on nc5
bcchfrq_nc5	*		bcch frequency position of nc5
bsic_nc5	*		base station identity code nc5
rxlev_nc6	*		received signal strength on nc6
bcchfrq_nc6	*		bcch frequency position of nc6
bsic_nc6	*		base station identity code of nc6

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : MsrResult_03
Structured Type : MSRR
Derivation Path :
Encoding Variation :
Comments : A measurement results IE containing 6 measurement results.

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
ba_used	'1'B		
dtx_used	'0'B		dtx was not used
rxlev_fsc	?		
spr1	'0'B		spare bit
meas_valid	'0'B		measurement results valid
rxlev_ssc	?		
spr2	'0'B		spare bit
rxqual_fsc	?		
rxqual_ssc	?		
no_nc	'110'B		6 results
rxlev_nc1	?		received signal strength on nc1
bcchfrq_nc1	?		bcch frequency position of nc1
bsic_nc1	?		base station identity code of nc1
rxlev_nc2	?		received signal strength on nc2
bcchfrq_nc2	?		bcch frequency position of nc2
bsic_nc2	?		base station identity code of nc2
rxlev_nc3	?		received signal strength on nc3
bcchfrq_nc3	?		bcch frequency position of nc3
bsic_nc3	?		base station identity code of nc3
rxlev_nc4	?		received signal strength on nc4
bcchfrq_nc4	?		bcch frequency position of nc4
bsic_nc4	?		base station identity code of nc4
rxlev_nc5	?		received signal strength on nc5
bcchfrq_nc5	?		bcch frequency position of nc5
bsic_nc5	?		base station identity code nc5
rxlev_nc6	?		received signal strength on nc6
bcchfrq_nc6	?		bcch frequency position of nc6
bsic_nc6	?		base station identity code of nc6

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : MsrResult_03a
Structured Type : MSRR
Derivation Path :
Encoding Variation :
Comments : A measurement results IE containing 6 measurement results.

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
ba_used	'0'B		
dtx_used	'0'B		dtx was not used
rxlev_fsc	?		
spr1	'0'B		spare bit
meas_valid	'0'B		measurement results valid
rxlev_ssc	?		
spr2	'0'B		spare bit
rxqual_fsc	?		
rxqual_ssc	?		
no_nc	?		
rxlev_nc1	?		received signal strength on nc1
bcchfrq_nc1	?		bcch frequency position of nc1
bsic_nc1	?		base station identity code of nc1
rxlev_nc2	?		received signal strength on nc2
bcchfrq_nc2	?		bcch frequency position of nc2
bsic_nc2	?		base station identity code of nc2
rxlev_nc3	?		received signal strength on nc3
bcchfrq_nc3	?		bcch frequency position of nc3
bsic_nc3	?		base station identity code of nc3
rxlev_nc4	?		received signal strength on nc4
bcchfrq_nc4	?		bcch frequency position of nc4
bsic_nc4	?		base station identity code of nc4
rxlev_nc5	?		received signal strength on nc5
bcchfrq_nc5	?		bcch frequency position of nc5
bsic_nc5	?		base station identity code nc5
rxlev_nc6	?		received signal strength on nc6
bcchfrq_nc6	?		bcch frequency position of nc6
bsic_nc6	?		base station identity code of nc6

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : MsrResult_match

Structured Type : MSRR

Derivation Path :

Encoding Variation :

Comments : A measurement results IE containing NCDs for TC 26.6.3.6 (Single Band reporting)

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
ba_used	'1'B		
dtx_used	'0'B		dtx was not used
rxlev_fsc	?		
spr1	'0'B		spare bit
meas_valid	'0'B		measurement results valid
rxlev_ssc	?		
spr2	'0'B		spare bit
rxqual_fsc	?		
rxqual_ssc	?		
no_nc	?		6 results 110
rxlev_nc1	?		received signal strength on nc1
bcchfrq_nc1	?		bcch frequency position of nc1
bsic_nc1	?		base station identity code of nc1
rxlev_nc2	?		received signal strength on nc2
bcchfrq_nc2	?		bcch frequency position of nc2
bsic_nc2	?		base station identity code of nc2
rxlev_nc3	?		received signal strength on nc3
bcchfrq_nc3	?		bcch frequency position of nc3
bsic_nc3	?		base station identity code of nc3
rxlev_nc4	?		received signal strength on nc4
bcchfrq_nc4	?		bcch frequency position of nc4
bsic_nc4	?		base station identity code of nc4
rxlev_nc5	?		received signal strength on nc5
bcchfrq_nc5	?		bcch frequency position of nc5
bsic_nc5	?		base station identity code nc5
rxlev_nc6	?		received signal strength on nc6
bcchfrq_nc6	?		bcch frequency position of nc6
bsic_nc6	?		base station identity code of nc6

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : MsrResult_NCD765403

Structured Type : MSRR

Derivation Path :

Encoding Variation :

Comments : A measurement results IE containing NCDs 7, 6, 5, 4, 0 and 3 for TC 26.6.3.6 (Single Band reporting)

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
ba_used	'1'B		
dtx_used	'0'B		dtx was not used
rxlev_fsc	?		
spr1	'0'B		spare bit
meas_valid	'0'B		measurement results valid
rxlev_ssc	?		
spr2	'0'B		spare bit
rxqual_fsc	?		
rxqual_ssc	?		
no_nc	'110'B		6 results
rxlev_nc1	?		received signal strength on nc1
bcchfrq_nc1	'00111'B		bcch frequency position of nc1
bsic_nc1	'001001'B		base station identity code of nc1
rxlev_nc2	?		received signal strength on nc2
bcchfrq_nc2	'00110'B		bcch frequency position of nc2
bsic_nc2	'001111'B		base station identity code of nc2
rxlev_nc3	?		received signal strength on nc3
bcchfrq_nc3	'00101'B		bcch frequency position of nc3
bsic_nc3	'001101'B		base station identity code of nc3
rxlev_nc4	?		received signal strength on nc4
bcchfrq_nc4	'00100'B		bcch frequency position of nc4
bsic_nc4	'001011'B		base station identity code of nc4
rxlev_nc5	?		received signal strength on nc5
bcchfrq_nc5	'00000'B		bcch frequency position of nc5
bsic_nc5	'001011'B		base station identity code nc5
rxlev_nc6	?		received signal strength on nc6
bcchfrq_nc6	'00011'B		bcch frequency position of nc6
bsic_nc6	'001001'B		base station identity code of nc6

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : MsrResult_NCD725604

Structured Type : MSRR

Derivation Path :

Encoding Variation :

Comments : A measurement results IE containing NCDs 7, 2, 5, 6, 0, and 4 for TC 26.6.3.6 (Single Band reporting)

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
ba_used	'1'B		
dtx_used	'0'B		dtx was not used
rxlev_fsc	?		
spr1	'0'B		spare bit
meas_valid	'0'B		measurement results valid
rxlev_ssc	?		
spr2	'0'B		spare bit
rxqual_fsc	?		
rxqual_ssc	?		
no_nc	'110'B		6 results
rxlev_nc1	?		received signal strength on nc1
bcchfrq_nc1	'00111'B		bcch frequency position of nc1
bsic_nc1	'001001'B		base station identity code of nc1
rxlev_nc2	?		received signal strength on nc2
bcchfrq_nc2	'00010'B		bcch frequency position of nc2
bsic_nc2	'001111'B		base station identity code of nc2
rxlev_nc3	?		received signal strength on nc3
bcchfrq_nc3	'00101'B		bcch frequency position of nc3
bsic_nc3	'001101'B		base station identity code of nc3
rxlev_nc4	?		received signal strength on nc4
bcchfrq_nc4	'00110'B		bcch frequency position of nc4
bsic_nc4	'001011'B		base station identity code of nc4
rxlev_nc5	?		received signal strength on nc5
bcchfrq_nc5	'00000'B		bcch frequency position of nc5
bsic_nc5	'001011'B		base station identity code of nc5
rxlev_nc6	?		received signal strength on nc6
bcchfrq_nc6	'00100'B		bcch frequency position of nc6
bsic_nc6	'001001'B		base station identity code nc6

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : MsrResult_NCD653210_Dual

Structured Type : MSRR

Derivation Path :

Encoding Variation :

Comments : A measurement results IE containing NCDs 6, 5, 3, 2, 1 and 0 for TC 26.11.2.3. (Min 3 Per Band, DCS NCDs first, Dual Band reporting)

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
ba_used	'1'B		
dtx_used	'0'B		dtx was not used
rxlev_fsc	?		
spr1	'0'B		spare bit
meas_valid	'0'B		measurement results valid
rxlev_ssc	?		
spr2	'0'B		spare bit
rxqual_fsc	?		
rxqual_ssc	?		
no_nc	'110'B		6 results
rxlev_nc1	?		received signal strength on nc1
bcchfrq_nc1	'00110'B		bcch frequency position of nc1
bsic_nc1	'001111'B		base station identity code of nc1
rxlev_nc2	?		received signal strength on nc2
bcchfrq_nc2	'00101'B		bcch frequency position of nc2
bsic_nc2	'001011'B		base station identity code of nc2
rxlev_nc3	?		received signal strength on nc3
bcchfrq_nc3	'00011'B		bcch frequency position of nc3
bsic_nc3	'001001'B		base station identity code of nc3
rxlev_nc4	?		received signal strength on nc4
bcchfrq_nc4	'00010'B		bcch frequency position of nc4
bsic_nc4	'001101'B		base station identity code of nc4
rxlev_nc5	?		received signal strength on nc5
bcchfrq_nc5	'00001'B		bcch frequency position of nc5
bsic_nc5	'001001'B		base station identity code nc5
rxlev_nc6	?		received signal strength on nc6
bcchfrq_nc6	'00000'B		bcch frequency position of nc6
bsic_nc6	'001111'B		base station identity code of nc6

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : MsrResult_NCD654321_Dual

Structured Type : MSRR

Derivation Path :

Encoding Variation :

Comments : A measurement results IE containing NCDs 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, and 1 for TC 26.11.2.3. (Min 3 Per Band, DCS NCDs first, Dual Band reporting)

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
ba_used	'1'B		
dtx_used	'0'B		dtx was not used
rxlev_fsc	?		
spr1	'0'B		spare bit
meas_valid	'0'B		measurement results valid
rxlev_ssc	?		
spr2	'0'B		spare bit
rxqual_fsc	?		
rxqual_ssc	?		
no_nc	'110'B		6 results
rxlev_nc1	?		received signal strength on nc1
bcchfrq_nc1	'00110'B		bcch frequency position of nc1
bsic_nc1	'001111'B		base station identity code of nc1
rxlev_nc2	?		received signal strength on nc2
bcchfrq_nc2	'00101'B		bcch frequency position of nc2
bsic_nc2	'001011'B		base station identity code of nc2
rxlev_nc3	?		received signal strength on nc3
bcchfrq_nc3	'00100'B		bcch frequency position of nc3
bsic_nc3	'001101'B		base station identity code of nc3
rxlev_nc4	?		received signal strength on nc4
bcchfrq_nc4	'00011'B		bcch frequency position of nc4
bsic_nc4	'001001'B		base station identity code of nc4
rxlev_nc5	?		received signal strength on nc5
bcchfrq_nc5	'00010'B		bcch frequency position of nc5
bsic_nc5	'001101'B		base station identity code nc5
rxlev_nc6	?		received signal strength on nc6
bcchfrq_nc6	'00001'B		bcch frequency position of nc6
bsic_nc6	'001001'B		base station identity code of nc6

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : MsrResult_NCD362510_Dual

Structured Type : MSRR

Derivation Path :

Encoding Variation :

Comments : A measurement results IE containing NCDs 3, 6, 2, 5, 1, and 0 for TC 26.11.2.3. (Six strongest Dual Band NCDs reporting)

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
ba_used	'1'B		
dtx_used	'0'B		dtx was not used
rxlev_fsc	?		
spr1	'0'B		spare bit
meas_valid	'0'B		measurement results valid
rxlev_ssc	?		
spr2	'0'B		spare bit
rxqual_fsc	?		
rxqual_ssc	?		
no_nc	'110'B		6 results
rxlev_nc1	?		received signal strength on nc1
bcchfrq_nc1	'00011'B		bcch frequency position of nc1
bsic_nc1	'001001'B		base station identity code of nc1
rxlev_nc2	?		received signal strength on nc2
bcchfrq_nc2	'00110'B		bcch frequency position of nc2
bsic_nc2	'001111'B		base station identity code of nc2
rxlev_nc3	?		received signal strength on nc3
bcchfrq_nc3	'00010'B		bcch frequency position of nc3
bsic_nc3	'001101'B		base station identity code of nc3
rxlev_nc4	?		received signal strength on nc4
bcchfrq_nc4	'00101'B		bcch frequency position of nc4
bsic_nc4	'001011'B		base station identity code of nc4
rxlev_nc5	?		received signal strength on nc5
bcchfrq_nc5	'00001'B		bcch frequency position of nc5
bsic_nc5	'001001'B		base station identity code nc5
rxlev_nc6	?		received signal strength on nc6
bcchfrq_nc6	'00000'B		bcch frequency position of nc6
bsic_nc6	'001111'B		base station identity code of nc6

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : MsrResult_NCD625143d_Dual

Structured Type : MSRR

Derivation Path :

Encoding Variation :

Comments : A measurement results IE containing NCDs 6, 2, 5, 1, 4 and 3 for TC 26.11.2.3. (6 strongest NCs reported, Dual Band reporting)

Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
ba_used	'1'B		
dtx_used	'0'B		dtx was not used
rxlev_fsc	?		
spr1	'0'B		spare bit
meas_valid	'0'B		measurement results valid
rxlev_ssc	?		
spr2	'0'B		spare bit
rxqual_fsc	?		
rxqual_ssc	?		
no_nc	'110'B		6 results
rxlev_nc1	?		received signal strength on nc1
bcchfrq_nc1	'00110'B		bcch frequency position of nc1
bsic_nc1	'001001'B		base station identity code of nc1
rxlev_nc2	?		received signal strength on nc2
bcchfrq_nc2	'00010'B		bcch frequency position of nc2
bsic_nc2	'001111'B		base station identity code of nc2
rxlev_nc3	?		received signal strength on nc3
bcchfrq_nc3	'00101'B		bcch frequency position of nc3
bsic_nc3	'001101'B		base station identity code of nc3
rxlev_nc4	?		received signal strength on nc4
bcchfrq_nc4	'00001'B		bcch frequency position of nc4
bsic_nc4	'001011'B		base station identity code of nc4
rxlev_nc5	?		received signal strength on nc5
bcchfrq_nc5	'00100'B		bcch frequency position of nc5
bsic_nc5	'001001'B		base station identity code nc5
rxlev_nc6	?		received signal strength on nc6
bcchfrq_nc6	'00011'B		bcch frequency position of nc6
bsic_nc6	'001111'B		base station identity code of nc6

Detailed Comments :

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Pcmd_19(powerlevel:BITSTRING)			
Structured Type : PCMD			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments :			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
sprb	'000'B		spare bits
pl	powerlevel		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Pcmd_20(powerlevel : B_5)			
Structured Type : PCMD			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : PowerCmd used in synchronized and non synchronized HO cases.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
sprb	'011'B		spare bits
pl	powerlevel		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Pcmd_HoAcc_Opt(powerlevel : B_5)			
Structured Type : PCMD			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : PowerCmd used in synchronized and non synchronized HO cases. ATC flag (bit 8) set to 1.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
sprb	'100'B		ATC bit 1, plus 2 spare bits
pl	powerlevel		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Pm(pgm : B_2) Structured Type : PM Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : normal paging mode			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
sprb	'00'B		spare bits
pgm	pgm		page mode
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ProgInd_omit Structured Type : PI Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Omitted Progress Indicator.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		'00011110'B
iel	–		
extb3	–		extension bit ('0'B)
cs	–		coding standard
spb	–		arbitrary spare bit
loc	–		location
extb4	–		extension bit ('0'B)
prd	–		progress description
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : RachCntrlPara(maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1) Structured Type : RACHCP Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Default value for L 3 testing.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
maxrtx	maxtx		
txint	txint		
cba	'0'B		not barred
re	re		
acc_2	'00000'B		access not barred
ec	'0'B		emergency call allowed
acc_1	'0000000000'B		access not barred
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : RachCntrlPara_cba(maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1; cba : B_1; acc : B_5) Structured Type : RACHCP Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Default value for L 3 testing.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
maxrx	maxtx		
txint	txint		
cba	cba		
re	re		
acc_2	acc		
ec	'0'B		emergency call allowed
acc_1	'0000000000'B		access not barred
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : RachCntrlPara_01 Structured Type : RACHCP Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Default value for L 3 testing.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
maxrx	'00'B		Max-retrans = 1
txint	'0010'B		TX-integer=5
cba	'0'B		not barred
re	'0'B		reestablishment allowed
acc_2	'00000'B		access not barred
ec	'0'B		emergency call allowed
acc_1	'0000000000'B		access not barred
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : RachCntrlPara_r01 Structured Type : RACHCP Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Call reestablishment is not allowed in the cell.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
maxrtx	'00'B		Max-retrans = 1
txint	'0010'B		TX-integer=5
cba	'0'B		not barred
re	'1'B		no reestablishment
acc_2	'00000'B		access not barred
ec	'0'B		emergency call allowed
acc_1	'0000000000'B		access not barred
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : RelTmdDif_omit Structured Type : TDIF Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments :			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		
iel	–		
value	–		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Rqr2(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN) Structured Type : RQR Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : To address the MS under test			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
ra	Rr		
fn	Fn		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SI3RestOctetDef_Dual			
Structured Type : SI3RO			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : Dual Band requires 2TI (2ter/5ter) and ECSC (Early Classmark Sending) both set to HIGH. All other pi/poi values, whilst present have no effect as are set to 0.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
pi	'1'B		High = 1 High = 0
cbq	'0'B		
cro	'000000'B		
to	'000'B		
pt	'00000'B		
poi	'1'B		
po	'00'B		
ti	'1'B		
ecsc	'0'B		
spr1	'011'B		
spr2	'00101011'B		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SI3RestOctetDef			
Structured Type : SI3RO			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : Default value for L 3 testing.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
pi	'0'B		
cbq	'0'B		
cro	'101011'B		
to	'001'B		
pt	'01011'B		
poi	'0'B		
po	'01'B		
ti	'0'B		
ecsc	'1'B		
spr1	'011'B		
spr2	'00101011'B		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SI3RestOctetPara_Dual(pt : B_5; cro : B_6; to : B_3; po : B_2; cbq : B_1) Structured Type : SI3RO Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Default value for L 3 testing.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
pi	'1'B		
cbq	cbq		
cro	cro		
to	to		
pt	pt		
poi	'1'B		
po	po		
ti	'1'B		High = 1
ecsc	'0'B		High = 0
spr1	'011'B		
spr2	'00101011'B		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SI3RestOctet_inv Structured Type : SI3RO Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Invalid rest octet (not all '2B'O).			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
pi	'0'B		
cbq	'0'B		
cro	'101011'B		
to	'001'B		
pt	'01011'B		
poi	'0'B		
po	'01'B		
ti	'0'B		
ecsc	'1'B		
spr1	'011'B		
spr2	'11101110'B		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SI4RestOctetDef_Dual			
Structured Type : SI4RO			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : Default value for L 3 testing.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
pi	'1'B		
cbq	'0'B		
cro	'000000'B		
to	'000'B		
pt	'00000'B		
poi	'0'B		
po	'01'B		
spr1	'01011'B		
spr2	'00101011'B		
spr3	'00101011'B		
spr4	'00101011'B		
spr5	'00101011'B		
spr6	'00101011'B		
spr7	'00101011'B		
spr8	'00101011'B		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SI4RestOctetDef			
Structured Type : SI4RO			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : Default value for L 3 testing.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
pi	'0'B		
cbq	'0'B		
cro	'101011'B		
to	'001'B		
pt	'01011'B		
poi	'0'B		
po	'01'B		
spr1	'01011'B		
spr2	'00101011'B		
spr3	'00101011'B		
spr4	'00101011'B		
spr5	'00101011'B		
spr6	'00101011'B		
spr7	'00101011'B		
spr8	'00101011'B		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SI4RestOctetPara(pt : B_5; cro : B_6; to : B_3; po : B_2; cbq : B_1) Structured Type : SI4RO Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Default value for L 3 testing.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
pi	'1'B		
cbq	cbq		
cro	cro		
to	to		
pt	pt		
poi	'1'B		
po	po		
spr1	'01011'B		
spr2	'00101011'B		
spr3	'00101011'B		
spr4	'00101011'B		
spr5	'00101011'B		
spr6	'00101011'B		
spr7	'00101011'B		
spr8	'00101011'B		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SI4RestOctet_CBMS Structured Type : SI4RO Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Rest octets for SMSCB SysInf4 message.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
pi	'0'B		
cbq	'0'B		
cro	'101011'B		
to	'001'B		
pt	'01011'B		
poi	'0'B		
po	'01'B		
spr1	'01011'B		
spr2	'00101011'B		
spr3	—		
spr4	—		
spr5	—		
spr6	—		
spr7	—		
spr8	—		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SI4RestOctet_inv			
Structured Type : SI4RO			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : Invalid rest octet (not all '2B'O).			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
pi	'0'B		
cbq	'0'B		
cro	'101011'B		
to	'001'B		
pt	'01011'B		
poi	'0'B		
po	'01'B		
spr1	'01011'B		
spr2	'00101011'B		
spr3	'00101011'B		
spr4	'00101011'B		
spr5	'00101011'B		
spr6	'00101011'B		
spr7	'00101011'B		
spr8	'11101110'B		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Signal_01			
Structured Type : SIGNAL			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : signal value is arbitrarily selected.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00110100'B		dial tone on
sigv	'00000000'B		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Signal_02 Structured Type : SIGNAL Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : signal value is arbitrarily selected.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'00110100'B		
sigv	'00000111'B		dial tone on
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : StartingTm_omit Structured Type : STRT Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments :			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		
fn	–		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Synchi(rot : B_1; si : B_2) Structured Type : SYNCHI Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments :			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'1101'B		
nci	'0'B		
rot	rot		ignore out of range TA report observed time difference
si	si		synchronisation type
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Synchi_omit Structured Type : SYNCHI Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments :			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		
nci	–		
rot	–		
si	–		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : TimingAdv(bits : INTEGER) Structured Type : TA Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Time Advance value is pameterized.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		
sprb	'00'B		spare bits
value	INT_TO_BIT(bits, 6)		one unit = 48/13 microseconds (in 1 bit periods)
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : TimingAdv_iei(bits : INTEGER) Structured Type : TA Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : 0 time advance.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	'01111101'B		
sprb	'00'B		spare bits
value	INT_TO_BIT(bits, 6)		one unit = 48/13 microseconds (in 1 bit periods)
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : TimingAdv_omit Structured Type : TA Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Time Advance value is pameterized.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei	–		
sprb	–		
value	–		
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : TI_01 Structured Type : TI Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : used by the MS in the transaction initiated by the test system.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
ti_f	'1'B		
ti_v	'000'B		TI value
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : TI_02 Structured Type : TI Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : used in the messages sent to the MS in the transaction initiated by test system.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
ti_f	'0'B		from network to MS
ti_v	'000'B		TI value
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : TI_09 Structured Type : TI Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : used by the MS in the transaction initiated by the MS.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
ti_f ti_v	'0'B ?		TI value is selected by the MS when it starts the transaction
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : UuInfo_omit Structured Type : UU Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments : Omitted UuInfo.			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
iei iel uupd uui	– – – –		'01111110'B user–user protocol discriminator user user information
Detailed Comments :			

Structured Type Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : V22bisOrV26ter Structured Type : MODEMTYPE Derivation Path : Encoding Variation : Comments :			
Element Name	Element Value	Element Encoding	Comments
V22bisOrV26ter	('00011'B, '00101'B)		
Detailed Comments :			

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: ActivateSS_01
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: CF all synchronous services
Constraint Value	
activateSSComponents	activateSS_InvokeComp { invokeID ?, localValue 12, ss_ForBS { ss_Code '20'H, basicService bearerService '68'H } }
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: ActivateSS_02
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: CFU all basic services
Constraint Value	
activateSSComponents	activateSS_InvokeComp { invokeID ?, localValue 12, ss_ForBS { ss_Code '21'H } }
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: ActivateSS_03
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: BAOC all synchronous services
Constraint Value	
activateSSComponents	activateSS_InvokeComp { invokeID ?, localValue 12, ss_ForBS { ss_Code '92'H, basicService bearerService '68'H } }
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: ActivateSS_04
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: BIC-Roam
Constraint Value	
activateSSComponents	activateSS_InvokeComp { invokeID ?, localValue 12, ss_ForBS { ss_Code '9B'H -- BIC-Roam } }
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: ActivateSS_05
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: BOIC
Constraint Value	
activateSSComponents	activateSS_InvokeComp <pre> { invokeID ?, localValue 12, ss_ForBS { ss_Code '93'H } } </pre>
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: ActivateSS_06
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: BAIC
Constraint Value	
activateSSComponents	activateSS_InvokeComp <pre> { invokeID ?, localValue 12, ss_ForBS { ss_Code '9A'H } } </pre>
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: BldMptySS_01
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: build multiparty request
Constraint Value	
buildMPTYComponents	buildMPTY_InvokeComp <pre> { invokeID ?, localValue 124 } </pre>
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: Comps_01(comp : Component)
ASN1 Type	: Components
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: A received FIE may contain several components, but at least contains "comp".
Constraint Value	
SUPERSET({ comp})	
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: DeactivateSS_01
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: CFC for speech
Constraint Value	
deactivateSSComponents	deactivateSS_InvokeComp { invokeID ?, localValue 13, ss_ForBS { ss_Code '28'H, basicService teleservice '10'H } }
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: DeactivateSS_02
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: CFNRc for all facsimile
Constraint Value	
deactivateSSComponents	<div>deactivateSS_InvokeComp<div>{<div>invokeID<div>?</div>,<div>localValue<div>13</div>,<div>ss_ForBS<div>{<div>ss_Code<div>'2B'H</div>,<div>basicService<div>teleservice<div>'60'H</div></div></div></div>}</div></div>}</div></div></div></div>
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: DeactivateSS_03
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: deactivation for barring
Constraint Value	
deactivateSSComponents	deactivateSS_InvokeComp <pre> { invokeID ?, localValue 13, ss_ForBS { ss_Code '90'H, basicService teleservice '10'H } } </pre>
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: DeactivateSS_04
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: deactivation for barring of outgoing calls
Constraint Value	
deactivateSSComponents	deactivateSS_InvokeComp <pre> { invokeID ?, localValue 13, ss_ForBS { ss_Code '91'H, basicService teleservice '60'H } } </pre>
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: DeactivateSS_05
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: deactivation for barring of incoming calls
Constraint Value	
deactivateSSComponents	deactivateSS_InvokeComp { invokeID ?, localValue 13, ss_ForBS { ss_Code '99'H } }
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: DeactivateSS_06
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: deactivation for BOICExHC
Constraint Value	
deactivateSSComponents	deactivateSS_InvokeComp { invokeID ?, localValue 13, ss_ForBS { ss_Code '94'H } }
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: EraseSS_01
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: CFC for all facsimile
Constraint Value	
eraseSSComponents	eraseSS_InvokeComp <pre> { invokeID ?, localValue 11, ss_ForBS { ss_Code '28'H, basicService teleservice '60'H } } </pre>
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: EraseSS_02
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: CFNRc for all basic services
Constraint Value	
eraseSSComponents	eraseSS_InvokeComp <pre> { invokeID ?, localValue 11, ss_ForBS { ss_Code '2B'H } } </pre>
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: EraseSS_03
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: CFU for speech
Constraint Value	
eraseSSComponents	eraseSS_InvokeComp <pre> { invokeID ?, localValue 11, ss_ForBS { ss_Code '21'H, basicService teleservice '10'H } } </pre>
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: EraseSS_04
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: CFNRy for all facsimile
Constraint Value	
eraseSSComponents	eraseSS_InvokeComp <pre> { invokeID ?, localValue 11, ss_ForBS { ss_Code '2A'H, basicService teleservice '60'H } } </pre>
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: FwdChAdvRslt_01
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	:
Constraint Value	
forwardChargeAdviceComponents	forwardChargeAdvice_ReturnResultComp
{	
invokeID 0,	
result *	
}	
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: GetPasswdRslt_01
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	:
Constraint Value	
getPasswordComponents	getPassword_ReturnResultComp
{	
invokeID 0,	
result	
{	
localValue 18,	
currentPassword "1234"	
}	
}	
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: GetPasswdRslt_02
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	:
Constraint Value	
getPasswordComponents	getPassword_ReturnResultComp <pre>{ invokeID 0, result { localValue 18, currentPassword "9876" } }</pre>
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: GetPasswdRslt_03
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	:
Constraint Value	
getPasswordComponents	getPassword_ReturnResultComp <pre>{ invokeID 0, result { localValue 18, currentPassword "9877" } }</pre>
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: InterrogateSS_01
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: CFB for all basic services
Constraint Value	
interrogateSSComponents	interrogateSS_InvokeComp { invokeID ?, localValue 14, ss_ForBS { ss_Code '29'H } }
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: InterrogateSS_02
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: CFNRy for Speech
Constraint Value	
interrogateSSComponents	interrogateSS_InvokeComp { invokeID ?, localValue 14, ss_ForBS { ss_Code '2A'H, --CNFRy basicService teleservice '10'H } }
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: InterrogateSS_03
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: CFNRc for all basic services
Constraint Value	
interrogateSSComponents	interrogateSS_InvokeComp { invokeID ?, localValue 14, ss_ForBS { ss_Code '2B'H } }
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: InterrogateSS_04
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: CFB for all facsimile
Constraint Value	
interrogateSSComponents	interrogateSS_InvokeComp { invokeID ?, localValue 14, ss_ForBS { ss_Code '29'H, basicService teleservice '60'H } }
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: InterrogateSS_05
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: BICRoam
Constraint Value	
interrogateSSComponents	<pre>interrogateSS_InvokeComp { invokeID ?, localValue 14, ss_ForBS { ss_Code '9B'H } }</pre>
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: InterrogateSS_06
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: BOIC
Constraint Value	
interrogateSSComponents	<pre>interrogateSS_InvokeComp { invokeID ?, localValue 14, ss_ForBS { ss_Code '93'H } }</pre>
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: InterrogateSS_07
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: BAIC
Constraint Value	
interrogateSSComponents	interrogateSS_InvokeComp { invokeID ?, localValue 14, ss_ForBS { ss_Code '9A'H } }
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: InterrogateSS_08
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: BOICExHC
Constraint Value	
interrogateSSComponents	interrogateSS_InvokeComp { invokeID ?, localValue 14, ss_ForBS { ss_Code '94'H } }
Detailed Comments	:

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: NotificationSS_07(Invkid: OCTETSTRING)
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	:
Constraint Value	
unstructuredSSNotifyComponents	<pre>unstructuredSSNotify_ReturnResultComp { invokeID OC_OctToInvokeIDType(Invkid), result { localValue 61 } }</pre>
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: NotificationSS_09(Invkid: OCTETSTRING)
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	:
Constraint Value	
unstructuredSSNotifyComponents	<pre>unstructuredSSNotify_ReturnErrorComp errorCodes { invokeID OC_OctToInvokeIDType(Invkid), errorCode ussd_Busy }</pre>
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: RegisterSS_01
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: CFNRy Speech
Constraint Value	
registerSSComponents	<pre> registerSS_InvokeComp { invokeID ?, localValue 10, registerSS_Arg { ss_Code '2A'H, basicService teleservice '10'H, forwardedToNumber '8100342143'H, -- Unknown Number/ISDN telephony + '00431234' noReplyConditionTime 5 } } </pre>
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: RegisterSS_02
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: CFU
Constraint Value	
registerSSComponents	<pre> registerSS_InvokeComp { invokeID ?, localValue 10, registerSS_Arg { ss_Code '21'H, basicService teleservice '60'H, forwardedToNumber '8100342143'H -- Unknown Number/ISDN telephony + '00431234' } } </pre>
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: RegisterSS_03
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: CFB
Constraint Value	
<pre> registerSSComponents registerSS_InvokeComp { invokeID ?, localValue 10, registerSS_Arg { ss_Code '29'H, basicService bearerService '60'H, forwardedToNumber '8100342143'H -- Unknown Number/ISDN telephony + '00431234' } } </pre>	
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: RegisterSS_04
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: CF for all facsimile
Constraint Value	
<pre> registerSSComponents registerSS_InvokeComp { invokeID ?, localValue 10, registerSS_Arg { ss_Code '20'H, basicService teleservice '60'H, forwardedToNumber '8100342143'H -- Unknown Number/ISDN telephony + '00431234' } } </pre>	
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: RegPasswdSS_01
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: All call restriction services.
Constraint Value	
registerPasswordComponents	<pre> registerPassword_InvokeComp { invokeID ?, localValue 17, ss_Code '90'H } </pre>
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: ProcessUSSData_01(ussdString: IA5String)
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	:
Constraint Value	
processUnstructuredSSDataComponents	<pre> processUnstructuredSSData_InvokeComp { invokeID ?, localValue 19, ss_UserData ussdString } </pre>
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: ProcessUSSDReq_01(ussdString: IA5String)
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	:
Constraint Value	
processUnstructuredSSRequestComponents	<pre> processUnstructuredSSRequest_InvokeComp { invokeID ?, localValue 59, ussd_Arg { ussd_DataCodingScheme 'F0'O, ussd_String OC_CodingOfUssdString(ussdString) } } </pre>
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: USSDReq_04(Invkid : OCTETSTRING; ussdString: IA5String)
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: ReturnResult for Unstructured SS request
Constraint Value	
unstructuredSSRequestComponents	<pre>unstructuredSSRequest_ReturnResultComp { invokeID OC_OctToInvokeIDType(Invkid), result { localValue 60, ussd_Res { ussd_DataCodingScheme 'F0'O, ussd_String OC_CodingOfUssdString(ussdString) } } }</pre>
Detailed Comments :	

ASN.1 Type Constraint Declaration	
Constraint Name	: USSDReq_05(Invkid : OCTETSTRING)
ASN1 Type	: Component
Derivation Path	:
Encoding Variation	:
Comments	: Return Error for UnstructuredSS-Request with the error code USSD Busy
Constraint Value	
unstructuredSSRequestComponents	<pre>unstructuredSSRequest_ReturnErrorComp errorCodes { invokeID OC_OctToInvokeIDType(Invkid), errorCode ussd_Busy }</pre>
Detailed Comments :	

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : AlertRcv(pdu: ALERT_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_DatInAlert		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To receive an ALERTING message		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	0
logic_ch	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : AlertSnd(ch : LOGICCH; pdu: ALERT_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_DatRqAlert		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To send an ALERTING message		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	0
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : AssCmd(ch : LOGICCH; pdu: ASS_CMD_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_DatRqAssCmd		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To send an ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message which is assigned in send statement.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : AssCmp(ch : LOGICCH; pdu : ASS_COM_PDU) ASP Type : DL_DatInAssCom Derivation Path : Comments : To match any received ASSIGNMENT COMPLETE message		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi logic_ch msg fn	C_Sap0 ch pdu ?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : AssFI_any_cau(ch: LOGICCH) ASP Type : DL_DatInAssfl Derivation Path : Comments :		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi logic_ch msg fn	C_Sap0 ch AssgnFI_01 ?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : AuthReq(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: AUTH_RQ_PDU) ASP Type : DL_DatRqAuthRq Derivation Path : Comments : To send an AUTHENTICATION REQUEST message with default values.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi logic_ch msg	C_Sap0 ch pdu	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : AuthRes(pdu: AUTH_RES_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_DatInAuthRes		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To match any received AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE message which contains any SRES.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : CallCfm(pdu: CALL_CO_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_DatInCallCo		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To receive a CC CALL CONFIRMED message.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : CallProc(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: CALL_PROC_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_DatRqCallProc		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To send a CALL PROCEEDING message.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : CCStRcv(ch: LOGICCH; pdu : CCST_PDU) ASP Type : DL_DatInCcst Derivation Path : Comments : To match any received STATUS message with TI = Ti.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi logic_ch msg fn	C_Sap0 ch pdu ?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : CCStESnd(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: CCST_ENQ_PDU) ASP Type : DL_DatRqCcstEnq Derivation Path : Comments : To send a STATUS ENQUIRY message.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi logic_ch msg	C_Sap0 ch pdu	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : ChmmoAckRcv(ch : LOGICCH; msg : CHMMO_ACK_PDU) ASP Type : DL_DatInChmmoAck Derivation Path : Comments :		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi logic_ch msg fn	C_Sap0 ch msg ?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : ChmmoReqSnd(ch : LOGICCH; msg : CHMMO_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_DatRqChmmo		
Derivation Path :		
Comments :		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	msg	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : ChRel(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: CH_REL_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_DatRqChRel		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To send a CHANNEL RELEASE message.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : ChReq(pdu: CH_RQ_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_RacInChRq		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To receive a primitive containing a CHANNEL REQUEST message.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
fn	?	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : ChReq_01(ch : LOGICCH; pdu : CH_RQ_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_RacInChRq		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To receive a CHANNEL REQUEST message in cell B		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
fn	?	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : ClassChgURcv(pdu : CLM_CHN_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_DatInClnChn		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : to match a received CLASSMARK CHANGE message containing classmark2 indicating original rf power class		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : ClassChgURcv2		
ASP Type : DL_DatInClnChn		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : to match a received CLASSMARK CHANGE message containing classmark2 indicating original rf power class		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	?	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : CMSerReq(pdu: CMS_RQ_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_EstInCmsRq		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To receive a CM SERVICE REQUEST message.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	0
logic_ch	?	
establish_mode	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : ConnAckRcv(pdu: CONN_ACK_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_DatInConnAck		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To receive a CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE message		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : ConnAckSnd(ch : LOGICCH; pdu: CONN_ACK_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_DatRqConnAck		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To send a CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE message.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : ConnRcv(pdu: CONN_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_DatInConn		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To receive a CC CONNECT message.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : ConnSnd(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: CONN_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_DatRqConn		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To send a CC CONNECT message.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : CphCmd(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: CPHM_CMD_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_DatRqCphmCmd		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To send a CIPHERING MODE COMMAND message.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : CphCom(pdu: CPHM_COM_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_DatInCphmCom		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To receive a CIPHERING MODE COMPLETE message.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : DiscRcv(ch : LOGICCH; pdu: DISC_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_DatInDisc		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To match a received DISCONNECT message.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	any cause, no option IEs
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : DiscSnd(ch : LOGICCH; pdu: DISC_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_DatRqDisc		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To send a DISCONNECT message.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : DLEstInd(ch : LOGICCH) ASP Type : DL_EstIn Derivation Path : Comments : Indication of a layer 2 connection establishment		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	0
logic_ch	ch	
establish_mode	?	Norm
fn	?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : DLRelInd_01 ASP Type : DL_RelIn Derivation Path : Comments : Layer 2 indication of the layer 2 connection has been released.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
release_mode	?	
outstanding_indicator	?	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : DLRelInd_02 ASP Type : DL_RelIn Derivation Path : Comments : Layer 2 indication of the layer 2 connection has been released.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
release_mode	C_LocEndRel	
outstanding_indicator	?	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : ESetupRcv(pdu: ESETUP_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_DatInESetup		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To receive an emergency call SETUP message.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	0
logic_ch	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : HndOvCmpRcv(ch : LOGICCH; msg : HO_COM_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_DatInHoCom		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To receive any HANDOVER COMPLETE message on channel ch.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	msg	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : HndOvSnd(ch : LOGICCH; msg : HO_CMD_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_DatRqHoCmd		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To send a HANDOVER COMMAND indicating a finely synchronised intra cell handover.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	msg	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : HndOvAcc_01		
ASP Type : DL_RacInHoacc		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To received any HANDOVER ACCESS message.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	0,
logic_ch	?	
msg	HandOverAcc_01	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : HndOvAccRcv(ch: LOGICCH; msg : HOACC_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_RacInHoacc		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To received any HANDOVER ACCESS message on channel 'ch'.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	0,
logic_ch	ch	
msg	msg	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : HndOvFIRcv(ch : LOGICCH; msg :HOFL_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_DatInHofl		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To match a received HANDOVER FAILURE message containing any RR cause.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	msg	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : ImmAss(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: IMMASS_PDU) ASP Type : DL_UdatRqImm Derivation Path : Comments : To send an IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : ImsiDet(pdu : IMSID_IN_PDU) ASP Type : DL_EstInImsidIn Derivation Path : Comments : To match a received IMSI DETACH INDICATION message matching any MS classmark1 value and any mobile identity value		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	check not required
establish_mode	?	check not required
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : LocAcp(ch : LOGICCH; pdu : LUP_ACP_PDU) ASP Type : DL_DatRqLupAcp Derivation Path : Comments : To send a LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT message with a new mobile identity TMSI and location area.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : LocUp(ch: LOGICCH; pdu : LUP_RQ_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_EstInLupRq		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To match a received LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST message containing location updating type = IMSI attach.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	no check required
logic_ch	ch	
establish_mode	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : LocRej(ch: LOGICCH; pdu : LUP_REJ_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_DatRqLupRej		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To send a LOCATION UPDATING REJECT message containing the reject cause IMSI unknown in HLR. Used var's: ch		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : MDLRelReq(ch : LOGICCH) ASP Type : MDL_RelRq Derivation Path : Comments :		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
release_mode	C_LocEndRel	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : MsrRept(pdu : MSR_RPT_PDU) ASP Type : DL_UdatInMsrRpt Derivation Path : Comments : To receive a measurement report without measurement results.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	0
logic_ch	?	SACCH
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : PgReq1(ch : LOGICCH; pgg : PGG; pg1_req_pdu: PG1_RQ_PDU) ASP Type : DL_UdatRqPg1Rq Derivation Path : Comments : To send a PAGING REQUEST TYPE 1 message to the paging group indicated by the parameter pgg which is derived from system parameters. The PAGING REQUEST TYPE1 message requests normal paging mode, any channel and for the MS identity TSPX_TMSI.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
pgg	pgg	Paging group of the mobile to be paged.
msg	pg1_req_pdu	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : PgRes(ch : LOGICCH; pdu : PG_RES_PDU) ASP Type : DL_EstInPgRes Derivation Path : Comments : To match any received PAGING RESPONSE message on the channel 'ch'.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
establish_mode	?	
msg	pdu	PAGING RESPONSE
fn	?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : PagingRes(pdu: PG_RES_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_EstInPgRes		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To receive a PAGING RESPONSE message.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	PAGING RESPONSE
logic_ch	?	
establish_mode	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : PhyInfo_01(ch: LOGICCH; ta : TA)		
ASP Type : DL_DatRqPhyinfo		
Derivation Path :		
Comments :		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	0
logic_ch	ch	
msg	Phyinfo_01(ta)	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : ReleaseRcv(pdu: REL_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_DatInRel		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To receive a CC RELEASE message.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : ReleaseSnd(ch: LOGICCH; pdu: REL_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_DatRqRel		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To send a RELEASE message.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	0
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : RelComRcv(pdu: REL_COM_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_DatInRelCmp		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To receive a RELEASE COMPLETE message.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : RelComSnd(ch : LOGICCH; pdu: REL_COM_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_DatRqRelCmp		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To send a RELEASE COMPLETE message.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	pdu	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : SetupRcv(pdu: SETUP_MO_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_DatInSetup		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To receive a SETUP message.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	0
logic_ch	?	
msg	pdu	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : SetupSnd(ch: LOGICCH; setup : SETUP_MT_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_DatRqSetup		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To send a SETUP message which is the input parameter of this ASP.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	setup	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : SyncInfo(ch : LOGICCH; bcc : BCC; ncc : NCC)		
ASP Type : DL_UdatRqSchinfo		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To send SYNCHRONIZATION INFORMATION message with default parameters.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	SCH
logic_ch	ch	
msg	SyncInfor(bcc, ncc)	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : SysInfo1(ch : LOGICCH; cchd : CCHD; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1)		
ASP Type : DL_UdatRqSysinfo1		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To send SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 1 in cell A for RR testing of GSM900.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	SysInf1(cchd, maxtx, txint, re)	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : SysInfo1_nh(ch : LOGICCH; ci : CI; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; ccd : CCD; co : CO; crh, mtmc : INTEGER; neci : B_1; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1)		
ASP Type : DL_UdatRqSysinfo1_nh		
Derivation Path :		
Comments :		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	SysInf3(ci, mcc, mnc, lac, ccd, co, crh, mtmc, neci, maxtx, txint, re)	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : SysInfo1_cba(ch : LOGICCH; cchd : CCHD; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1; cba : B_1; acc : B_5)		
ASP Type : DL_UdatRqSysinfo1		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To send SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 1 in cell A for RR testing of GSM900.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	SysInf1_cba(cchd, maxtx, txint, re, cba, acc)	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : SysInfo2(ch: LOGICCH; bcchfl: NCD; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1; nccp : NCCP)		
ASP Type : DL_UdatRqSysinfo2		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To send the default SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 2 message containing default neighbour cells description in cell B for GSM900.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	Default system Information message 2
logic_ch	ch	
msg	SysInf2(bcchfl, maxtx, txint, re, nccp)	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : SysInfo2bis(ch: LOGICCH; bcchflegsm: NCD) ASP Type : DL_UdatRqSysinfo2bis Derivation Path : Comments : SYSTEM INFORMATION 2bis in cell A under EGSM with the ARFCN list = {988, 990, 1003}.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	0
logic_ch	ch	BCCH
msg	SysInf2bis(bcchflegsm)	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : SysInfo2bis_cba(ch: LOGICCH; bcchflegsm: NCD; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1; cba : B_1; acc : B_5) ASP Type : DL_UdatRqSysinfo2bis Derivation Path : Comments : SYSTEM INFORMATION 2bis in cell A under EGSM with the ARFCN list = {988, 990, 1003}.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	0
logic_ch	ch	BCCH
msg	SysInf2bis_cba(bcchflegsm, maxtx, txint, re, cba, acc)	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : SysInfo2_cba(ch: LOGICCH; bcchfl: NCD; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1; nccp : NCCP; cba : B_1; acc : B_5) ASP Type : DL_UdatRqSysinfo2 Derivation Path : Comments : To send the default SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 2 message containing default neighbour cells description in cell B for GSM900.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi logic_ch msg	C_Sap0 ch SysInf2_cba(bcchfl, maxtx, txint, re, nccp, cba, acc)	Default system Information message 2
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : SysInfo2ter(ch: LOGICCH; fl: NCD2) ASP Type : DL_UdatRqSysinfo2ter Derivation Path : Comments : SYSTEM INFORMATION 2ter with ther ARFCN list = fl.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi logic_ch msg	C_Sap0 ch SysInf2ter(fl)	0 BCCH
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : SysInfo3(ch : LOGICCH; ci : CI; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; ccd : CCD; co : CO; crh, mtmc : INTEGER; neci : B_1; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1) ASP Type : DL_UdatRqSysinfo3 Derivation Path : Comments :		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi logic_ch msg	C_Sap0 ch SysInf3(ci, mcc, mnc, lac, ccd, co, crh, mtmc, neci, maxtx, txint, re)	Default System Information 3 with CCCH combined with SDCCH
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : SysInfo3_Dual(ch : LOGICCH; ci : CI; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; ccd : CCD; co : CO; crh, mtmc : INTEGER; neci : B_1; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1) ASP Type : DL_UdatRqSysinfo3 Derivation Path : Comments :		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi logic_ch msg	C_Sap0 ch SysInf3_Dual(ci, mcc, mnc, lac, ccd, co, crh, mtmc, neci, maxtx, txint, re)	Default System Information 3 with CCCH combined with SDCCH
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : SysInfo3_ram_cba_Dual(ch : LOGICCH; ci : CI; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; ccd : CCD; co : CO; crh, mtmc : INTEGER; neci : B_1; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1; ram : B_6; cba, cbq : B_1; acc : B_5) ASP Type : DL_UdatRqSysinfo3 Derivation Path : Comments :		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi logic_ch msg	C_Sap0 ch SysInf3_ram_cba_Dual(ci, mcc, mnc, lac, ccd, co, crh, mtmc, neci, maxtx, txint, re, ram, cba, cbq, acc)	Default System Information 3 with CCCH combined with SDCCH
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : SysInfo3_rpctp_Dual(ch : LOGICCH; ci : CI; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; ccd : CCD; co : CO; crh, mtmc : INTEGER; neci : B_1; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1; ram : B_6; pt : B_5; cro : B_6; to : B_3; po : B_2) ASP Type : DL_UdatRqSysinfo3 Derivation Path : Comments :		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi logic_ch msg	C_Sap0 ch SysInf3_rpctp_Dual(ci, mcc, mnc, lac, ccd, co, crh, mtmc, neci, maxtx, txint, re, ram, pt, cro, to, po)	Default System Information 3 with CCCH combined with SDCCH
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : SysInfo4(ch : LOGICCH; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; crh, mtmc : INTEGER; neci : B_1; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1) ASP Type : DL_UdatRqSysinfo4 Derivation Path : Comments : To send a default SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 4 message		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi logic_ch msg	C_Sap0 ch SysInf4(mcc, mnc, lac, crh, mtmc, neci, maxtx, txint, re)	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : SysInfo4_Dual(ch : LOGICCH; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; crh, mtmc : INTEGER; neci : B_1; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1) ASP Type : DL_UdatRqSysinfo4 Derivation Path : Comments : To send a SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 4 message with explicit CBQ = 0 in SI4 Rest Octets		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi logic_ch msg	C_Sap0 ch SysInf4_Dual(mcc, mnc, lac, crh, mtmc, neci, maxtx, txint, re)	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : SysInfo4_CBMS(ch : LOGICCH; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; crh, mtmc : INTEGER; neci : B_1; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1; cbchd : CHD) ASP Type : DL_UdatRqSysinfo4 Derivation Path : Comments : To send a SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 4 message for SMSCB with the values or GSM 11.10, 34.3		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi logic_ch msg	C_Sap0 ch SysInf4_CBMS(mcc, mnc, lac, crh, mtmc, neci, maxtx, txint, re, cbchd)	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : SysInfo4_ram_cba_Dual(ch : LOGICCH; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; crh, mtmc : INTEGER; neci : B_1; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1; ram : B_6; cba, cbq : B_1; acc : B_5) ASP Type : DL_UdatRqSysinfo4 Derivation Path : Comments : To send a default SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 4 message		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi logic_ch msg	C_Sap0 ch SysInf4_ram_cba_Dual(mcc, mnc, lac, crh, mtmc, neci, maxtx, txint, re, ram, cba, cbq, acc)	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : SysInfo4_rpctp_Dual(ch : LOGICCH; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; crh, mtmc : INTEGER; neci : B_1; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1; ram : B_6; pt : B_5; cro : B_6; to : B_3; po : B_2) ASP Type : DL_UdatRqSysinfo4 Derivation Path : Comments : To send a default SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 4 message		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi logic_ch msg	C_Sap0 ch SysInf4_rpctp_Dual(mcc, mnc, lac, crh, mtmc, neci, maxtx, txint, re, ram, pt, cro, to, po)	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : SysInfo5(sacch: LOGICCH; sysinfo5_pdu : SYSINFO5_PDU) ASP Type : DL_UdatRqSysinfo5 Derivation Path : Comments : To send a SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 5 message.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi logic_ch msg	C_Sap0 sacch sysinfo5_pdu	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : SysInfo5bis(sacch: LOGICCH; sysinfo5bis_pdu : SYSINFO5bis_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_UdatRqSysinfo5bis		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To send a SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 5bis message.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	sacch	
msg	sysinfo5bis_pdu	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : SysInfo5ter(sacch: LOGICCH; sysinfo5ter_pdu : SYSINFO5ter_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_UdatRqSysinfo5ter		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To send a SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 5ter message.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	sacch	
msg	sysinfo5ter_pdu	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : SysInfo6(sacch: LOGICCH; sysinfo6_pdu : SYSINFO6_PDU)		
ASP Type : DL_UdatRqSysinfo6		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To send a SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 6 message.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	sacch	
msg	sysinfo6_pdu	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : TmsiReallocSnd(par : MI; ch : LOGICCH; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING)		
ASP Type : DL_DatRqTmsireCmd		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To send a TMSI REALLOCATION COMMAND message.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	TmsiReallocCmd(par, mcc, mnc, lac)	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : TmsiReallocCmp(ch : LOGICCH)		
ASP Type : DL_DatInTmsireCom		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : To receive a TMSI REALLOCATION COMPLETE message.		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	ch	
msg	TmsiReallocComp	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments :		

ASP Constraint Declaration		
Constraint Name : DLUdatInd_01		
ASP Type : DL_UdatIn		
Derivation Path :		
Comments : Detection of any filler frame		
Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Comments
sapi	C_Sap0	
logic_ch	?	
fn	?	
Detailed Comments :		

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Alerting_01(Ti:TI) PDU Type : ALERT_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : An ALERTING message containing mandatory IE's only to be sent to the MS.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	Ti		transaction identifier
ccpd	'0011'B		CC protocol discriminator
mt	'00000001'B		message type
fie	—		facility
pi	—		progress indicator
uu	—		user-user
ssvi	—		SS version indicator
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : AlertingInd_01(ti : TI) PDU Type : ALERT_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : To match an received ALERTING message			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	ti		'1000'B
ccpd	'0011'B		CC protocol discriminator
mt	'0?000001'B		message type
fie	*		facility
pi	—		progress indicator
uu	*		user-user
ssvi	*		SS version indicator
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : AlertingInd_02(Ti : Ti) PDU Type : ALERT_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : To match an received ALERTING message			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	Ti		transaction identifier
ccpd	'0011'B		CC protocol discriminator
mt	'0?000001'B		message type
fie	*		facility
pi	—		progress indicator
uu	*		user-user
ssvi	*		SS version indicator
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : AsgnCmd_fh(slot : SN; tsc : TSC; chtype : CH_TDMA; par_pwlvl : INTEGER; maio : MAIO; hsn : HSN; frql : FRQL; Cchd : CCHD; chmod : CHMOD; ma : MA; Cphms : CPHMS)			
PDU Type : ASS_CMD_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : An ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message for hopping without starting time.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		TCH/F + ACCHs hopping
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00101110'B		
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_fh(chtype, slot, tsc, maio, hsn)		
pcmd	Pcmd_19(INT_TO_BIT(par_pwlvl, 5))		
frql_at	frql		
cchd	Cchd		
ch1mod	chmod		
ch2d_at	—		
ch2mod	—		
ma_at	ma		
strt	—		
frql_bt	—		
ch1d_bt	—		
ch2d_bt	—		
frqchs_bt	—		
ma_bt	—		
cphms	Cphms		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : AsgnCmd_nfh(type : CH_TDMA; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; par_pwlvl, arfcn : INTEGER; cchd : CCHD; chmod : CHMOD; strt : STRT; cphms : CPHMS)			
PDU Type : ASS_CMD_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : An ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message. The channel mode and type are specified as parameters.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00101110'B		
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_nfh(type, slot, tsc, arfcn)		
pcmd	Pcmd_19(INT_TO_BIT(par_pwlvl, 5))		
frql_at	–		
cchd	cchd		
ch1mod	chmod		
ch2d_at	–		
ch2mod	–		
ma_at	–		
strt	strt		
frql_bt	–		
ch1d_bt	–		
ch2d_bt	–		
frqchs_bt	–		
ma_bt	–		
cphms	cphms		
Detailed Comments : used iin CC testing			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : AsgnCmp_02			
PDU Type : ASS_COM_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : An ASSIGNMENT COMPLETE message containing any cause.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		skip identifier
rrpd	'0110'B		RR protocol discriminator
mt	'00101001'B		message type
rrcau	?		any cause value
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : AssgnFI_01 PDU Type : ASSFL_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments :			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		skip identifier
rrpd	'0110'B		RR protocol discriminator
mt	'00101111'B		message type
rrcau	?		RR cause
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : AuthRequest(cksn: B_3; rand : RAND) PDU Type : AUTH_RQ_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : An AUTHENTICATION REQUEST message containing default ciphering key sequence number and default challenge RAND from PIXIT.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		
mmpd	'0101'B		
mt	'00010010'B		
shoot	'0000'B		
cphksn	CphKeySN_07(cksn)		
rand	rand		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : AuthResponse PDU Type : AUTH_RES_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : An AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE message matching any SRES.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		
mmpd	'0101'B		
mt	'0?010100'B		
sres	?		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CallConfirm_01(ti : TI) PDU Type : CALL_CO_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : a CALL CONFIRMED message with TI parameterized			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	ti		
ccpd	'0011'B		CC protocol discriminator
mt	'0?001000'B		message type
bcri	*		BC repeat indicator
bcap1	*		bearer capab.
bcap2	*		bearer capab.
cau	—		
cccap	*		cc capabilities O
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CallConfirm_04(ti : TI; Bcap1 : BCAP) PDU Type : CALL_CO_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : a CALL CONFIRMED message with TI and bcap1 parameterized			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	ti		
ccpd	'0011'B		CC protocol discriminator
mt	'0?001000'B		message type
bcri	—		BC repeat indicator
bcap1	Bcap1		bearer capab.
bcap2	—		bearer capab.
cau	—		
cccap	*		cc capabilities O
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CallConfirm_20(ti : TI) PDU Type : CALL_CO_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : a CALL CONFIRMED message without bearer capability information elements			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	ti		
ccpd	'0011'B		CC protocol discriminator
mt	'0?001000'B		message type
bcri	—		BC repeat indicator
bcap1	—		bearer capab.
bcap2	—		bearer capab.
cau	—		cause
cccap	*		cc capabilities O
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CallConfirm_Efr_20(ti : TI) PDU Type : CALL_CO_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : a CALL CONFIRMED message for EFR Mobiles			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	ti		
ccpd	'0011'B		CC protocol discriminator
mt	'0?001000'B		message type
bcri	—		BC repeat indicator
bcap1	*		bearer capab.
bcap2	—		bearer capab.
cau	—		cause
cccap	*		cc capabilities O
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CallProced_03 PDU Type : CALL_PROC_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : An CALL PROCEEDING message templet used for CallProcGen			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	?		transaction identifier
ccpd	'0011'B		CC protocol discriminator
mt	'00000010'B		message type
bcri	–		BC repeat indicator
bcap1	–		bearer capab.
bcap2	–		bearer capab.
fie	–		facility
pi	–		progress indicator
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CCStatus_01(Ti : TI) PDU Type : CCST_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : A CC STATUS message to match any received CC STATUS.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	Ti		
ccpd	'0011'B		CC protocol discriminator
mt	'0?111101'B		message type
cau	?		cause
cst	?		call state
acst	*		auxiliary status
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CCStatusEq_01(Ti : TI) PDU Type : CCST_ENQ_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : A STATUS ENQUIRY message			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	Ti		
ccpd	'0011'B		
mt	'00110100'B		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ChmomoAck_01(chmd : CHMOD; chd: CHD) PDU Type : CHMMO_ACK_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments :			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		skip identifier
rrpd	'0110'B		RR protocol discriminator
mt	'00010111'B		message type
chd	chd		TCH/F
chmod	chmd		channel mode
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ChmomoReq_01(chmd : CHMOD; chd : CHD) PDU Type : CHMMO_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : the channel being modified is default full rate traffic channel.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		skip identifier
rrpd	'0110'B		RR protocol discriminator
mt	'00010000'B		message type
chd	chd		TCH/F
chmod	chmd		channel mode
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ChRelease_01			
PDU Type : CH_REL_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : A CHANNEL RELEASE message with RR cause = normal event			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		normal event
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00001101'B		
rrcau	'00000000'B		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ChRequest_01 PDU Type : CH_RQ_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : A CHANNEL REQUEST message containing establishment cause = answer to paging.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ecau_rrf	'100?????'B		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ChRequest_02 PDU Type : CH_RQ_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : To match any received CHANNEL REQUEST message			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ecau_rrf	'????????'B		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ChRequest_04 PDU Type : CH_RQ_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : To match the received CHANNEL REQUEST message which originates a call (establishment cause = '111'B), "Originating call and TCH/F is needed, or IMSI detach, SMS or SS procedures that can be completed with an SDCCH and NECI set to 0".			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ecau_rrf	'111?????'B		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ChRequest_09 PDU Type : CH_RQ_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : To match the received CHANNEL REQUEST message with establishment cause = '000'B.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ecau_rrf	'000?????'B		location updating
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ChRequest_15 PDU Type : CH_RQ_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : To match the received CHANNEL REQUEST message with establishment cause = '111'B or '0100'B or '0101'B ---- initiate outgoing call or SDCCH other procedures.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ecau_rrf	('111?????'B, '0100?????'B, '0101?????'B, '101?????'B, '0001?????'B)		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ChRequest_16 PDU Type : CH_RQ_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : To match the received CHANNEL REQUEST message with establishment cause = '101'B for emergency call.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ecau_rrf	'101?????'B		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ChRequest_17 PDU Type : CH_RQ_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : A CHANNEL REQUEST message containing establishment cause = 100, 0010, 0011, 0001 – Response to Paging			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ecau_rrf	('100?????'B, '0010?????'B, '0011?????'B, '0001?????'B)		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ClassChange_01 PDU Type : CLM_CHN_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CLASSMARK CHANGE message containing classmark2 indicating original rf power class			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		skip identifier
rrpd	'0110'B		RR protocol discriminator
mt	'00010110'B		message type
msclm	ClassMark2		mobile station classmark 2
msclm_adl	–		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ClassChange_04_Dual PDU Type : CLM_CHN_PDU Derivation Path : ClassChange_01. Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CLASSMARK CHANGE message containing classmark2 indicating original rf power class and classmark3.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
msclm	ClassMark2_Dual		mobile station classmark
msclm_adi	ClassMark3_Dual		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CMServiceReq_01			
PDU Type : CMS_RQ_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : To match any received CM SERVICE REQUEST message			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		
mmpd	'0101'B		
mt	'0?100100'B		
cphksn	?		
svtype	?		
msclm	?		
mi	?		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CMServiceReq_04 PDU Type : CMS_RQ_PDU Derivation Path : CMServiceReq_01. Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : To match a received CM SERVICE REQUEST message containing CM service type = "Mobile originating call establishment or packet mode connection establishment" or " emergency call establishment".			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
svtype	('0001'B, '0010'B)		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CMServiceReq_06(cksn : B_3) PDU Type : CMS_RQ_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : To match any received CM SERVICE REQUEST message for emergency call with TMSI and correct CKSN.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		default CKSN emergency call.
mmpd	'0101'B		
mt	'0?100100'B		
cphksn	CphKeySN_01(cksn)		
svtype	C_CMServiceTypeE		
msclm	?		
mi	MiTmsi_01		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Connect_01(ti : TI) PDU Type : CONN_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CC CONNECT message matching any received value			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	ti		'1000'B
ccpd	'0011'B		CC protocol discriminator
mt	'0?000111'B		
fie	*		
pi	—		
cn	—		connected number
cs	*		connected subaddress
uu	*		
ssvi	*		SS version
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Connect_02(Ti : TI) PDU Type : CONN_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CC CONNECT message containing mandatory IE's only.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	Ti		transaction identifier
ccpd	'0011'B		CC protocol discriminator
mt	'00000111'B		
fie	—		
pi	—		
cnn	—		connected number
cns	—		connected subaddress
uu	—		
ssvi	—		SS version
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ConnectAck_01(ti : TI) PDU Type : CONN_ACK_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : A CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE message n -> ms			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	ti		'0000'B
ccpd	'0011'B		CC protocol discriminator
mt	'00001111'B		message type
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ConnectAck_02(Ti : TI) PDU Type : CONN_ACK_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : A CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE message			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	Ti		transaction identifier
ccpd	'0011'B		CC protocol discriminator
mt	'0?001111'B		message type
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CphModeCmd_01			
PDU Type : CPHM_CMD_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : CIPHERING MODE COMMAND message, the ciphering algorithm is specified by PIXIT.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		IMEISV not included ciphering "on"
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00110101'B		
cph_res	CiphRes_01		
cphms	CphMod_01		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : CphModeCmp_01			
PDU Type : CPHM_COM_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : To match any received CIPHERING MODE COMPLETE message			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		skip identifier
rrpd	'0110'B		RR protocol discriminator
mt	'00110010'B		message type
mei	*		mobile equipment identity
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : DisconnS(Ti : TI; cau : CAU; progind : PI; uuinf : UU) PDU Type : DISC_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : A DISCONNECT message that contains cause = normal clearing and progress indicator = #8.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	Ti		
ccpd	'0011'B		
mt	'00100101'B		
cau	cau		
fie	–		
pi	progind		
uu	uuinf		
ssvi	–		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : DisconnR(Ti : TI; cau : CAU) PDU Type : DISC_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : A default DISCONNECT message matching parametrised value ms → n.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	Ti		
ccpd	'0011'B		
mt	'0?100101'B		
cau	cau		
fie	*		
pi	*		
uu	*		
ssvi	*		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : HandOverAcc_01 PDU Type : HOACC_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : To match any received HANDOVER ACCESS message			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
horf	?		handover reference
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : HandOverAcc_02(horef : HORF) PDU Type : HOACC_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : To match a received HANDOVER ACCESS message with handover reference ' horef'.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
horf	horef		handover reference
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : HandOverCmd_fh(type : CH_TDMA; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ncc, bcc : B_3; sdccharfcn, mod, hsn : INTEGER; horf : HORF; pwlv1 : B_5; synchi : SYNCHI; frql1, frql2 : FRQL; cchd : CCHD; chmod : CHMOD; frqchs : FRQCHS; ma : MA; rtdif : TDIF; ta : TA; cphms : CPHMS)

PDU Type : HO_CMD_PDU

Derivation Path :

Encoding Rule Name :

Encoding Variation :

Comments : A derived HANDOVER COMMAND containing TCH/F_FH in non synchronized new CELL A.

Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		Hand over reference power level
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00101011'B		
cd	CellDescrp(ncc, bcc, sdccharfcn)		
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_fh(type, slot, tsc, INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD mod), 6), INT_TO_BIT(hsn, 6))		
horf	horf		
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pwlv1)		
synchi	synchi		
frqsl_at	frql1		
frql_at	frql2		
cchd	cchd		
ch1mod	chmod		
ch2d_at	–		
ch2mod	–		
frqchs_at	frqchs		
ma_at	ma		
strt	–		
rtdif	rtdif		
ta	ta		
frqsl_bt	–		
frql_bt	–		
ch1d_bt	–		
ch2d_bt	–		
frqchs_bt	–		
ma_bt	–		
cphms	cphms		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : HandOverCmd_nfh(type : CH_TDMA; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ncc, bcc : B_3; sdccharfcn, tcharfcn : INTEGER; horf : HORF; pwlvl : B_5; synchi : SYNCHI; chmod : CHMOD; rtdif : TDIF; ta : TA; cphms : CPHMS)

PDU Type : HO_CMD_PDU

Derivation Path :

Encoding Rule Name :

Encoding Variation :

Comments : An HANDOVER COMMAND indicating finely synchronised intra cell handover.

Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		from PIXIT
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00101011'B		
cd	CellDescrp(ncc, bcc, sdccharfcn)		
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_nfh(type, slot, tsc, tcharfcn)		
horf	horf		
pcmd	Pcmd_20(pwlvl)		
synchi	synchi		
frqsl_at	–		
frql_at	–		
cchd	–		
ch1mod	chmod		
ch2d_at	–		
ch2mod	–		
frqchs_at	–		
ma_at	–		
strt	–		
rtdif	rtdif		
ta	ta		
frqsl_bt	–		
frql_bt	–		
ch1d_bt	–		
ch2d_bt	–		
frqchs_bt	–		
ma_bt	–		
cphms	cphms		

Detailed Comments :

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : HandOverCmd_nfh_Dual(type : CH_TDMA; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ncc, bcc : B_3; sdccharfcn, tcharfcn : INTEGER; horf : HORF; synchi : SYNCHI; chmod : CHMOD; rtdif : TDIF; ta : TA; cphms : CPHMS; pcmd : PCMD)			
PDU Type : HO_CMD_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : An HANDOVER COMMAND indicating finely synchronised intra cell handover.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		from PIXIT
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00101011'B		
cd	CellDescrp(ncc, bcc, sdccharfcn)		
ch1d_at	ChDescrp_nfh(type, slot, tsc, tcharfcn)		
horf	horf		
pcmd	pcmd		
synchi	synchi		
frqsl_at	–		
frql_at	–		
cchd	–		
ch1mod	chmod		
ch2d_at	–		
ch2mod	–		
frqchs_at	–		
ma_at	–		
strt	–		
rtdif	rtdif		
ta	ta		
frqsl_bt	–		
frql_bt	–		
ch1d_bt	–		
ch2d_bt	–		
frqchs_bt	–		
ma_bt	–		
cphms	cphms		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : HandOverCmp_20 PDU Type : HO_COM_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : A basic received constraint for HANDOVER COMPLETE message.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		skip identifier
rrpd	'0110'B		RR protocol discriminator
mt	'00101100'B		message type
rrcau	'00000000'B		RR cause: normal event
motdif	*		mobile observed time difference
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : HandOvFail_02			
PDU Type : HOFL_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : A HANDOVER FAILURE message matching any abnormal release RR cause.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		abnormal release causes
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00101000'B		
rrcau	('00000001'B, '00000010'B, '00000011'B, '00000100'B, '01101111'B)		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ImmAsgn_01Def(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN; sub : B_2; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; par_arfcn : INTEGER; ta : TA) PDU Type : IMMASS_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message to assign SDCCH/4 channel.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	'2D'O		L2 pseudo length = 11 octets for non hopping, no starting time
ski	'0000'B		
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00111111'B		
shoct	'0000'B		
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)		normal mode
chd	ChDescrp_nfh(INT_TO_BIT((4 + BIT_TO_INT(sub)), 5), slot, tsc, par_arfcn)		SDCCH/4 subchannel
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)		
ta	ta		0 time advance IE
ma	MoblAlc_01		non hopping
strt	–		
iaroct	laRestOct_01		11 octets of '2B'O
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : ImmAsgn_221(Rr : BITSTRING; Fn : FN; ts_ccch : SN; tsc : TSC; par_chtype : CH_TDMA; maio : MAIO; hsn : HSN; ta : TA; ma : MA; iel : LENGTH)

PDU Type : IMMASS_PDU

Derivation Path :

Encoding Rule Name :

Encoding Variation :

Comments : An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message.

Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	OC_IntToOct(((11 + OC_OctToInt(iel)) * 4) + 1, 1)		L2 pseudo length = 14 octets
ski	'0000'B		
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00111111'B		
shoct	'0000'B		
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)		normal mode
chd	ChDescrp_fh(par_chtype, ts_ccch, tsc, maio, hsn)		
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)		
ta	ta		
ma	ma		
strt	–		
iaroct	laRestOct(iel)		

Detailed Comments :

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ImmAsgn_nfh(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN; type: CH_TDMA; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; arfcn: INTEGER; pgm : B_2) PDU Type : IMMASS_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message to assign TCH/F or TCH/H channel.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	'2D'O		L2 pseudo length = 11 octets for non hopping, no starting time
ski	'0000'B		
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00111111'B		
shoct	'0000'B		
pm	Pm(pgm)		paging mode
chd	ChDescrp_nfh(type, slot, tsc, arfcn)		Traffic channel, non hopping
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)		
ta	ta		
ma	MoblAllc_01		non hopping
strt	–		
iaroct	laRestOct_01		11 octets of '2B'O
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ImmAsgn_r(chd : CHD ; Rr : BITSTRING ; Fn : FN; ta : TA)			
PDU Type : IMMASS_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	'2D'O		L2 pseudo length = 11 octets for non hopping, no starting time
ski	'0000'B		
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00111111'B		
shoct	'0000'B		
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)		normal mode
chd	chd		
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)		
ta	ta		30 bit periods of time advance
ma	MoblAllc_01		non hopping
strt	–		
iaroct	laRestOct_01		11 octets of '2B'O
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ImmAsgn_r13(Rr: BITSTRING; Fn: FN; chd : CHD; ta : TA) PDU Type : IMMASS_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : An IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message to assign TCH/F channel with a time advance of 30 bit periods.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	'2D'O		L2 pseudo length = 11 octets for non hopping, no starting time
ski	'0000'B		
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00111111'B		
shoct	'0000'B		
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)		normal mode
chd	chd		TCH/F + ACCHs
rqr	Rqr2(Rr, Fn)		
ta	ta		30 bit periods of time advance
ma	MoblAlc_01		non hopping
strt	—		
iaroct	laRestOct_01		11 octets of '2B'O
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ImsiDetach_30(par:MI) PDU Type : IMSID_IN_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : IMSI DETACH INDICATION message matching any MS classmark1 value and given IMSI.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		
mmpd	'0101'B		
mt	'0?000001'B		
msclm	?		any mobile station classmark1
mi	par		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : LocUpdtAcp(mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING)			
PDU Type : LUP_ACP_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : A LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT message without mobile identity and LAI of PLMN2. LAC set in TCV_lac.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		location area identification
mmpd	'0101'B		
mt	'00000010'B		
lai	LocAreaId(mcc, mnc, lac)		
mi	–		
fop	–		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : LocUpdtAcp_01(newmi: MI; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING)			
PDU Type : LUP_ACP_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : To assign a new TMSI with or without mobile identity.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		location area identification
mmpd	'0101'B		
mt	'00000010'B		
lai	LocAreald(mcc, mnc, lac)		
mi	newmi		
fop	–		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : LocUpdtReq_01(locup : B_2) PDU Type : LUP_RQ_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : A LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST message containing location updating type.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		
mmpd	'0101'B		
mt	'0?001000'B		
cphksn	?		no check required
lutype	LocUpType(locup)		
lai	?		no check required
msclm	?		no check required
mi	?		no check required
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : LocUpdtReq_31(par:MI; mcc, mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING; locup : B_2; cksn: BITSTRING) PDU Type : LUP_RQ_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : A parameterised LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST message			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		
mmpd	'0101'B		
mt	'0?001000'B		
cphksn	CphKeySN_07(cksn)		
lutype	LocUpType(locup)		
lai	LocAreaId(mcc, mnc, lac)		
msclm	ClassMark1		
mi	par		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : LocUpdtReq_31_Dual(par:MI; mcc, mnc, lac:OCTETSTRING; locup : B_2; cksn: BITSTRING) PDU Type : LUP_RQ_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : A parameterised LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST message			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		
mmpd	'0101'B		
mt	'0?001000'B		
cphksn	CphKeySN_07(cksn)		
lutype	LocUpType(locup)		
lai	LocAreaId(mcc, mnc, lac)		
msclm	ClassMark1_Dual		
mi	par		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : LocUpdtRej_01(par:REJCAU) PDU Type : LUP_REJ_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : A LOCATION UPDATING REJECT message.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		
mmpd	'0101'B		
mt	'00000100'B		
rejcau	par		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : MsrReport_02			
PDU Type : MSR_RPT_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : A measurement report match any received MSR_RPT_PDU.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		RR protocol discriminator measurement message type containing any value
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00010101'B		
msrr	MsrResult_02		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : MsrReport_03			
PDU Type : MSR_RPT_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : A measurement report containing results for 6 strongest carriers.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		RR protocol discriminator measurement message type 6 strongest carriers
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00010101'B		
msrr	MsrResult_03		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : MsrReport_03e(par_measres: MSRR)			
PDU Type : MSR_RPT_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : A measurement report containing results for 6 strongest carriers.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		RR protocol discriminator measurement message type 6 strongest carriers
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00010101'B		
msrr	par_measres		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : MsrReport_Dual(msrr : MSRR)			
PDU Type : MSR_RPT_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : A measurement report containing results specified carriers.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		RR protocol discriminator measurement message type
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00010101'B		
msrr	msrr		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : PagingRes_01			
PDU Type : PG_RES_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : To match any received PAGING RESPONSE message.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		no check requirement no check requirement no check requirement
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00100111'B		
shoct	'0000'B		
cphksn	?		
msclm	?		
mi	?		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : PagingRes_03(cksn : B_3) PDU Type : PG_RES_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : To match a received PAGING RESPONSE message with default TMSI, CKSN and classmark2.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00100111'B		
shoct	'0000'B		
cphksn	CphKeySN_01(cksn)		TSPX_CKSNDDef
msclm	ClassMark2		
mi	MiTmsi_01		TSPX_TMSI
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : PagingRes_03_Dual(cksn : B_3) PDU Type : PG_RES_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : To match a received PAGING RESPONSE message with default TMSI, CKSN and classmark2.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00100111'B		
shoct	'0000'B		
cphksn	CphKeySN_01(cksn)		TSPX_CKSNDDef
msclm	ClassMark2_Dual		
mi	MiTmsi_01		TSPX_TMSI
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : PagingRes_r02 PDU Type : PG_RES_PDU Derivation Path : PagingRes_01. Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : To match the received PAGING RESPONSE message containing IMSI of the IUT for RR tests.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
mi	Milmsi_01		same as in the PgRq
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : PgReqTp1_01			
PDU Type : PG1_RQ_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : An PAGING REQUEST TYPE1 message requesting any channel with normal paging mode, the mobile identity is TMSI.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	'25'O		L2 pseudo length = 9
ski	'0000'B		
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00100001'B		
chn_m1_2	Chneed_01		any channel
pm	Pm(C_normal_paging)		normal paging
mi1	MiTmsi_01		TSPX_TMSI
mi2	-		
p1roct	'2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B'O		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : PgReqTp1_05 PDU Type : PG1_RQ_PDU Derivation Path : PgReqTp1_01. Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : PAGING REQUEST TYPE1 message with mobile identity 1 being IMSI of the MS.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	OC_IntToOct(((3 + OC_LengthOf(Milmsi_01)) * 4) + 1, 1)		
mi1	Milmsi_01		
p1roct	OC_SubOctet('2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B'O, 19 – OC_LengthOf(Milmsi_01))		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name	: PgReqTp1Norm
------------------------	----------------

PDU Type : PG1_RQ_PDU

Derivation Path : PgReqTp1_01.

Encoding Rule Name :

Encoding Variation :

Comments	: PAGING REQUEST TYPE1 message containing normal paging mode, used as paging filling message.
-----------------	---

[illegible]

Detailed Comments :

PDU Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : PgReqTp1Reorg

PDU Type : PG1_RQ_PDU

Derivation Path : PgReqTp1_01.

Encoding Rule Name :

Encoding Variation :

Comments	: PAGING REQUEST TYPE1 message containing paging reorganisation mode, used as paging filling message.
-----------------	---

Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
I2_pl	OC_IntToOct(((3 + OC_LengthOf(Milmsi_02)) * 4) + 1, 1)		
pm	Pm(C_reorg_paging)		paging reorganisation
mi1	Milmsi_02		no identity
p1roct	OC_SubOctet('2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B2B'0, 19 – OC_LengthOf(Milmsi_02))		

Detailed Comments :

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Phyinfor_01(ta : TA) PDU Type : PHYINFO_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments :			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		skip identifier
rrpd	'0110'B		RR protocol discriminator
mt	'00101101'B		message type
ta	ta		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Release_08(Ti : TI) PDU Type : REL_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : A CC RELEASE message with mandatory IE's only used in structured procedures test .			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	Ti		
ccpd	'0011'B		CC protocol discriminator
mt	'00101101'B		message type
cau	–		cause
cau2	–		second cause
fie	–		facility
uu	–		user–use
ssvi	–		SS version
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Release_10(Ti : TI) PDU Type : REL_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : A CC RELEASE message used to match any received CC RELEASE message with a controllable TI.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	Ti		
ccpd	'0011'B		CC protocol discriminator
mt	'0?101101'B		message type
cau	*		cause
cau2	*		second cause
fie	*		facility
uu	*		user-use
ssvi	*		SS version
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ReleaseCmp_03(Ti : TI) PDU Type : REL_COM_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : To match any received RELEASE message.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	Ti		
cc_sspd	'0011'B		CC protocol discriminator
mt	'0?101010'B		
cau	*		
fie	*		facility
uu	*		user-user information
ssvi	*		SS version
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ReleaseCmp_08(Ti :TI)			
PDU Type : REL_COM_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : A RELEASE COMPLETE message containing mandatory IEs only. n -> ms			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	Ti		CC protocol discriminator
cc_sspd	'0011'B		
mt	'00101010'B		
cau	—		
fie	—		
uu	—		
ssvi	—		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Setup_01(ti : TI) PDU Type : SETUP_MT_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : A SETUP message containing speech bearer capability. n -> ms.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	ti		'0000'B
ccpd	'0011'B		message type
mt	'00000101'B		
bcri	-		speech
bcap1	EFR_Bcap_Speech_MT		
bcap2	-		
fie	-		
pi	-		
sig	-		
cgpn	-		
cgps	-		
cdpn	-		
cdps	-		
llcri	-		
llcmp1	-		
llcmp2	-		
hlcri	-		
hlcmp1	-		
hlcmp2	-		
uu	-		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Setup_02(bcap: BCAP) PDU Type : SETUP_MO_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : A SETUP message containing speech bearer capability. ms -> n			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	?		
ccpd	'0011'B		
mt	'0?000101'B		message type
bcri	—		
bcap1	bcap		speech full rate only or dual rate
bcap2	—		
fie	*		
cgps	*		
cdpn	?		
cdps	*		
llcri	*		
llcmp1	*		
llcmp2	*		
hlcri	*		
hlcmp1	*		
hlcmp2	*		
uu	*		
ssvi	*		SS version ms -> n
clirsup	*		CLIR suppression ms -> n
clirinv	*		CLIR invocation ms -> n
cccap	*		call control capabilities ms->n
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Setup_03(ti : TI) PDU Type : SETUP_MT_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : A SETUP message with mandatory IE's only. This is default for BIBO testing.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	ti		'0000'B
ccpd	'0011'B		
mt	'00000101'B		message type
bcrl	—		
bcap1	—		
bcap2	—		
fi	—		
pi	—		
sig	—		
cgpn	—		
cgps	—		
cdpn	—		
cdps	—		
llcri	—		
llcmp1	—		
llcmp2	—		
hlcri	—		
hlcmp1	—		
hlcmp2	—		
uu	—		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Setup_04(bcap: BCAP) PDU Type : ESETUP_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : A Emergency call SETUP message with/without speech bearer capability. ms -> n.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	?		
ccpd	'0011'B		
mt	'0?001110'B		message type
bcap	bcap IF_PRESENT		full rate emergency call if not present
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ESetupBcap(bcap: BCAP)			
PDU Type : ESETUP_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : A Emergency call SETUP message with speech bearer capability. ms -> n.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	?		message type
ccpd	'0011'B		
mt	'0?001110'B		
bcap	bcap		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : ESetupNoBcap			
PDU Type : ESETUP_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : A Emergency call SETUP message without speech bearer capability. ms -> n.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	?		message type Full Rate Speech by default
ccpd	'0011'B		
mt	'0?001110'B		
bcap	—		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : Setup_10_UDI(bcap: BCAP; llc1 : LLCMP; hlc1 : HLCMP)

PDU Type : SETUP_MO_PDU

Derivation Path :

Encoding Rule Name :

Encoding Variation :

Comments : A SETUP message containing bearer capability supported by the mobile station, used for Unrestricted digital information transfer capability. ms -> n.

Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	?		
ccpd	'0011'B		
mt	'0?000101'B		message type
bcrl	—		
bcap1	bcap		
bcap2	—		
fi	*		
cgps	*		calling party subaddr. O OCTETSTRING [2..23]
cdpn	?		called party BCD number ms -> n M OCTETSTRING[2..23]
cdps	*		called party subaddr. O OCTETSTRING [2..23]
llcrl	—		LLC repeat indicator O OCTETSTRING [1]
llcmp1	llc1		low layer compatib.1 O OCTETSTRING [2..15]
llcmp2	—		low layer compatib.2 n -> ms C; ms -> n O
hlcrl	—		HLC repeat indicator O OCTETSTRING [1]
hlcmp1	hlc1 IF_PRESENT		high layer compat.1 O OCTETSTRING [2..5]
hlcmp2	—		high layer compat. 2 n -> ms C; ms -> n O
uu	*		user-user information O OCTETSTRING [3..35]
ssvi	*		SS version ms -> n O OCTETSTRING [2..3]
clirsup	*		CLIR suppression ms -> n C
clirinv	*		CLIR invocation ms -> n O
cccap	CallCntrlCap IF_PRESENT		call control capabilities ms->n O

Detailed Comments :

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Setup_10_3100(bcap: BCAP; llc1 : LLCMP; hlc1 : HLCMP) PDU Type : SETUP_MO_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : A SETUP message containing bearer capability supported by the mobile station. used for 3.1 kHz audio information transfer capability. ms -> n.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	?		
ccpd	'0011'B		
mt	'0?000101'B		message type
bcricri	—		
bcap1	bcap		
bcap2	—		
fiel	*		
cgps	*		calling party subaddr. O OCTETSTRING [2..23]
cdpn	?		called party BCD number ms -> n M OCTETSTRING[2..23]
cdps	*		called party subaddr. O OCTETSTRING [2..23]
llcri	—		LLC repeat indicator O OCTETSTRING [1]
llcmp1	llc1 IF_PRESENT		low layer compatib.1 O OCTETSTRING [2..15]
llcmp2	—		low layer compatib.2 n -> ms C; ms -> n O
hlcri	—		HLC repeat indicator O OCTETSTRING [1]
hlcmp1	hlc1 IF_PRESENT		high layer compat.1 O OCTETSTRING [2..5]
hlcmp2	—		high layer compat. 2 n -> ms C; ms -> n O
uu	*		user-user information O OCTETSTRING [3..35]
ssvi	*		SS version ms -> n O OCTETSTRING [2..3]
clirsup	*		CLIR suppression ms -> n C
clirinv	*		CLIR invocation ms -> n O
cccap	CallCntrlCap IF_PRESENT		call control capabilities ms->n O
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : Setup_11_3100(bcri1: RPI; bcap, bcap2nd: BCAP; llc1, llc2 : LLCMP; llcri1, hlcri1 : RPI ; hlc1, hlc2 : HLCMP)

PDU Type : SETUP_MO_PDU

Derivation Path :

Encoding Rule Name :

Encoding Variation :

Comments : A SETUP message containing two bearer capabilities supported by the mobile station, used for 3.1 kHz audio information transfer capability. ms -> n.

Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	?		
ccpd	'0011'B		
mt	'0?000101'B		message type
bcri	bcri1		
bcap1	bcap		
bcap2	bcap2nd		
fie	*		
cgps	*		calling party subaddr. O OCTETSTRING [2..23]
cdpn	?		called party BCD number ms -> n M OCTETSTRING[2..23]
cdps	*		called party subaddr. O OCTETSTRING [2..23]
llcri	llcri1 IF_PRESENT		LLC repeat indicator O OCTETSTRING [1]
llcmp1	llc1 IF_PRESENT		low layer compatib.1 O OCTETSTRING [2..15]
llcmp2	llc2 IF_PRESENT		low layer compatib.2 n -> ms C; ms -> n O
hlcri	hlcri1 IF_PRESENT		HLC repeat indicator O OCTETSTRING [1]
hlcmp1	hlc1 IF_PRESENT		high layer compat.1 O OCTETSTRING [2..5]
hlcmp2	hlc2 IF_PRESENT		high layer compat. 2 n -> ms C; ms -> n O
uu	*		user-user information O OCTETSTRING [3..35]
ssvi	*		SS version ms -> n O OCTETSTRING [2..3]
clirsup	*		CLIR suppression ms -> n C
clirinv	*		CLIR invocation ms -> n O
cccap	CallCntrlCap IF_PRESENT		call control capabilities ms->n O

Detailed Comments :

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : Setup_20(par: BCAP; ti : TI) PDU Type : SETUP_MT_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : A SETUP message containing bearer capability supported by the mobile station.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	ti		'0000'B
ccpd	'0011'B		
mt	'00000101'B		message type
bcri	—		
bcap1	par		
bcap2	—		
fie	—		
pi	—		
sig	—		
cgpn	—		
cgps	—		
cdpn	—		
cdps	—		
llcri	—		
llcmp1	—		
llcmp2	—		
hlcri	—		
hlcmp1	—		
hlcmp2	—		
uu	—		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : Setup_21(par1 : RPI; par2, par3 : BCAP; ti : TI)

PDU Type : SETUP_MT_PDU

Derivation Path :

Encoding Rule Name :

Encoding Variation :

Comments : A SETUP message containing two bearer capabilities supported by the mobile station.

Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	ti		'0000'B
ccpd	'0011'B		
mt	'00000101'B		message type
bcrl	par1		
bcap1	par2		
bcap2	par3		
fi	–		
pi	–		
sig	–		
cgpn	–		
cgps	–		
cdpn	–		
cdps	–		
llcri	–		
llcmp1	–		
llcmp2	–		
hlcri	–		
hlcmp1	–		
hlcmp2	–		
uu	–		

Detailed Comments :

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SetupInd_01 PDU Type : SETUP_MO_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : To match any received SETUP message			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ti	TI_09		
ccpd	'0011'B		
mt	'0?000101'B		
bcricri	*		BC repeat indicator
bcap1	?		bearer capab.
bcap2	*		bearer capab.
fie	*		facility
cgps	*		calling party subaddr.
cdpn	?		called party BCD number
cdps	*		called party subaddr.
llcri	*		LLC repeat indicator
llcmp1	*		low layer compatib.1
llcmp2	*		low layer compatib.2
hlcri	*		HLC repeat indicator
hlcmp1	*		high layer compat.1
hlcmp2	*		high layer compat.
uu	*		user-user information
ssvi	*		SS version
clirsup	*		CLIR suppression
clirinv	*		CLIR invocation
cccap	CallCntrlCap IF_PRESENT		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SyncInfor(bcc : BCC; ncc : NCC)			
PDU Type : SCHINFO_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments :			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ncc	ncc		PLMN colour code
bcc	bcc		BS colour code
t1	?		
t2	?		
t3_	?		
Detailed Comments : 1. The values of t1, t2 and t3_ shall be correctly set by the L2 simulation module when this message is sent to air on the synchronization channel. It is assumed that there is a set of timebase counters in the L2 module, these counters run continuously and keep the correct timeslot number SN and TDMA frame number FN as long as the test system is poweron , the T1, T2, T3' (values for t1, t2 and t3_) can be derived from these counters.			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SysInf1(cchd : CCHD; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1)			
PDU Type : SYSINFO1_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : Default parameters for cell A in RR testing of GSM 900			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	'55'O		L2 pseudo length = 21
ski	'0000'B		
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00011001'B		
cchd	cchd		ARFCNs: 20, 30, 50, 70
rachcp	RachCntrlPara(maxtx, txint, re)		rach control parameters
si1roct	'2B'O		SI1 rest octets
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SysInf1_cba(cchd : CCHD; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1; cba : B_1; acc : B_5) PDU Type : SYSINFO1_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : Default parameters for cell A in RR testing of GSM 900			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	'55'O		L2 pseudo length = 21
ski	'0000'B		
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00011001'B		ARFCNs: 20, 30, 50, 70 rach control parameters
cchd	cchd		
rachcp	RachCntrlPara_cba(maxtx, txint, re, cba, acc)		
si1roct	'2B'O		SI1 rest octets
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SysInf2(bcchfl: NCD; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1; nccp : NCCP)			
PDU Type : SYSINFO2_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE2 containing default neighbour cells description			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	'59'O		L2 pseudo length = 22
ski	'0000'B		NCC to be monitored
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00011010'B		
bcchfl	bcchfl		
nccp	nccp		
rachcp	RachCntrlPara(maxtx, txint, re)		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SysInf2bis(bcchflegsm: NCD) PDU Type : SYSINFO2bis_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : SYSTEM INFORMATION 2bis in cell A under EGSM with the ARFCN list = {988, 990, 1003}.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	'55'O		L2 pseudo length
ski	'0000'B		skip identifier
rrpd	'0110'B		RR protocol discriminator
mt	'00000010'B		message type
xbcchfl	bcchflegsm		ARFCN: 988, 990, 1003
rachcp	RachCntrlPara_r01		rach control parameters
si2bisroct	'2B'O		SI2bis rest octet
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SysInf2bis_cba(bcchflegsm: NCD; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1; cba : B_1; acc : B_5) PDU Type : SYSINFO2bis_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : SYSTEM INFORMATION 2bis in cell A under EGSM with the ARFCN list = {988, 990, 1003}.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	'55'O		L2 pseudo length
ski	'0000'B		skip identifier
rrpd	'0110'B		RR protocol discriminator
mt	'00000010'B		message type
xbcchfl	bcchflegsm		ARFCN: 988, 990, 1003
rachcp	RachCntrlPara_cba(maxtx, txint, re, cba, acc)		rach control parameters
si2bisroct	'2B'O		SI2bis rest octet
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SysInf2ter(fl : NCD2) PDU Type : SYSINFO2ter_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : SYSTEM INFORMATION 2ter with the ARFCN list = fl.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	'49'O		L2 pseudo length = 18
ski	'0000'B		skip identifier
rrpd	'0110'B		RR protocol discriminator
mt	'00000011'B		message type
xbcchfl	fl		
si2terroct	'2B2B2B2B'O		SI2ter rest octets
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SysInf2_cba(bcchfl: NCD; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1; nccp : NCCP; cba : B_1; acc : B_5) PDU Type : SYSINFO2_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE2 containing default neighbour cells description			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	'59'O		L2 pseudo length = 22
ski	'0000'B		
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00011010'B		
bcchfl	bcchfl		
nccp	nccp		NCC to be monitored
rachcp	RachCntrlPara_cba(maxtx, txint, re, cba, acc)		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SysInf3(ci : CI; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; ccd : CCD; co : CO; crh, mtmc : INTEGER; neci : B_1; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1)			
PDU Type : SYSINFO3_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : CCCH combined or not with SDCCH			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	'49'O		L2 pseudo length = 18 MCC= 001, MNC= 01, LAC= 0001 DTX not allowed
ski	'0000'B		
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00011011'B		
ci	ci		
lai	LocAreaId(mcc, mnc, lac)		
ccd	ccd		
co	co		
csp	CellSelPara(crh, mtmc, neci)		
rachcp	RachCntrlPara(maxtx, txint, re)		
si3roct	SI3RestOctetDef		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SysInf3_inv_01(mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING)			
PDU Type : SYSINFO3_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : An invalid SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 3 message containing rest octets which are not all '2B'O			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	'49'O		L2 pseudo length = 18 new location area arbitrary spare bit arbitrary spare bit not all rest octets are '2B'O
ski	'0000'B		
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00011011'B		
ci	C_ci_cellA		
lai	LocAreaId(mcc, mnc, lac)		
ccd	CntrlChDscrp_inv		
co	CellOpt_04		
csp	CellSelPara_01		
rachcp	RachCntrlPara_01		
si3roct	SI3RestOctet_inv		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SysInf3_Dual(ci : CI; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; ccd : CCD; co : CO; crh, mtmc : INTEGER; neci : B_1; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1) PDU Type : SYSINFO3_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : CCCH combined or not with SDCCH			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	'49'O		L2 pseudo length = 18
ski	'0000'B		
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00011011'B		
ci	ci		
lai	LocAreald(mcc, mnc, lac)		MCC= 001, MNC= 01, LAC= 0001
ccd	ccd		DTX not allowed
co	co		
csp	CellSelPara(crh, mtmc, neci)		
rachcp	RachCntrlPara(maxtx, txint, re)		
si3roct	SI3RestOctetDef_Dual		2TI=High (1), ECSC=High(1).
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration

Constraint Name : SysInf3_ram_cba_Dual(ci : CI; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; ccd : CCD; co : CO; crh, mtmc : INTEGER; neci : B_1; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1; ram : B_6; cba, cbq : B_1; acc : B_5)

PDU Type : SYSINFO3_PDU

Derivation Path :

Encoding Rule Name :

Encoding Variation :

Comments : CCCH combined or not with SDCCH

Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	'49'O		L2 pseudo length = 18
ski	'0000'B		
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00011011'B		
ci	ci		
lai	LocAreaId(mcc, mnc, lac)		MCC= 001, MNC= 01, LAC= 0001
ccd	ccd		
co	co		DTX not allowed
csp	CellSelPara_ram(crh, mtmc, neci, ram)		
rachcp	RachCntrlPara_cba(maxtx, txint, re, cba, acc)		
si3roct	SI3RestOctetDef_Dual		2TI=High (1), ECSC=High(1).

Detailed Comments :

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SysInf3_rpctp_Dual(ci : CI; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; ccd : CCD; co : CO; crh, mtmc : INTEGER; neci : B_1; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1; ram : B_6; pt : B_5; cro : B_6; to : B_3; po : B_2)			
PDU Type : SYSINFO3_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : CCCH combined or not with SDCCH			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	'49'O		L2 pseudo length = 18
ski	'0000'B		
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00011011'B		
ci	ci		
lai	LocAreald(mcc, mnc, lac)		MCC= 001, MNC= 01, LAC= 0001
ccd	ccd		DTX not allowed
co	co		
csp	CellSelPara_ram(crh, mtmc, neci, ram)		
rachcp	RachCntrlPara(maxtx, txint, re)		2TI=High (1), ECSC=High(1).
si3roct	SI3RestOctetPara_Dual(pt, cro, to, po, '0'B)		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SysInf4(mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; crh, mtmc : INTEGER; neci : B_1; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1)			
PDU Type : SYSINFO4_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : A SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 4 message containing default values			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	'31'O		L2 pseudo length = 12
ski	'0000'B		
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00011100'B		
lai	LocAreald(mcc, mnc, lac)		
csp	CellSelPara(crh, mtmc, neci)		PI=0, C2 parameters not present
rachcp	RachCntrlPara(maxtx, txint, re)		
cbchd	–		
cbchma	–		
si4roct	SI4RestOctetDef		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SysInf4_Dual(mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; crh, mtmc : INTEGER; neci : B_1; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1)			
PDU Type : SYSINFO4_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : A SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 4 message containing explicit CBQ = 0 in SI4 Rest Octets			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	'31'O		L2 pseudo length = 12
ski	'0000'B		
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00011100'B		
lai	LocAreaId(mcc, mnc, lac)		
csp	CellSelPara(crh, mtmc, neci)		
rachcp	RachCntrlPara(maxtx, txint, re)		
cbchd	–		Pl=1, C2 parameters present but all 0
cbchma	–		
si4roct	SI4RestOctetDef_Dual		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SysInf4_CBMS(mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; crh, mtmc : INTEGER; neci : B_1; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1; cbchd : CHD)			
PDU Type : SYSINFO4_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : To send a SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 4 message for SMSCB with the values or GSM 11.10, 34.3			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	'41'O		L2 pseudo length = 18
ski	'0000'B		
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00011100'B		
lai	LocAreald(mcc, mnc, lac)		
csp	CellSelPara(crh, mtmc, neci)		MCC=001'H, MNC=01'H, LAC=0001'H
rachcp	RachCntrlPara(maxtx, txint, re)		
cbchd	cbchd		
cbchma	–		
si4roct	SI4RestOctet_CBMS		PI=0, C2 parameters not present
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SysInf4_inv_01(mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING) PDU Type : SYSINFO4_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : An invalid SYSTEM INFORMATION message containing rest octets which are not all '2B'O			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	'31'O		L2 pseudo length = 12
ski	'0000'B		new location area
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00011100'B		
lai	LocAreald(mcc, mnc, lac)		
csp	CellSelPara_01		
rachcp	RachCntrlPara_01		
cbchd	—		
cbchma	—		
si4roct	SI4RestOctet_inv		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SysInf4_ram_cba_Dual(mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; crh, mtmc : INTEGER; neci : B_1; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1; ram : B_6; cba, cbq : B_1; acc : B_5)			
PDU Type : SYSINFO4_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : A SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 4 message containing default values			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	'31'O		L2 pseudo length = 12
ski	'0000'B		
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00011100'B		
lai	LocAreaId(mcc, mnc, lac)		
csp	CellSelPara_ram(crh, mtmc, neci, ram)		
rachcp	RachCntrlPara_cba(maxtx, txint, re, cba, acc)		
cbchd	—		
cbchma	—		PI=1, C2 parameters present but all 0
si4roct	SI4RestOctetDef_Dual		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SysInf4_rpctp_Dual(mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; crh, mtmc : INTEGER; neci : B_1; maxtx : B_2; txint : B_4; re : B_1; ram : B_6; pt : B_5; cro : B_6; to : B_3; po : B_2) PDU Type : SYSINFO4_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : A SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 4 message containing default values			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
l2_pl	'31'O		L2 pseudo length = 12
ski	'0000'B		
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00011100'B		
lai	LocAreald(mcc, mnc, lac)		
csp	CellSelPara_ram(crh, mtmc, neci, ram)		
rachcp	RachCntrlPara(maxtx, txint, re)		
cbchd	–		
cbchma	–		
si4roct	SI4RestOctetPara(pt, cro, to, po, '0'B)		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SysInf5(bcchfl: NCD) PDU Type : SYSINFO5_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 5 containing default neighbour cells description for GSM900			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		
rrpd	'0110'B		
mt	'00011101'B		
bcchfl	bcchfl		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SysInf5bis(bcchfl: NCD) PDU Type : SYSINFO5bis_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 5bis containing partial neighbour cells description with 1 frequency for DCS1800.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		skip identifier
rrpd	'0110'B		RR protocol discriminator
mt	'00000101'B		message type
xbcchfl	bcchfl		ARFCN 500
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SysInf5ter(bcchfl: NCD2) PDU Type : SYSINFO5ter_PDU Derivation Path : Encoding Rule Name : Encoding Variation : Comments : SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 5ter containing partial neighbour cells description.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		skip identifier
rrpd	'0110'B		RR protocol discriminator
mt	'00000110'B		message type
xbcchfl	bcchfl		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : SysInf6(ci : CI; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; co : CO; nccp : NCCP)			
PDU Type : SYSINFO6_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : A SYSTEM INFORMATION TYPE 6 message containing default parameters for RR testing.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		skip identifier
rrpd	'0110'B		RR protocol discriminator
mt	'00011110'B		message type
ci	ci		cell identity
lai	LocAreald(mcc, mnc, lac)		
co	co		DTX not allowed, RadioTimeout = 8
nccp	nccp		ncc permitted
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : TmsiReallocCmd(par:MI; mcc, mnc, lac: OCTETSTRING)			
PDU Type : TMSIRE_CMD_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : TMSI REALLOCATION COMMAND message.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		new TMSI
mmpd	'0101'B		
mt	'00011010'B		
lai	LocAreaId(mcc, mnc, lac)		
mi	par		
Detailed Comments :			

PDU Constraint Declaration			
Constraint Name : TmsiReallocComp			
PDU Type : TMSIRE_COM_PDU			
Derivation Path :			
Encoding Rule Name :			
Encoding Variation :			
Comments : TMSI REALLOCATION COMPLETE message.			
Field Name	Field Value	Field Encoding	Comments
ski	'0000'B		
mmpd	'0101'B		
mt	'0?011011'B		
Detailed Comments :			

IV

Dynamic Part

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name : TC_20_20_1

Group : CellSelection/

Purpose : Based upon TTCN for TC_20_1.

1. A multiband MS shall search all channels within its bands of operation (124 for P-GSM, 174 for E-GSM and 374 for DCS). The number of channels searched will be the sum of channels on each band of operation; GSM 05.08, 6.2.

2. The MS shall be able to select the correct (fourth strongest) cell and be able to respond to paging on that cell within 30 seconds of switch on, when the three strongest cells are not suitable. This assumes a valid SIM, with PIN disabled and ideal radio conditions; GSM 05.08, 6.1.

3. There are various requirements that a cell must satisfy before an MS can perform normal camping on it:

3.1 (i) It should be a cell of the selected PLMN

3.2 (ii) It should not be "barred" (see section 3.5.1)

3.3 (iv) The radio path loss between MS and BTS must be below a threshold set by the PLMN operator. This is estimated as shown in section 3.6.

GSM 03.22, 3.2.1.

NOTE: Criteria (iii) is not applicable for Cell Selection

4. Initially the MS looks for a cell which satisfies these 4 constraints ("suitable cell") by checking cells in descending order of received signal strength. If a suitable cell is found, the MS camps on it; GSM 03.22, 3.2.1.

5. The MS shall be able to calculate correctly the path loss criterion parameter C1, used for cell selection and reselection; GSM 05.08, 6.4.

Configuration :

Default : OtherEventsFail

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1	body	START T_guard(600)			MTMC = 7
2		+IdleUpdated_Dual_CS(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1111, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_24, C_CellReselectHys4, 7, BcchFreqLst_50_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_50d_Dual, BcchFreqLst_55, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, 3, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_egsm, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+MM_PwrOrSimOff(C_SIMIn)			
4		+ltree_StartCarriers			
5		+PageOnCarriers(C_CellA, C_CellB, C_CellC, C_CellD, C_CellE, "dummy")			
6		+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMIn)			
7		[TSPC_StoredListCellSel]			
8		+test1_StoredList			
9		+MM_PwrOrSimOff(C_SIMIn)			
10		+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMIn)			

Continued on next page

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
11		+test2			
12		+ltree_ReStartCarrier3			
13		+test3_StoredList			
14		[NOT TSPC_StoredListCellSel]			
15		+test1			
16		+MM_PwrOrSimOff(C_SIMIn)			
17		+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMIn)			
18		+test2			
19		+ltree_ReStartCarrier3			
20		+test3			
21		ltree_ReStartCarrier3			
22		+MM_PwrOrSimOff(C_SIMIn) (TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellC))			Stop Cell C with MCC 02
23		+ltree_StartCarrier3(C_MCC_1)			Restart with MCC of 01
24		+PageOnCarriers("dummy", "dummy", C_CellC, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy")			
25		+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMIn)			
26		test1			
27	D_TC _0051	START T_dly(33000)		F	
28	D_TC _0052	?TIMEOUT T_dly		F	
29	D_TC _0053	L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_A_1, ChRequest_02)	F	
30	D_TC _0054	L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_B_1, ChRequest_02)	F	
31	D_TC _0054 A	L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_C_1, ChRequest_02)	F	
32	D_TC _0054 B	L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_E_1, ChRequest_02)	F	
33		test1_StoredList			
34	D_TC _0074	START T_dly(33000)		F	
35	D_TC _0075	?TIMEOUT T_dly		F	
36	D_TC _0079	L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_A_1, ChRequest_02)	F	
37	D_TC _0080	L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_B_1, ChRequest_02)	F	
38	D_TC _0082	L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_C_1, ChRequest_02)	F	
		L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_E_1, ChRequest_02)	(P)	

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
39	D_TC_0083	L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_D_1, ChRequest_02)	(P)	
40		test2			
40		START T_dly(33000)			
41	Label1	L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_B_1, ChRequest_02)		
42		-->Label1			
43		L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_D_1, ChRequest_02)		
44		-->Label1			
45		L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_E_1, ChRequest_02)		
46		-->Label1			
47	D_TC_0055	L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_A_1, ChRequest_02)	F	
48	D_TC_0056	L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_C_1, ChRequest_02)	F	
49	D_TC_0057	?TIMEOUT T_dly		(P)	
50		test3			
50		START T_dly(33000)			
51	D_TC_0058	L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_B_1, ChRequest_02)	F	
52	D_TC_0059	L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_D_1, ChRequest_02)	F	
53	D_TC_0060	L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_E_1, ChRequest_02)	F	
54	D_TC_0061	L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_A_1, ChRequest_02)	F	
55	D_TC_0062	L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_C_1, ChRequest_02)	P	
56	D_TC_0063	?TIMEOUT T_dly		F	
57		test3_StoredList			
57		START T_dly(33000)			
58	D_TC_0084	L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_B_1, ChRequest_02)	F	
59	D_TC_0085	L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_D_1, ChRequest_02)	P	
60	D_TC_0086	L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_E_1, ChRequest_02)	P	
61	D_TC_0087	L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_A_1, ChRequest_02)	F	
62	D_TC_0088	L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_C_1, ChRequest_02)	P	
63	D_TC_0089	?TIMEOUT T_dly		F	
64		ltree_StartCarriers			
64		+ltree_StartCarrier1			
65		+ltree_StartCarrier2			
66		+ltree_StartCarrier3(C_MCC_2)			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
67		+ltree_StartCarrier4			
68		+ltree_StartCarrier5			
		ltree_StartCarrier1			
69		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_Dual(48, 7, 3, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			MTMC = 7
70		+SysInfoSending_e_Dual(C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1111, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_24, C_CellReselectHys4, 7, BcchFreqLst_50_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_50d_Dual, BcchFreqLst_55, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2, '010100'B, '1'B, '0'B, '00000'B)			MTMC = 7
		ltree_StartCarrier2			
71		+NonCombinedBCCH_B_Dual(36, 7, 18, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			MTMC = 7
72		+SysInfoSending_e_Dual(C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellB, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1111, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_24, C_CellReselectHys4, 7, BcchFreqLst_50_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_50d_Dual, BcchFreqLst_55, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2, '101010'B, '0'B, '0'B, '00000'B)			MTMC = 7
		ltree_StartCarrier3(mcc : OCTETSTRING)			
73		+NonCombinedBCCH_C_Dual(43, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, 568, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			
74		+SysInfoSending_e_Dual(C_SCH_C, C_BCCH_C_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellC, mcc, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1111, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_24d, C_CellReselectHys4, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, BcchFreqLst_50d_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_50_Dual, BcchFreqLst_55, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2, '010100'B, '0'B, '0'B, '00000'B)			
		ltree_StartCarrier4			
75		[TSPC_EGSM]			
76		+NonCombinedBCCH_D_Dual(33, 7, 985, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			MTMC = 7

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
77		+SysInfoSending_e_Dual(C_SCH_D, C_BCCH_D_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellID, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1111, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_24, C_CellReselectHys4, 7, BcchFreqLst_50d_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_50_Dual, BcchFreqLst_55, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2, '010110'B, '0'B, '0'B, '00000'B)			MTMC = 7
78		[NOT TSPC_EGSM]			
79		+NonCombinedBCCH_D_Dual(33, 7, 41, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			
80		+SysInfoSending_e_Dual(C_SCH_D, C_BCCH_D_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellID, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1111, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_24, C_CellReselectHys4, 7, BcchFreqLst_50d_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_50_Dual, BcchFreqLst_55, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2, '010110'B, '0'B, '0'B, '00000'B)			
		ltree_StartCarrier5			
81		+NonCombinedBCCH_E_Dual(23, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, 602, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			
82		+SysInfoSending_e_Dual(C_SCH_E, C_BCCH_E_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellE, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1111, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_24d, C_CellReselectHys4, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, BcchFreqLst_50d_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_50_Dual, BcchFreqLst_55, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2, '001100'B, '0'B, '0'B, '00000'B)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name : TC_20_20_2

Group : CellSelection/

Purpose : Based upon TTCN for TC_20_20_1.

1. The list of the 6 strongest non-serving carriers shall be updated at least as often as the duration of the running average defined for measurements on the BCCH allocation and may be updated more frequently; GSM 05.08, 6.6.1.

2. When the MS recognizes that a new BCCH carrier has become one of the 6 strongest, the BCCH data shall be decoded for the new carrier within 30 seconds; GSM 05.08, 6.6.1.

3. The MS shall be able to calculate correctly the path loss criterion parameter C2 used for cell reselection; GSM 05.08, 6.4.

Configuration :

Default : OtherEventsFail

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1	Step_A	START T_guard(600)			MTMC = 7
2		+IdleUpdated_Dual_CS(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1111, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_24, C_CellReselectHys4, 7, BcchFreqLst_56_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_56d_Dual, BcchFreqLst_55, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, 3, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_egsm, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+MM_PwrOrSimOff(C_SIMIn)			
4		(TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellA))			Deactivate "Idle,Updated" Cell
5		+ltree_StartCarriers1to6			Wait 60 secs
6		+MM_PwrOrSimOn(C_SIMIn)			
7		+Pause(60000)			
8		(TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellD))			Deactivate Carrier 4
9		+ltree_StartCarrier7('11111'B, '001010'B)			PT = 11111, CRO = 001010 (C2 = 20db)
10		(TCV_Null := OM_PgFill(C_CellG, PgReqTp1_01))			Start continuous paging on Carrier 7
11		START T_dly(55000)			

Continued on next page

Wait 60
secs
Deactiva
te
Carrier 4
PT, CRO
= 0
Start
continuo
us
paging
on
Carrier 7

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
42	D_TC_0067 D_TC_0068	L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_D_1, ChRequest_02)	F (P)	
43		->Step_H			
44		L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_E_1, ChRequest_02)		
45		->Step_H			
46		L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_F_1, ChRequest_02)		
47		->Step_H			
48		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
49		L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_G_1, ChRequest_02)		
50		+ltree_StepI			
51		ltree_StepI +Pause(20000)			
52	Step_I	+ltree_StartCarrier7('11111'B, '001010'B)			Wait 20 secs PT = 11111, CRO = 001010 (C2 = 20db)
53		(TCV_Null := OM_PgFill(C_CellG, PgReqTp1Norm))			Stop paging on Cell G
54		(TCV_Null := OM_PgFill(C_CellA, PgReqTp1_01))			Start continuous paging on Carrier 1
55		START T_dly(55000)			
56		L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_B_1, ChRequest_02)		
57		->Step_I			
58		L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_C_1, ChRequest_02)		
59		->Step_I			
60		L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_D_1, ChRequest_02)		
61		->Step_I			
62		L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_E_1, ChRequest_02)		
63		->Step_I			
64		L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_F_1, ChRequest_02)		
65		->Step_I			
66		L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_G_1, ChRequest_02)		
67		->Step_I			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
68	D_TC_0069	?TIMEOUT T_dly		F	
69	D_TC_0070	L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq_01(C_RACH_A_1, ChRequest_02)	P	
		ltree_StartCarriers1to6			
70		+ltree_StartCarrier1			
71		+ltree_StartCarrier2			
72		+ltree_StartCarrier3			
73		+ltree_StartCarrier4			
74		+ltree_StartCarrier5			
75		+ltree_StartCarrier6			
		ltree_StopAllCells			
76		(TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellA), TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellB), TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellC), TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellE), TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellF), TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellG))			
		ltree_StartCarrier1			
77		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_Dual(53, 7, 3, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			MTMC = 7
78		+SysInfoSending_e_Dual(C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1111, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_24, C_CellReselectHys4, 7, BcchFreqLst_56_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_56d_Dual, BcchFreqLst_55, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2, '010100'B, '0'B, '0'B, '00000'B)			MTMC = 7
		ltree_StartCarrier2			
79		+NonCombinedBCCH_B_Dual(48, 7, 18, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			MTMC = 7
80		+SysInfoSending_e_Dual(C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellB, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1111, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_24, C_CellReselectHys4, 7, BcchFreqLst_56_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_56d_Dual, BcchFreqLst_55, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2, '010100'B, '0'B, '0'B, '00000'B)			MTMC = 7
		ltree_StartCarrier3			
81		[TSPC_EGSM]			
82		+NonCombinedBCCH_C_Dual(43, 7, 985, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			MTMC = 7

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
83		+SysInfoSending_e_Dual(C_SCH_C, C_BCCH_C_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellC, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1111, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_24, C_CellReselectHys4, 7, BcchFreqLst_56_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_56d_Dual, BcchFreqLst_55, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2, '010100'B, '0'B, '0'B, '00000'B)			MTMC = 7
84		[NOT TSPC_EGSM]			
85		+NonCombinedBCCH_C_Dual(43, 7, 41, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			
86		+SysInfoSending_e_Dual(C_SCH_C, C_BCCH_C_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellC, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1111, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_24, C_CellReselectHys4, 7, BcchFreqLst_56_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_56d_Dual, BcchFreqLst_55, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2, '010100'B, '0'B, '0'B, '00000'B)			
87		ltree_StartCarrier4 +NonCombinedBCCH_D_Dual(38, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, 512, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			
88		+SysInfoSending_e_Dual(C_SCH_D, C_BCCH_D_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellD, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1111, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_24d, C_CellReselectHys4, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, BcchFreqLst_57d_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_57_Dual, BcchFreqLst_55, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2, '010100'B, '0'B, '0'B, '00000'B)			
89		ltree_StartCarrier5 +NonCombinedBCCH_E_Dual(33, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, 568, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			
90		+SysInfoSending_e_Dual(C_SCH_E, C_BCCH_E_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellE, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1111, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_24d, C_CellReselectHys4, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, BcchFreqLst_57d_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_57_Dual, BcchFreqLst_55, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2, '010100'B, '0'B, '0'B, '00000'B)			
		ltree_StartCarrier6			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
91		+NonCombinedBCCH_F_Dual(33, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, 602, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			
92		+SysInfoSending_e_Dual(C_SCH_F, C_BCCH_F_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellF, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1111, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_24d, C_CellReselectHys4, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, BcchFreqLst_57d_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_57_Dual, BcchFreqLst_55, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2, '010100'B, '0'B, '0'B, '00000'B)			
93		ltree_StartCarrier7(pt : B_5; cro : B_6) +NonCombinedBCCH_G_Dual(43, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, 662, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3)			
94		+SysInfoSending_fh_rpctp_Dual(C_SCH_G, C_BCCH_G_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellG, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1111, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_24d, C_CellReselectHys4, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, BcchFreqLst_57d_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_57_Dual, BcchFreqLst_55, C_Restablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2, '000000'B, pt, cro, '000'B, '00'B)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name : TC_26_6_3_6

Group : MultibandMsRpt/

Purpose : To test that, when the SS gives information about neighbouring cells, the MS reports appropriate results.

Configuration :

Default : OtherEventsFail_01

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		START T_guard(1500)			
2		+ltree_GSMorDCSvars			set config vars for a GSM or DCS TC executio n
3		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcB, TSPX_MTChRateB)			
4		+IdleUpdated_Dual(43, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC_3, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, TCV_cchd1, C_CellReselectHys12, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, TCV_bcchf12, TCV_bcchf12ter, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC_3, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
5		(TCV_sysinfo5 := SysInf5(TCV_bcchf15))			Use different SI5 NC list from SI2 NC list
6		+CCConfigTCH_Dual(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltNotZero, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, TCV_tch_arfcn)			

Continued on next page

Continued from previous page

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
7		+PreEnterCCstateU10_r01_Dual(TCV_band, TimingAdv(30), TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, TSPX_TmSltNotZero, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef, TCV_ChRate, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, TCV_tch_arfcn)			(TCV_Null:=OM_FreeRes source(C_BCCH_A_1)) - Remove Cell A Control Channel to allow 7 NCDS to be configur ed *REMO VED**/ \$End_B ehaviour Line \$Behavi ourLine \$LabelId \$Line [7] +ltree_b ody \$Cref \$Verdict Id \$Comme nt /*
8		ltree_body			
9		+ltree_startneighbourcells			
10		+Wait(C_T_Wait1*20) (TCV_Null := OM_StartMsrReport(TCV_sacchTch))			

Continued on next page

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
11	D_TC_0071	L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr, TCV_Fn := DL_UdatInMsrRpt.fn, TCV_bcchfrq_nc1:= DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr.bcchfrq_nc1, TCV_bcchfrq_nc2:= DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr.bcchfrq_nc2, TCV_bcchfrq_nc3:= DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr.bcchfrq_nc3,TC V_bcchfrq_nc4:= DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr.bcchfrq_nc4, TCV_bcchfrq_nc5:= DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr.bcchfrq_nc5, TCV_bcchfrq_nc6:= DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr.bcchfrq_nc6, TCV_bsic_nc1:=DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr. bsic_nc1, TCV_bsic_nc2:=DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr. bsic_nc2, TCV_bsic_nc3:=DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr. bsic_nc3, TCV_bsic_nc4:=DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr. bsic_nc4, TCV_bsic_nc5:=DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr. bsic_nc5, TCV_bsic_nc6:=DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr. bsic_nc6) +measurecheck	MsrRept(MsrReport_Dual(TCV_MsrE xp))	(P)	
12		+measurecheck			
13		+resetcellcounts			
14		L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr, TCV_Fn1 := DL_UdatInMsrRpt.fn, TCV_bcchfrq_nc1:= DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr.bcchfrq_nc 1, TCV_bcchfrq_nc2:= DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr.bcchfrq_nc 2, TCV_bcchfrq_nc3:= DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr.bcchfrq_nc 3,TCV_bcchfrq_nc4:= DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr.bcchfrq_nc 4, TCV_bcchfrq_nc5:= DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr.bcchfrq_nc 5, TCV_bcchfrq_nc6:= DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr.bcchfrq_nc 6, TCV_bsic_nc1:=DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg. msrr.bsic_nc1, TCV_bsic_nc2:=DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg. msrr.bsic_nc2, TCV_bsic_nc3:=DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg. msrr.bsic_nc3, TCV_bsic_nc4:=DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg. msrr.bsic_nc4, TCV_bsic_nc5:=DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg. msrr.bsic_nc5, TCV_bsic_nc6:=DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg. msrr.bsic_nc6) +measurecheck	MsrRept(MsrReport_Dual(TCV_MsrE xp))		
15		+measurecheck			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
16		+FnArith(TCV_Fn, TCV_Fn1)			Reporting period = 104 or 208 frames.
17	D_TC_0072	[(TCV_K = 104) OR (TCV_K = 208)]		(P)	
18		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
19	D_TC_0073	[C_Yes]		(F)	
20		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
21		measurecheck			
22		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
23		+MsrRes_NCD765403 (TCV_bcchfrq_nc1,TCV_bsic_nc1)			
24		+MsrRes_NCD765403 (TCV_bcchfrq_nc2,TCV_bsic_nc2)			
25		+MsrRes_NCD765403 (TCV_bcchfrq_nc3,TCV_bsic_nc3)			
26		+MsrRes_NCD765403 (TCV_bcchfrq_nc4,TCV_bsic_nc4)			
27		+MsrRes_NCD765403 (TCV_bcchfrq_nc5,TCV_bsic_nc5)			
28		+MsrRes_NCD765403 (TCV_bcchfrq_nc6,TCV_bsic_nc6)			
29		[TSPC_DCS]			
30		+MsrRes_NCD725604 (TCV_bcchfrq_nc1,TCV_bsic_nc1)			
31		+MsrRes_NCD725604 (TCV_bcchfrq_nc2,TCV_bsic_nc2)			
32		+MsrRes_NCD725604 (TCV_bcchfrq_nc3,TCV_bsic_nc3)			
33		+MsrRes_NCD725604 (TCV_bcchfrq_nc4,TCV_bsic_nc4)			
34		+MsrRes_NCD725604 (TCV_bcchfrq_nc5,TCV_bsic_nc5)			
35		+MsrRes_NCD725604 (TCV_bcchfrq_nc6,TCV_bsic_nc6)			
36		ltree_GSMorDCSvars			
37		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM] (TCV_chdescr_arfcn := C_arfcn_2, TCV_tch_arfcn := C_arfcn_tchA, TCV_band := C_PGSM, TCV_bcchfl2 := BcchFreqLst_01, TCV_bcchfl2ter := BcchFreqLst2_27_Dual, TCV_bcchfl5 := BcchFreqLst_22_Dual,TCV_cchd1 := CellChDes_02_Dual, TCV_MsrExp := MsrResult_match)			
37		[TSPC_DCS]			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
38		(TCV_chdescr_arfcn := C_arfcnAd_2, TCV_tch_arfcn := C_arfcn_tchAd, TCV_band := C_DCS, TCV_bcchfl2 := BcchFreqLst_48_Dual, TCV_bcchfl2ter := BcchFreqLst2_22_Dual, TCV_bcchfl5 := BcchFreqLst_27_Dual, TCV_cchd1 := CellChDes_03_Dual, TCV_MsrExp := MsrResult_match) resetcellcounts			change here
39		(TCV_Cell7done :=0)			
40		(TCV_Cell6done :=0)			
41		(TCV_Cell5done :=0)			
42		(TCV_Cell4done :=0)			
43		(TCV_Cell3done :=0)			
44		(TCV_Cell2done :=0)			
45		(TCV_Cell1done :=0)			
46		(TCV_Cell0done :=0)			
		ltree_startneighbourcells			
47		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
48		+StartMultiCells_02_Dual(TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, TCV_bcchfl2, TCV_bcchfl2ter, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_1, 8, 14, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, CellChDes_05, CellChDes_06, CellChDes_07, CellChDes_08, CellChDes_09, CellChDes_10, CellChDes_11)			
49		[TSPC_DCS]			
50		+StartMultiCells_02_Dual(TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, TCV_bcchfl2, TCV_bcchfl2ter, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_1, 530, 602, 665, 762, 686, 549, 810, CellChDes_05d, CellChDes_06d, CellChDes_07d, CellChDes_08d, CellChDes_09d, CellChDes_10d, CellChDes_11d)			
Detailed Comments : 1. The interval between 2 successive layer 2 frames containing MEASUREMENT REPORT exceeds one layer 2 frame, fail.					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name : TC_26_11_2_1

Group : DualBand/

Purpose : To inform the multiband network of the MSs additional frequency and power capability, the multiband MS has to send a CLASSMARK CHANGE as soon as possible in a connection establishment.

Configuration :

Default : OtherEventsFail_01

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		START T_guard(300)			
2		+IdleUpdated_Dual(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, BcchFreqLst_01_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_48_Dual, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+channelass(C_PGSM,TCV_ch)			
4		(TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellA))			
5		+IdleUpdated_Dual(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_03, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlD, BcchFreqLst_01_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_48_Dual, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnAd, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
6		+channelass(C_DCS, TCV_ch)			
7		(TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellA))			
8		channelass(Band : INTEGER; ch : LOGICCH)			
8		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
9		L?DL_RacInChRq(TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn) START T_dly(C_T_Wait)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		

Continued on next page

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour						
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments	
10	D_TC_0024	L!DL_UdatRqImmss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r(ChDescrp_nfh(TCV_Tchtype, TSPX_TmSlitNotZero, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn), TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TimingAdv(30)))	(P)	RF must match SDCCH band in use	
11		L?DL_EstInPgRes(TCV_RfPwrCap := DL_EstInPgRes.msg.msclm.rfpc, TCV_Fn := DL_EstInPgRes.fn)	PgRes(ch, PagingRes_03_Dual(TSPX_CKSNDef))			
12		+CmpClassRFPwrCap(Band, BIT_TO_INT(TCV_RfPwrCap))				
13		L?DL_DatInCImChn (TCV_Bands := DL_DatInCImChn.msg.msclm_adi.spr1, TCV_ARCs := DL_DatInCImChn.msg.msclm_adi.spr2, TCV_RfPwrCap := DL_DatInCImChn.msg.msclm.rfpc, TCV_Fn1 := DL_DatInCImChn.fn)	ClassChgURcv(ClassChange_04_Dual)			
14		+Check_Time(250)				Check CImChm within 250ms of PgRes
15		+CmpClassARCs(OC_LeastBits(TCV_Bands, 3), OC_SubOctet(TCV_ARCs, 1))				
16		+CmpClassRFPwrCap(Band, BIT_TO_INT(TCV_RfPwrCap))				RF must match SDCCH band in use
17		+PostMainLinkRel(ch)				
Detailed Comments : 1. To setup a physical channel as non-combined ccch/sdcch, 5 slots for Tx-int, 1 retransmission 2. To setup a physical channel as SDCCH8. 3. To assign a SDCCH8 channel.						

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name : TC_26_11_2_2_1

Group : DualBand/

Purpose : The MS shall correctly apply the handover procedure in the non-synchronized case when a call is in progress and when handover is performed from a TCH/F without frequency hopping in one band towards a TCH/F without frequency hopping in another band.

The MS shall correctly apply the handover procedure in the non-synchronized case when a call is in progress and when handover is performed from a TCH/F without frequency hopping in one band towards a TCH/F with frequency hopping in another band.

When the MS releases a TCH or SDCCH and returns to idle mode, it shall, as quickly as possible, camp on the BCCH carrier of the cell whose channel has just been released, ie the BCCH carrier indicated in the HANDOVER COMMAND.

A multi band mobile station shall not consider a HANDOVER COMMAND as invalid because it indicates target channel frequencies that are all in a different frequency band to that of the ARFCN in the Cell Description IE.

Based upon TTCN for TC_26_6_5_1.

Configuration :

Default : OtherEventsFail_01

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		START T_guard(450)			
2		(TCV_asscmd_ts := TSPX_TmSlitA, TCV_PwrLvl_ho:= INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrLvlA, 5))			
3		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcI, TSPX_MTChRateI)			
4		+IdleUpdated_Dual(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(20), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_20_Aman, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, BcchFreqLst_01_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_48_Dual, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_BCCHcarrierA_ho, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			Assigns TCV_ch, TCV_sac ch and TCV_ch descr_ar fcn
5		+StartCellB_ho_Dual(C_E_neighbourdefault, C_MaxPwrLvlD, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(20), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_201_Bd, BcchFreqLst_48_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_49_Dual, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, 0, 100)			frame number in cell B is 100 in advance of frame number in cell A.

Continued on next page

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
6	body	(TCV_sysinfo5ter := SysInf5ter(BcchFreqLst2_48_764_Dual))			Use NC list with 764 added for TCH A SI 5ter
7		+SysInfo_SacchSending_Dual(TCV_sacch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo5ter, TCV_sysinfo6)			
8		+FullRateCh_A_1_Dual(C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_Ass, TCV_asscmd_ts, TSPX_TscDef, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierA_ho), C_Noarfcn, TimingAdv(20), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
9		+PreEnterCCstateU10_Dual(C_PGSM, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_Setup_mt, TCV_asscmd_ts, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(20), TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, TSPX_PwrLvlA, TSPX_TCHcarrierA_ho)			0 – Sets up a MT call in state U10, with ECSC
10		(TCV_M := 1, TCV_ch := TCV_chTch)			
11		REPEAT local_handover UNTIL [TCV_M = 3]			M = 1and 2
12		(TCV_Null:=OM_StopCell(C_CellB))			
13		+StartCellB_ho_Dual(C_E_neighbourdefault, C_MaxPwrLvlD, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(20), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_201_Bd, BcchFreqLst_48_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_49_Dual, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, 0, 0)			frame number in cell B is now same as frame number in cell A.
14		+local_handover			
15		+ChanRel_end(TCV_ch)			M = 3
16		START T_dly(120000)			
17		?TIMEOUT T_dly		P	
18	D_TC_0026a	local_handover (TCV_chTch1 := TCV_ch)			
19		+local_channel_config			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
20		(TCV_Null := OM_SendNextOnHO(TCV_ch, TCV_Cntref))			
21		+local_send_hoCMD			
22		L!DL_DatRqPhyinfo	PhyInfo_01(TCV_ch, TimingAdv(TCV_T))		
23		+RR_hocomp1(TCV_n, TCV_chTch1)			
24		(TCV_M := TCV_M + 1)			
		local_send_hoCMD			
25		L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_chTch1, TCV_HoCMD)		
		local_channel_config			
26		+local_ch_config			
27		(TCV_ch := TCV_chTch)			
		local_ch_config			
28		[TCV_M = 1]			2.
29		(TCV_n := 500, TCV_Cntref := TSPX_NoOfHoAccA, TCV_T := 20, TCV_Horf:= TSPX_HoRefA, TCV_ts := TSPX_TmSltB, TCV_tsc := TSPX_TscB, TCV_chtype := '00001'B)			
30		+FullRateCh_B_1_Dual(C_MaxPwrLvlD, C_Asynho, TCV_ts, TCV_tsc, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierB_hod), TimingAdv(TCV_T), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
31		+local_set_arfcn_B			
32		(TCV_HoCMD := HandOverCmd_nfh(TCV_chtype, TCV_ts, TCV_tsc, C_NCC, C_BCC, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TCV_tch_arfcn, TCV_Horf, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, Synchi(C_not_report_otd, C_non_synchronised), ChMod_omit, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_omit))			
33		(TCV_sacchTch := C_SACCHF_A_1)			
34		(TCV_nc := '010'B)			
35		+Check_Cells_Present (TCV_nc, TCV_sacchTch)			
36		[TCV_M = 2]			3.
37		(TCV_n := 500, TCV_Cntref := TSPX_NoOfHoAccB, TCV_T := TSPX_TimadvA, TCV_ts := TSPX_TmSltNotZero, TCV_Horf:= TSPX_HoRefB, TCV_tsc := TSPX_TscC, TCV_chtype := '00001'B)			
38		+FullRateCh_A_1_Dual(C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_Asynho, TCV_ts, TCV_tsc, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCHa_hof1, C_Noarfcn, TimingAdv(TCV_T), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
39		(TCV_nc := '001'B)			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
40		(TCV_sacchTch := C_SACCHF_B_1)			4.
41		+Check_Cells_Present (TCV_nc, TCV_sacchTch)			
42		+local_handover2			
43		[TCV_M = 3]			
44		(TCV_n := 500, TCV_Cntref := TSPX_NoOfHoAccC, TCV_T := 20, TCV_ts := TSPX_TmSltC, TCV_Horf:= TSPX_HoRefC, TCV_tsc := TSPX_TscC, TCV_chtype := '00001'B)			
45		+FullRateCh_B_1_Dual(C_MaxPwrLvlD, C_Asynho, TCV_ts, TCV_tsc, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierB_hod), TimingAdv(TCV_T), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
46		+local_set_arfcn_ATchB			
47		(TCV_nc := '010'B)			
48		(TCV_sacchTch := C_SACCHF_A_1)			
49		+Check_Cells_Present (TCV_nc, TCV_sacchTch)			
50		(TCV_HoCMD := HandOverCmd_nfh(TCV_chtype, TCV_ts, TCV_tsc, C_NCC, C_BCC, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TCV_tch_arfcn, TCV_Horf, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, Synchi(C_not_report_otd, C_non_synchronised), TCV_ChMod, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_omit))			
		local_set_arfcn_B			
51		(TCV_chdescr_arfcn := C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, TCV_tch_arfcn := TSPX_TCHcarrierB_hod)			
		local_set_arfcn_ATchB			
52		(TCV_chdescr_arfcn := C_BCCHcarrierA_ho,TCV_tch_arfcn := TSPX_TCHcarrierB_hod)			
		local_handover2			
53		(TCV_HoCMD := HandOverCmd_fh(TCV_chtype, TCV_ts, TCV_tsc, C_NCC, C_BCC, C_BCCHcarrierA_ho, 12, TSPX_HSN, TCV_Horf, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, Synchi_omit, Frql_omit, Frql_omit, CellChDes_Omit, ChMod_omit, Freqchseq_22, MoblAllc_omit, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_omit))			
		local_HoCMD_nofh			
54		(TCV_HoCMD := HandOverCmd_nfh(TCV_chtype, TCV_ts, TCV_tsc, C_NCC, C_BCC, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TCV_tch_arfcn, TCV_Horf, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, Synchi_omit, ChMod_omit, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_omit))			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name : TC_26_11_2_2_2

Group : DualBand/

Purpose : To check that the MS correctly returns to the old channel in the case of an handover failure caused by a layer 1 failure on the target cell, if the origin is in the GSM 900 band and the target is in the DCS 1800 band or the contrary.

Based upon TTCN for TC_26_6_5_9.

Configuration :

Default : OtherEventsFail_01

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		START T_guard(450)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcF, TSPX_MTChRateF)			
3		(TCV_Pwrlvl_ho:= INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvlA, 5))			
4		+IdleUpdated_Dual(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, C_CellReselectHys12, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, BcchFreqLst_01_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_48_Dual, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_BCCHcarrierA_ho, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
5		(TCV_sysinfo5ter := SysInf5ter(BcchFreqLst2_48_764_Dual))			Use NC list with 764 added for TCH A SI 5ter
6		+SysInfo_SacchSending_Dual(TCV_sacch , TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo5ter, TCV_sysinfo6)			
7		+CCConfigTCH_pwr_Dual(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH (TSPX_TCHcarrierA_ho), TSPX_MSTxpwrMax)			

Continued on next page

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
8	body	+StartCellB_Dual(C_E_neighbourdefault, TSPX_PwrlvlA, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_48_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_49_Dual, C_noRestablishment)			3.
9		+FullRateCh_B_1_Dual(TSPX_Pwrlvl A, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSlitC, TSPX_TscC, ChMod_speech, FreqTCH(TSPX_TCHcarrierB_hod), TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
10		(TCV_chTch := C_FACCHF_A_1, TCV_sacchTch := C_SACCHF_A_1, TCV_chTch1 := C_FACCHF_B_1)			
11		+PreEnterCCstateU10_r01_Dual (C_PGSM, TimingAdv(0), TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, TSPX_TmSlitDef, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef, TCV_ChRate, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, TSPX_TCHcarrierA_ho)			
12		(TCV_L1Head0 := OM_GetL1Hd(TCV_sacchTch), TCV_Null := OM_Deactivate(C_FACCHF_B_1, C_SACCHF_B_1))			
13		ACTIVATE (RcvHdOvAcc, OtherEventsFail_01)			
14		(TCV_nc := '010'B)			
15		(TCV_sacchTch2 := C_SACCHF_A_1)			
16		+Check_Cells_Present (TCV_nc, TCV_sacchTch2)			
17		+Itree_HoCMD			4.
18		+Itree_AccBursts(C_DCS, TCV_chTch1)			
19		+Itree_ChkHoFail			
20		Itree_ChkHoFail L?DL_EstIn	DLEstInd(TCV_chTch)		

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour						
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments	
21		(TCV_L1Head := OM_GetL1Hd(TCV_sacchTch))	HndOvFIRcv(TCV_chTch, HandOvFail_02)		5.	
22		(TCV_Fn := OM_ReturnFn(TCV_chTch))				
23		L?DL_DatInHofl (TCV_Fn1 := DL_DatInHofl.fn)				
24		+Check_Time(3000)				
25	D_TC _0028	[TCV_L1Head.mspwrlvl = TCV_L1Head0.mspwrlvl]		(P)	6.	
26	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)					
27	D_TC _0029	[TCV_L1Head.mspwrlvl <> TCV_L1Head0.mspwrlvl]		(F)		
28	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)					
29		ltree_AccBursts(band: INTEGER; ch : LOGICCH)	HndOvAccRcv(ch, HandOverAcc_01)			
30		(TCV_Cnt := 0)				
31		REPEAT ltree_RcvHoAcc(ch) UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = 2]				
32		(TCV_HoaccPara := OM_GetHoaccPara(ch))				
33		+Check_hoaccPwr_Dual(band, TCV_HoaccPara, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho)				
34	D_TC _0030	ltree_RcvHoAcc(ch : LOGICCH)				(F)
35		L?DL_RacInHoacc (TCV_Hrf := DL_RacInHoacc.msg.horf)				
36	D_TC _0031	[TCV_Hrf <> TSPX_HoRefC]		(P)		
37		(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt + 1)				
38		ltree_HoCMD				
39		(TCV_Tchtype := '00001'B)				
		L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_chTch, HandOverCmd_nfh(TCV_Tchtype, TSPX_TmSlitC, TSPX_TscC, C_NCC, C_BCC, C_BCCHcarrierB_hod, TSPX_TCHcarrierB_hod, TSPX_HoRefC, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, Synchi(C_report_otd, C_non_synchronised), ChMod_omit, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_omit, CphMod_omit))			
Detailed Comments : 1. To setup BCCH, CCCH, SDCCH4 and a full rate traffic channel for cell A. 2. To setup BCCH, CCCH, SDCCH4 and a receiving only full rate traffic channel for cell B. 3. To bring the MS into the U10 state. 4. Non-synchronised handover, power level = 8. 5. On old channel. 6. Power level is the old one (TSPX_MSTxpwrMax)						

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name : TC_26_11_2_3

Group : DualBand/

Purpose : To test that, when the SS gives information about neighbouring cells, the MS reports appropriate results.

Configuration :

Default : OtherEventsFail_01

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		START T_guard(1500)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcB, TSPX_MTChRateB)			
3		(TCV_bcchfl2 := BcchFreqLst_01_Dual, TCV_bcchfl2ter := BcchFreqLst2_48_Dual,TCV_bcchfl2ter.mbrpt := '11'B, TCV_bcchfl5 := BcchFreqLst_52_Dual,TCV_bcchfl5ter := BcchFreqLst2_53d_Dual('00'B), TCV_cchd1 := CellChDes_22, TCV_k :=1)			
4		+ltree_body(C_arfcn_2, C_arfcn_tchA, MsrResult_match)			k = 1
5		(TCV_bcchfl2ter := BcchFreqLst2_48_Dual,TCV_bcchfl2ter.mb rpt := '00'B,TCV_bcchfl5 := BcchFreqLst_52_Dual,TCV_bcchfl5ter := BcchFreqLst2_53d_Dual('11'B), TCV_cchd1 := CellChDes_22, TCV_k :=2)			
6		+ltree_body(C_arfcn_2, C_arfcn_tchA, MsrResult_match)			k = 2
7		(TCV_bcchfl2ter := BcchFreqLst2_48_Dual, TCV_bcchfl2ter.mbrpt := '11'B, TCV_bcchfl5 := BcchFreqLst_52d_Dual,TCV_bcchfl5ter := BcchFreqLst2_53_Dual('00'B), TCV_cchd1 := CellChDes_22, TCV_k :=3)			
8		+ltree_body(C_arfcnAd, C_arfcn_tchAd, MsrResult_match)			k = 3
9		ltree_body(bcch_arfcn, tch_arfcn : INTEGER; msrr : MSRR) +IdleUpdated_Dual(43, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC_3, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, TCV_cchd1, C_CellReselectHys12, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, BcchFreqLst_01_Dual, TCV_bcchfl2ter, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC_3, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, bcch_arfcn, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			

Continued on next page

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
10		(TCV_sysinfo5 := SysInf5(TCV_bcchf15),TCV_sysinfo5ter := SysInf5ter(TCV_bcchf15ter))			Use different SI5/5ter NC list for Cell A TCH
11		+CCConfigTCH_Dual(TSPX_TCHHSubDef, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, C_Ass, TSPX_TmSltNotZero, TSPX_TscDef, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, TCV_ChMod.mode, FreqTCH_omit, tch_arfcn)			
12		+PreEnterCCstateU10_r01_Dual(C_PGSM, TimingAdv(30), TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, TSPX_TmSltNotZero, TSPX_TscDef, TSPX_TCHHSubDef, TCV_ChRate, TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, tch_arfcn)			
13		+ltree_start_ncs(msrr)			(TCV_Null:=OM_ FreeRes ource(C _BCCH _A_1)) - Remove Cell A Control Channel to allow 7 NCDS to be configur ed
14		(TCV_Null := OM_StopAllBCCH(C_CellA, "dummy", C_CellC, C_CellD, C_CellE, C_CellF, C_CellG, C_CellH)) ltree_start_ncs(msrr : MSRR)			Stop ALL Carriers
15		+ltree_startneighbourcells			
16		+Wait(C_T_Wait1*20)			
17		(TCV_Null := OM_StartMsrReport(TCV_sacchTch))			
18		+resetcellcounts			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
19	D_TC_0081	L?DL_UdatInMsRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr, TCV_Fn := DL_UdatInMsRpt.fn, TCV_bcchfrq_nc1:= DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr.bcchfrq_nc1, TCV_bcchfrq_nc2:= DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr.bcchfrq_nc2, TCV_bcchfrq_nc3:= DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr.bcchfrq_nc3,T CV_bcchfrq_nc4:= DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr.bcchfrq_nc4, TCV_bcchfrq_nc5:= DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr.bcchfrq_nc5, TCV_bcchfrq_nc6:= DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr.bcchfrq_nc6, TCV_bsic_nc1:=DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr.bsic_nc1, TCV_bsic_nc2:=DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr.bsic_nc2, TCV_bsic_nc3:=DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr.bsic_nc3, TCV_bsic_nc4:=DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr.bsic_nc4, TCV_bsic_nc5:=DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr.bsic_nc5, TCV_bsic_nc6:=DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr.bsic_nc6) +measurecheck	MsrRept(MsrReport_Dual(msrr))	(P)	
20		+measurecheck			
21		+resetcellcounts			
22		L?DL_UdatInMsRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr, TCV_Fn1 := DL_UdatInMsRpt.fn, TCV_bcchfrq_nc1:= DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr.bcchfrq_nc1, TCV_bcchfrq_nc2:= DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr.bcchfrq_nc2, TCV_bcchfrq_nc3:= DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr.bcchfrq_nc3,TCV_bcchfrq_nc4:= DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr.bcchfrq_nc4, TCV_bcchfrq_nc5:= DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr.bcchfrq_nc5, TCV_bcchfrq_nc6:= DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr.bcchfrq_nc6, TCV_bsic_nc1:=DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr.bsic_nc1, TCV_bsic_nc2:=DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr.bsic_nc2, TCV_bsic_nc3:=DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr.bsic_nc3, TCV_bsic_nc4:=DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr.bsic_nc4, TCV_bsic_nc5:=DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr.bsic_nc5, TCV_bsic_nc6:=DL_UdatInMsRpt.msg.msrr.bsic_nc6) +measurecheck	MsrRept(MsrReport_Dual(msrr))		
23		+measurecheck			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
24		+FnArith(TCV_Fn, TCV_Fn1)			Reporting period = 104 or 208 TDMA frames.
25	D_TC_0076	[(TCV_K = 104) OR (TCV_K = 208)]		(P)	
26		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
27	D_TC_0078	[C_Yes]		(F)	
28		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_chTch)			
29		measurecheck			
30		[TCV_k =1]			
31		+MsrRes_NCD362510_Dual (TCV_bcchfrq_nc1,TCV_bsic_nc1)			
32		+MsrRes_NCD362510_Dual (TCV_bcchfrq_nc2,TCV_bsic_nc2)			
33		+MsrRes_NCD362510_Dual (TCV_bcchfrq_nc3,TCV_bsic_nc3)			
34		+MsrRes_NCD362510_Dual (TCV_bcchfrq_nc4,TCV_bsic_nc4)			
35		+MsrRes_NCD362510_Dual (TCV_bcchfrq_nc5,TCV_bsic_nc5)			
36		+MsrRes_NCD362510_Dual (TCV_bcchfrq_nc6,TCV_bsic_nc6)			
37		[TCV_k =2]			
38		+MsrRes_NCD653210_Dual (TCV_bcchfrq_nc1,TCV_bsic_nc1)			
39		+MsrRes_NCD653210_Dual (TCV_bcchfrq_nc2,TCV_bsic_nc2)			
40		+MsrRes_NCD653210_Dual (TCV_bcchfrq_nc3,TCV_bsic_nc3)			
41		+MsrRes_NCD653210_Dual (TCV_bcchfrq_nc4,TCV_bsic_nc4)			
42		+MsrRes_NCD653210_Dual (TCV_bcchfrq_nc5,TCV_bsic_nc5)			
43		+MsrRes_NCD653210_Dual (TCV_bcchfrq_nc6,TCV_bsic_nc6)			
44		[TCV_k =3]			
45		+MsrRes_NCD625143d_Dual (TCV_bcchfrq_nc1,TCV_bsic_nc1)			
46		+MsrRes_NCD625143d_Dual (TCV_bcchfrq_nc2,TCV_bsic_nc2)			
47		+MsrRes_NCD625143d_Dual (TCV_bcchfrq_nc3,TCV_bsic_nc3)			
48		+MsrRes_NCD625143d_Dual (TCV_bcchfrq_nc4,TCV_bsic_nc4)			
49		+MsrRes_NCD625143d_Dual (TCV_bcchfrq_nc5,TCV_bsic_nc5)			
		+MsrRes_NCD625143d_Dual (TCV_bcchfrq_nc6,TCV_bsic_nc6)			
		resetcellcounts			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
50		(TCV_Cell7done :=0)			
51		(TCV_Cell6done :=0)			
52		(TCV_Cell5done :=0)			
53		(TCV_Cell4done :=0)			
54		(TCV_Cell3done :=0)			
55		(TCV_Cell2done :=0)			
56		(TCV_Cell1done :=0)			
57		(TCV_Cell0done :=0)			
58		ltree_startneighbourcells +StartMultiCells_02_Dual(TSPX_MSTxpwrMax, TCV_bcchf12, TCV_bcchf12ter, C_lmass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_1, 520, 14, 20, 780, 32, 880, 44, CellChDes_05d2, CellChDes_06, CellChDes_07, CellChDes_08d2, CellChDes_09, CellChDes_10d2, CellChDes_11)			
Detailed Comments : 1. The interval between 2 successive layer 2 frames containing MEASUREMENT REPORT exceeds one layer 2 frame, fail.					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name : TC_26_11_3_1_1

Group : DualBand/

Purpose : To test the behaviour of the MS if the network accepts the location updating of the MS, irrespective of frequency band used.

Configuration :

Default : OtherEventsFail

Comments : Initial Conditions of MS:
 The MS has valid TMSI(TMSI_01), CKSN and Kc.It is "idle updated" on cell A.
 The initial conditions will be arrived in procedures of PREAMBLE.
 Required SIM card: default
 Foreseen final state of the MS:
 The MS has valid TMSI(TMSI_01), CKSN and Kc.It is "idle updated" on cell A.

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		START T_guard(330)			
2		+IdleUpdated_Dual(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, BcchFreqLst_01_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_48_Dual, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+MM_PwrOrSimOff (C_SIMIn)			
4		+StartCellA_Dual(63, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_arfcnA, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_02, BcchFreqLst_01_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_48_Dual, C_noRestablishment)			
5		+StartCellB_Dual(53, C_MaxPwrLvlD, C_arfcnAd, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_1, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_48_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_49_Dual, C_noRestablishment)			
6		+MM_PwrOrSimOn (C_SIMIn)			
7		+ltree_body			
8	body	ltree_body			
9		(TCV_Null := OM_ChangeRFOfCell(C_CellA, 0))			
		+Varinit_fix_Dual(C_CellB, C_LAC_2, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnAd, TCV_Ccd0B, TSPX_IMSI)			

Continued on next page

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
10		+MM_LUP_Dual(C_DCS, MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_2, C_normal_updating, TCV_cks, TimingAdv(30))			
11		(TCV_Null := OM_ChangeRFOfCell(C_CellA, 63), TCV_Null := OM_ChangeRFOfCell(C_CellB, 0))			
12		+Varinit_fix_Dual(C_CellA, C_LAC_1, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, TCV_Ccd0A, TSPX_IMSI)			
13		+MM_LUP_Dual(C_PGSM, MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_2, C_LAC_1, C_normal_updating, TCV_cks, TimingAdv(30))			
14		(TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellA), TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellB))			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name : TC_26_11_3_1_2

Group : DualBand/

Purpose : To test the behaviour of the MS if the network accepts the periodic location updating of the MS, irrespective of frequency band used.

Configuration :

Default : OtherEventsFail

Comments : To check that if the PLU timer expires while the MS is out of coverage, the MS informs the network of its return to coverage, irrespective of frequency band used.

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		START T_guard(2250)			
2		+IdleUpdated_Dual(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immash, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, TimingAdv(30), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_2, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvlG, BcchFreqLst_01_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_48_Dual, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
3		+MM_PwrOrSimOff (C_SIMIn)			
4		+StartCellA_Dual(63, C_MaxPwrLvlG, C_arfcnA, C_Immash, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_2, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_02, BcchFreqLst_01_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_48_Dual, C_noRestablishment)			T3212 set to 12 minutes (2 deci hours)
5		+ltree_body			
		ltree_body			
6		+MM_PwrOrSimOn (C_SIMIn)			
7		(TCV_Null := OO_PLMNselModeAuto())			
8		+Varinit_fix_Dual(C_CellA, C_LAC_1, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, TCV_Ccd0A, TSPX_IMSI)			
9		+MM_LUP_Dual(C_PGSM, MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_1, C_imsi_attach, TCV_cksn, TimingAdv(30))			IMSI attach Cell A
10		+Wait(60000)			wait 60 secs
11		(TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellA))			
12		+Wait(420000)			wait 7 mins

Continued on next page

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
13		+StartCellB_Dual(53, C_MaxPwrLvID, C_arfcnAd, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_2, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_48_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_49_Dual, C_noRestablishment)			T3212 set to 12 minutes (2 deci hours)
14		+Varinit_fix_Dual(C_CellB, C_LAC_1, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnAd, TCV_Ccd0B, TSPX_IMSI)			
15		+Wait(225000)			Wait till 11.75 after LUp
16		+local_tree			
17		local_tree +MM_LUP_Dual_Timer(C_DCS, MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_1, C_periodic_updating, TCV_cksu, TimingAdv(30), 30000)			Periodic Updatin g Cell B, within 30 sec.
18		+Wait(180000)			wait 3 mins
19		(TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellB))			
20		+Wait(660000)			wait 11 mins
21		+StartCellA_Dual(63, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_arfcnA, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(30), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_1, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_2, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_02, BcchFreqLst_01_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_48_Dual, C_noRestablishment)			
22		+Varinit_fix_Dual(C_CellA, C_LAC_1, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDDef, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, TCV_Ccd0A, TSPX_IMSI)			
23		+MM_LUP_Dual_Timer(C_PGSM, MiTmsi_01, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, C_LAC_1, C_periodic_updating, TCV_cksu, TimingAdv(30), 180000)			Periodic Updatin g Cell A
24	D_TC_0032	(TCV_Null := OM_StopCell(C_CellA))		R	
Detailed Comments :					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name : TC_26_11_5_1

Group : DualBand/

Purpose : 1) To verify that the MS is in MM state "idle, updated" with a TMSI assigned, when made to initiate a call for a selected teleservice that is supported by the MS as declared in a PICS/PIXIT statement, displays the dialled number in the way described in a PICS/PIXIT statement.

2) To verify that the MS in MM state "idle, updated" and in RR idle mode, with a TMSI assigned, when made to initiate a call for a selected teleservice that is supported by the MS as declared in a PICS/PIXIT statement, starts to initiate an immediate assignment procedure by sending the CHANNEL REQUEST message with correct establishment cause.

3) To verify that a multiband MS is able to send an early CLASSMARK CHANGE on the DCCH uplink.

4) To verify that subsequently after receipt of an IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message allocating an SDCCH, after completion of establishment of the main signalling link, after having sent a CM SERVICE REQUEST message, after having successfully performed the authentication and cipher mode setting procedures, the MS sends a SETUP message with correct parameters.

5) To verify that subsequently, after receipt of a CALL PROCEEDING message and of an HANDOVER COMMAND message allocating an appropriate TCH in another band, after having completed the traffic channel early assignment procedure by replying with the HANDOVER COMPLETE message, after receipt of an ALERTING message and a CONNECT message, the MS returns a CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE message. To verify the subsequently the MS has attached the user connection to the radio path.

6) To verify that subsequently upon the network initiating call clearing by sending a DISCONNECT message, the MS proceeds to release the call with RELEASE.

7) To verify that subsequently, on receipt of a RELEASE COMPLETE message followed by a CHANNEL RELEASE message, the MS disconnects the main signalling link.

Configuration :

Default : OtherEventsFail

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		START T_guard(210)			
2		+BasicServiceMO(TSPX_MOBscSvcA, TSPX_MOChRateA)			
3		(TCV_ia_ts:=TSPX_TmSltNotZero, TCV_ts:='000'B, TCV_tsc:=TSPX_TscA, TCV_Cntref:=TSPX_NoOfHoAccA, TCV_Horf:=TSPX_HoRefA, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho:=INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvlA,5), TCV_cchannel:=C_cch_1Comb, TCV_Horf:=TSPX_HoRefD)			Parameters initialization for Immediate Assignment and Handover commands.

Continued on next page

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
4	body	+IdleUpdated_Dual(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, BcchFreqLst_01_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_48_Dual, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
5		+StartCellA_Dual(63, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_arfcnA, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_02, BcchFreqLst_01_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_48_Dual, C_noRestablishment)			
6		+StartCellB_Dual(53, C_MaxPwrLvID, C_arfcnAd, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_48_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_49_Dual, C_noRestablishment)			
7		+FullRateCh_B_1_Dual(C_MaxPwrLvID, C_Asynho, TSPX_TmSlitC, TSPX_TscC, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchAd), TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
8		+local_initcall			
9		local_initcall			
10		(TCV_Null := OO_DialCalledNum())			
11		[TSPC_CalledNumDisp]			
12		(TCV_Res := OO_CalledNumCHK())			1)
13		+Check_Result			
14		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
15		+localtree			
16		[NOT TSPC_CalledNumDisp]			
17		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
		+localtree			
		localtree			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour						
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments	
18	D_TC_0035	L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_04)	(P)	2)	
19		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.	
20		LIDL_UdatRqImmss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))			
21		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMServiceReq_01)			
22		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore Normal default	
23		L?DL_DatInClnChn (TCV_Bands := DL_DatInClnChn.msg.msclm_adi.spr1, TCV_ARCs := DL_DatInClnChn.msg.msclm_adi.spr2, TCV_RfPwrCap := DL_DatInClnChn.msg.msclm.rfpc)	ClassChgURcv(ClassChange_04_Dual)		3)	
24		+CmpClassARCs(OC_LeastBits(TCV_Bands, 3), OC_SubOctet(TCV_ARCs, 1))				
25		+CmpClassRFPwrCap(C_PGSM, BIT_TO_INT(TCV_RfPwrCap))			RF must match SDCCH band in use	
26		LIDL_DatRqAuthRq	AuthReq(TCV_ch, AuthRequest(TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef))			
27		L?DL_DatInAuthRes(TCV_Sres:=D L_DatInAuthRes.msg.sres)	AuthRes(AuthResponse)			
28		(TCV_Res := OC_ChkSRES(TCV_Sres, TSPX_Ki, TSPX_RANDDef))				
29		[NOT TCV_Res]			(F)	
30		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)				
31		[TCV_Res]			(P)	
32		+ltree_callsetup				
33		ltree_callsetup				
34		+CIPHERING_on(TCV_ch)				
35		+RcvSetupOrEsetup(TCV_Setup_mo, TCV_Esetup, TCV_Ecall)			4)	
36		D_TC_0039	LIDL_DatRqCallProc	CallProc(TCV_ch, TCV_CallProc)	(P)	
36			+ltree_hocmd			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
37		ltree_hocmd			
38		(TCV_nc := '010'B)			
39		+Check_Cells_Present (TCV_nc, TCV_sacch)			
40		(TCV_Fn := OM_ComingFn(TCV_ch), TCV_Null := OM_SendNextOn(TCV_ch, TCV_Fn), TCV_Fn1 := TCV_Fn) LIDL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch, HandOverCmd_nfh_Dual('00001'B, TSPX_TmSlcC, TSPX_TscC, C_NCC, C_BCC, C_arfcnAd, C_arfcn_tchAd, TCV_Horf, Synchi(C_not_report_otd, C_pre_synchronised), ChMod_speech_iei, RelTmdDif_omit, TimingAdv_iei(0), CphMod_omit, Pcmd_HoAcc_Opt(TCV_Pw rlvl_ho)))		TA same as in Immediat e Assignm ent
41		(TCV_ch1 := TCV_ch, TCV_ch := C_FACCHF_B_1, TCV_sacch := C_SACCHF_B_1)			
42		+RR_hocomp3_hoacc_opt(2600, TCV_ch1)			
43		LIDL_DatRqAlert	AlertSnd(TCV_ch, Alerting_01(TCV_TI))		
44		[TSPC_AlertInd]			
45		(TCV_Res := OO_AltIndCHK())			
46		+Check_Result			
47		+ltree_RqConn			
48		[NOT TSPC_AlertInd]			
49		+ltree_RqConn			
50		ltree_RqConn LIDL_DatRqConn	ConnSnd(TCV_ch, Connect_02(TCV_TI))		
51	D_TC _0041	L?DL_DatInConnAck	ConnAckRcv(ConnectAck_02(TCV_TI0))	(P)	
52		(TCV_Res := OO_TCHThroConnCHK())			
53		+Check_Result			
54		LIDL_DatRqDisc	DiscSnd(TCV_ch, DisconnS(TCV_TI, Cause_01, Proglnd_omit, UuInfo_omit))		
55	D_TC _0044	L?DL_DatInRel	ReleaseRcv(Release_10(TCV_TI0))	(P)	
56		LIDL_DatRqRelCmp	RelComSnd(TCV_ch, ReleaseCmp_08(TCV_TI))		
57		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour

Test Case Name : TC_26_11_5_2

Group : DualBand/

Purpose : 1) To verify that a multiband MS is able to send an early CLASSMARK CHANGE message on the DCCH uplink.

2) To verify that the MS in "Idle, Updated" state with a TMSI assigned, after being paged by the network on the correct paging subchannel, after initiating the immediate assignment procedure by sending the CHANNEL REQUEST message, after receipt of an IMMEDIATE ASSIGNMENT message allocating an SDCCH, after having established the main signalling link, after having sent a PAGING RESPONSE message, after having performed successful authentication and cipher mode setting procedures, after receipt of a SETUP message containing a signal information element, returns a CALL CONFIRMED message followed by:

– an ALERTING message;

– or a CONNECT message.

3) To verify that in the situation of test purpose 1, if the MS sends an ALERTING message, the MS generates an alerting indication in the way described in a PICS/PIXIT statement.

4) To verify that subsequently the MS, if it had not yet sent a CONNECT message, upon acceptance of the call, sends a CONNECT message.

5) To verify that subsequently after receipt of an HANDOVER COMMAND ALLOCATING A tch IN another band, the MS sends an HANDOVER COMPLETE message.

6) To verify that subsequently the MS

– if the call is a speech call: after sending the HANDOVER COMPLETE message has through connected the TCH in both directions (this is checked by verifying that after transmission of the first L2 frame containing the (complete) HANDOVER COMPLETE message, the MS is sending appropriate speech or data frames whenever it does not have to transmit or acknowledge an I frame on layer 2 of the FACCH.)

– if the call is a data call: after receipt of a subsequent CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE message through connects the TCH in both directions (this is checked by verifying that there is a point in time after transmission of the first L2 frame containing the (complete) CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE message, where the MS is sending appropriate speech or data frames whenever it does not have to transmit or acknowledge an I frame on layer 2 of the FACCH.)

Configuration :

Default : OtherEventsFail

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		START T_guard(190)			
2		+BasicServiceMT(TSPX_MTBscSvcA, TSPX_MTChRateA)			
3		(TCV_ia_ts:=TSPX_TmSltNotZero, TCV_ts:='000'B, TCV_tsc:=TSPX_TscA, TCV_Cntref:=TSPX_NoOfHoAccA, TCV_Horf:=TSPX_HoRefA, TCV_Pwrlvl_ho:=INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_PwrlvlA,5), TCV_cchannel:=C_cch_1Comb, TCV_Horf:=TSPX_HoRefD)			Parameters initialization for Immediate Assignment and Handover commands.

Continued on next page

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
4		+IdleUpdated_Dual(C_E_default, C_CellA, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_Immass, C_S0, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_SlotNU, C_BCC, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_ci_cellA, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellOpt_01, CellChDes_02, C_CellReselectHys12, C_MaxPwrLvIG, BcchFreqLst_01_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_48_Dual, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_Start_Tmsi, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef, C_arfcnA, TSPX_IMSI, C_Test_fh, C_NCCP_2)			
5		+StartCellA_Dual(63, C_MaxPwrLvIG, C_arfcnA, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_02, BcchFreqLst_01_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_48_Dual, C_noRestablishment)			
6		+StartCellB_Dual(53, C_MaxPwrLvID, C_arfcnAd, C_Immass, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TimingAdv(0), C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, C_ATT_0, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3, C_T3212_0, C_MCC_1, C_PLMN_1, C_LAC_1, CellChDes_03, BcchFreqLst_48_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_49_Dual, C_noRestablishment)			
7		+FullRateCh_B_1_Dual(C_MaxPwrLvID, C_Asynho, TSPX_TmSlitC, TSPX_TscC, TCV_ChMod, FreqTCH(C_arfcn_tchAd), TimingAdv(0), C_BABR_0, C_cch_1Comb, C_BPM_3)			
8		+ltree_sdcch			
9		ltree_sdcch			
10		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
11		L?DL_RacInChRq(TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn) START T_dly(C_T_Wait)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
		L!DL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, TimingAdv(0)))		

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
12	D_TC_0045	L?DL_EstInPgRes(TCV_RfPwrCap := DL_EstInPgRes.msg.msclm.rfpc)	PgRes(TCV_ch, PagingRes_03_Dual(TSPX_CKSNDf))	(F)	RF must match SDCCCH band in use
13		+CmpClassRFPwrCap(C_PGSM, BIT_TO_INT(TCV_RfPwrCap))			
14		START T_dly(40000)			
15		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
16		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
17		L?DL_DatInCImChn(TCV_Bands := DL_DatInCImChn.msg.msclm_adi.spr1, TCV_ARCs := DL_DatInCImChn.msg.msclm_adi.spr2, TCV_RfPwrCap := DL_DatInCImChn.msg.msclm.rfpc)	ClassChgURcv(ClassChange_04_Dual)		
18		+CmpClassARCs(OC_LeastBits(TCV_Bands, 3), OC_SubOctet(TCV_ARCs, 1))			
19		+CmpClassRFPwrCap(C_PGSM, BIT_TO_INT(TCV_RfPwrCap))			RF must match SDCCCH band in use
20		+ltree_authciphconnect			
21		ltree_authciphconnect			
22		+Authentication_Dual(TCV_ch, TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_RANDDef)			
23		+Ciphering_on(TCV_ch)			
24		(TCV_Setup_mt.sig:=Signal_02)			
25		L!DL_DatRqSetup	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, TCV_Setup_mt)		
26		L?DL_DatInCallCo(TCV_CallCfm := DL_DatInCallCo.msg)	CallCfm(CallConfirm_01(TI_01))		
27		[TSPX_Immconn]			
28		L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01(TI_01))		
29		+ltree_hocmd			
30		[NOT TSPX_Immconn]			
31		L?DL_DatInAlert	AlertRcv(AlertingInd_01(TI_01))		
32		(TCV_Res := OO_AltIndCHK())			
33		+Check_Result			
34		(TCV_Null := OO_HookOff())			
35		L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01(TI_01))		
36		+ltree_hocmd			
37		ltree_hocmd			
		(TCV_nc := '010'B)			
		(TCV_sacchTch2 := C_SACCHF_A_1)			

Test Case Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
38		+Check_Cells_Present (TCV_nc, TCV_sacch)			
39		(TCV_Fn := OM_ComingFn(TCV_ch),			
		TCV_Null:= OM_SendNextOn(TCV_ch,			
40		TCV_Fn), TCV_Fn1 := TCV_Fn)			
		L!DL_DatRqHoCmd	HndOvSnd(TCV_ch,		TA same
			HandOverCmd_nfh(as in
			'00001'B, TSPX_TmSlTc,		Immediat
			TSPX_TscC, C_NCC,		e
			C_BCC, C_arfcnAd,		Assignm
			C_arfcn_tchAd, TCV_Horf,		ent
			TCV_Pwrlvl_ho, Synchi(
			C_not_report_otd,		
			C_pre_synchronised),		
			ChMod_speech_iei,		
			RelTmdDif_omit,		
			TimingAdv_iei(0),		
			CphMod_omit))		
41		(TCV_ch1 := TCV_ch, TCV_ch :=			
		C_FACCHF_B_1, TCV_sacch :=			
		C_SACCHF_B_1)			
42		+RR_hocomp3(2600, TCV_ch1)			
43		+ltree_speechcall			
		ltree_speechcall			
44		[TCV_Setup_mt.bcap1.itc = '000'B]			Speech
					Call
45		(TCV_Res := OO_TCHThroConnCHK())			
46		+Check_Result			
47		L!DL_DatRqConnAck	ConnAckSnd(TCV_ch,		
			ConnectAck_01(TI_02))		
48		+ltree_endcall			
49		[TCV_Setup_mt.bcap1.itc <> '000'B]			Data
					Call
50		L!DL_DatRqConnAck	ConnAckSnd(TCV_ch,		
			ConnectAck_01(TI_02))		
51		(TCV_Res := OO_TCHThroConnCHK())			
52		+Check_Result			
53		+ltree_endcall			
		ltree_endcall			
54		(TCV_Null:=OO_TermCall())			
55		L?DL_DatInDisc	DiscRcv(TCV_ch,		
			DisconnR(TI_01,		
			Cause_Def))		
56		L!DL_DatRqRel	ReleaseSnd(TCV_ch,		
			Release_08(TI_02))		
57		L?DL_DatInRelCmp	RelComRcv(
			ReleaseCmp_03(TI_01))		
58		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : CCConfigTCH_Dual(sub : B_1; mtmc : INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; mod : B_8; Freq : FRQPARA; arfcn : INTEGER)

Group : management/

Objective : Configure Tester for TCH/H or TCH/F depending on TCV_ChRate.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		[TCV_ChRate = C_Full]			1.
2		+FullRateCh_A_1_Dual(mtmc, acttype, slot, tsc, ChMod(mod), Freq, arfcn, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		[TCV_ChRate = C_Half]			2.
4		+HalfRateCh_A_1_Dual(mtmc, sub, acttype, slot, tsc, ChMod(mod), Freq, arfcn, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			

Detailed Comments : 1. Full rate channel needed, to setup a physical channel as full rate traffic channel.
2. Half rate channel needed, to setup the physical channel as half rate traffic channel.

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : CCConfigTCH_pwr_Dual(sub:B_1; acttypeT:BITSTRING; slotT:SN; tscT:TSC; ta:TA; babr, cch_con, bpm:B_3; chmod:B_8; Freq:FRQPARA; mspwr: INTEGER)

Group : management/

Objective : Configure Tester for TCH/H or TCH/F depending on TCV_ChRate. Set power level according to parameter.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		[TCV_ChRate = C_Full]			1.
2		(TCV_chTch := C_FACCHF_A_1, TCV_sacchTch := C_SACCHF_A_1, TCV_chtype := '00001'B)			
3		+Config_FACCHF_A_1(63, mspwr, ChMod(chmod), acttypeT, slotT, tscT, Freq, C_TCHF_ACCHF_1, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
4		+SysInfo_SacchSending_Dual(TCV_sacchTch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo5ter, TCV_sysinfo6)			
5		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
6		[TCV_ChRate = C_Half]			2.
7		(TCV_chTch := OC_SubchOfFacchh(sub, C_CellA, 1), TCV_sacchTch := OC_SubchOfSacchh(sub, C_CellA, 1))			
8		+Config_FACCHH_A_1(63, mspwr, ChMod(chmod), acttypeT, slotT, tscT, Freq, C_TCHH_ACCHH_1, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
9		+SysInfo_SacchSending_Dual(TCV_sacchTch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo5ter, TCV_sysinfo6)			
10		+localtree_selTCHH			
11		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
		localtree_selTCHH			
12		[sub = '0'B]			
13		(TCV_chtype := '00010'B)			
14		[sub = '1'B]			
15		(TCV_chtype := '00011'B)			

Detailed Comments : 1. Full rate channel needed, to setup a physical channel as full rate traffic channel.
2. Half rate channel needed, to setup the physical channel as half rate traffic channel.

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Config_CBMS_A_1(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmnb : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)

Group : management/

Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH, SDCCH4 and CBCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmnb, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellA, C_FCCH_A, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_PCH_A_1, C_AGCH_A_1, C_RACH_A_1, C_SDCCH4_A, C_SACCHC4_A, C_CBCH_A))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_SDCCH4_A, C_SDCCH40_A, C_SDCCH41_A, C_SDCCH42_A, C_SDCCH43_A, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SACCHC4_A, C_SACCHC40_A, C_SACCHC41_A, C_SACCHC42_A, C_SACCHC43_A, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Config_FACCHF_A_1(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING;
slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmbn : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)

Group : management/

Objective : To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's of cell A.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellA, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_FACCHF_A_1, C_SACCHF_A_1, "dummy"))			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : Config_FACCHF_A_2(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmbn : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)					
Group : management/					
Objective : To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 2 of cell A.					
Default : OtherEvents					
Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellA, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_FACCHF_A_2, C_SACCHF_A_2, "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Config_FACCHF_B_1(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING;
slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmbn : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)

Group : management/

Objective : To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's of cell B.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellB, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_FACCHF_B_1, C_SACCHF_B_1, "dummy"))			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Config_FACCHH_A_1(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmbn : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)

Group : management/

Objective : To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's of cell A.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellA, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_FACCHH_A_1, C_SACCHH_A_1, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_FACCHH_A_1, C_FACCHH0_A_1, C_FACCHH1_A_1, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SACCHH_A_1, C_SACCHH0_A_1, C_SACCHH1_A_1, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Config_FACCHH_A_2(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmbn : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)

Group : management/

Objective : To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's of cell A.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellA, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_FACCHH_A_2, C_SACCHH_A_2, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_FACCHH_A_2, C_FACCHH0_A_2, C_FACCHH1_A_2, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SACCHH_A_2, C_SACCHH0_A_2, C_SACCHH1_A_2, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Config_FACCHH_B_1(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmbn : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)

Group : management/

Objective : To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's of cell B.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellB, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_FACCHH_B_1, C_SACCHH_B_1, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_FACCHH_B_1, C_FACCHH0_B_1, C_FACCHH1_B_1, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SACCHH_B_1, C_SACCHH0_B_1, C_SACCHH1_B_1, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_1(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmbn : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)

Group : management/

Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH and CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellA, C_FCCH_A, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_PCH_A_1, C_AGCH_A_1, C_RACH_A_1, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_ho_1(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmbn : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; td, fn : INTEGER)					
Group : management/					
Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH and CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A with controllable td and fn.					
Default : OtherEvents					
Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, td, fn, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellA, C_FCCH_A, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_PCH_A_1, C_AGCH_A_1, C_RACH_A_1, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_2(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmbn : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)

Group : management/

Objective : To set a physical channel and map the second BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellA, "dummy", "dummy", C_BCCH_A_2, C_PCH_A_2, C_AGCH_A_2, C_RACH_A_2, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_3(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmbn : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)

Group : management/

Objective : To set a physical channel and map the third BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellA, "dummy", "dummy", C_BCCH_A_3, C_PCH_A_3, C_AGCH_A_3, C_RACH_A_3, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_4(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmbn : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)

Group : management/

Objective : To set a physical channel and map the fourth BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellA, "dummy", "dummy", C_BCCH_A_4, C_PCH_A_4, C_AGCH_A_4, C_RACH_A_4, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : Config_BCCH_CCCH_B_1(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmbn : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3) Group : management/ Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH and CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellB, C_FCCH_B, C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_PCH_B_1, C_AGCH_B_1, C_RACH_B_1, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Config_BCCH_CCCH_B_ho_1(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmbn : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; td, fn : INTEGER)

Group : management/

Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH and CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B with controllable td and fn.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, td, fn, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellB, C_FCCH_B, C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_PCH_B_1, C_AGCH_B_1, C_RACH_B_1, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Config_SDCCH4_A_1(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmnb : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)

Group : management/

Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell A.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmnb, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellA, C_FCCH_A, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_PCH_A_1, C_AGCH_A_1, C_RACH_A_1, C_SDCCH4_A, C_SACCHC4_A, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_SDCCH4_A, C_SDCCH40_A, C_SDCCH41_A, C_SDCCH42_A, C_SDCCH43_A, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SACCHC4_A, C_SACCHC40_A, C_SACCHC41_A, C_SACCHC42_A, C_SACCHC43_A, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Config_SDCCH4_A_ho_1(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmnb : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; td, fn : INTEGER)

Group : management/

Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell A with controllable ta and fn.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmnb, td, fn, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellA, C_FCCH_A, C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, C_PCH_A_1, C_AGCH_A_1, C_RACH_A_1, C_SDCCH4_A, C_SACCHC4_A, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_SDCCH4_A, C_SDCCH40_A, C_SDCCH41_A, C_SDCCH42_A, C_SDCCH43_A, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SACCHC4_A, C_SACCHC40_A, C_SACCHC41_A, C_SACCHC42_A, C_SACCHC43_A, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Config_SDCCH4_B_1(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmnb : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)

Group : management/

Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell B.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmnb, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellB, C_FCCH_B, C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_PCH_B_1, C_AGCH_B_1, C_RACH_B_1, C_SDCCH4_B, C_SACCHC4_B, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_SDCCH4_B, C_SDCCH40_B, C_SDCCH41_B, C_SDCCH42_B, C_SDCCH43_B, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SACCHC4_B, C_SACCHC40_B, C_SACCHC41_B, C_SACCHC42_B, C_SACCHC43_B, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Config_SDCCH4_B_ho_1(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmbn : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; td, fn : INTEGER)

Group : management/

Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell B with controlable ta and fn.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, td, fn, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellB, C_FCCH_B, C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_PCH_B_1, C_AGCH_B_1, C_RACH_B_1, C_SDCCH4_B, C_SACCHC4_B, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_SDCCH4_B, C_SDCCH40_B, C_SDCCH41_B, C_SDCCH42_B, C_SDCCH43_B, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SACCHC4_B, C_SACCHC40_B, C_SACCHC41_B, C_SACCHC42_B, C_SACCHC43_B, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Config_BCCH_CCCH_C_1(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmbn : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)

Group : management/

Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH and CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellC, C_FCCH_C, C_SCH_C, C_BCCH_C_1, C_PCH_C_1, C_AGCH_C_1, C_RACH_C_1, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Config_SDCCH4_C_1(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmnb : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)

Group : management/

Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell C.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmnb, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellC, C_FCCH_C, C_SCH_C, C_BCCH_C_1, C_PCH_C_1, C_AGCH_C_1, C_RACH_C_1, C_SDCCH4_C, C_SACCHC4_C, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_SDCCH4_C, C_SDCCH40_C, C_SDCCH41_C, C_SDCCH42_C, C_SDCCH43_C, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SACCHC4_C, C_SACCHC40_C, C_SACCHC41_C, C_SACCHC42_C, C_SACCHC43_C, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Config_SDCCH4_D_1(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmnb : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)

Group : management/

Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell D.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmnb, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellD, C_FCCH_D, C_SCH_D, C_BCCH_D_1, C_PCH_D_1, C_AGCH_D_1, C_RACH_D_1, C_SDCCH4_D, C_SACCHC4_D, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_SDCCH4_D, C_SDCCH40_D, C_SDCCH41_D, C_SDCCH42_D, C_SDCCH43_D, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SACCHC4_D, C_SACCHC40_D, C_SACCHC41_D, C_SACCHC42_D, C_SACCHC43_D, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Config_BCCH_CCCH_D_1(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmbn : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)

Group : management/

Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH and CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellID, C_FCCH_D, C_SCH_D, C_BCCH_D_1, C_PCH_D_1, C_AGCH_D_1, C_RACH_D_1, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Config_SDCCH4_E_1(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmnb : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)

Group : management/

Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell E.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmnb, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellE, C_FCCH_E, C_SCH_E, C_BCCH_E_1, C_PCH_E_1, C_AGCH_E_1, C_RACH_E_1, C_SDCCH4_E, C_SACCHC4_E, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_SDCCH4_E, C_SDCCH40_E, C_SDCCH41_E, C_SDCCH42_E, C_SDCCH43_E, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SACCHC4_E, C_SACCHC40_E, C_SACCHC41_E, C_SACCHC42_E, C_SACCHC43_E, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Config_BCCH_CCCH_E_1(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmbn : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)

Group : management/

Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH and CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellE, C_FCCH_E, C_SCH_E, C_BCCH_E_1, C_PCH_E_1, C_AGCH_E_1, C_RACH_E_1, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Config_SDCCH4_F_1(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmnb : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)

Group : management/

Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell F.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmnb, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellF, C_FCCH_F, C_SCH_F, C_BCCH_F_1, C_PCH_F_1, C_AGCH_F_1, C_RACH_F_1, C_SDCCH4_F, C_SACCHC4_F, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_SDCCH4_F, C_SDCCH40_F, C_SDCCH41_F, C_SDCCH42_F, C_SDCCH43_F, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SACCHC4_F, C_SACCHC40_F, C_SACCHC41_F, C_SACCHC42_F, C_SACCHC43_F, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Config_BCCH_CCCH_F_1(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmbn : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)

Group : management/

Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH and CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellF, C_FCCH_F, C_SCH_F, C_BCCH_F_1, C_PCH_F_1, C_AGCH_F_1, C_RACH_F_1, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Config_SDCCH4_G_1(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmnb : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)

Group : management/

Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell G.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmnb, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellG, C_FCCH_G, C_SCH_G, C_BCCH_G_1, C_PCH_G_1, C_AGCH_G_1, C_RACH_G_1, C_SDCCH4_G, C_SACCHC4_G, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_SDCCH4_G, C_SDCCH40_G, C_SDCCH41_G, C_SDCCH42_G, C_SDCCH43_G, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SACCHC4_G, C_SACCHC40_G, C_SACCHC41_G, C_SACCHC42_G, C_SACCHC43_G, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Config_BCCH_CCCH_G_1(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmbn : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)

Group : management/

Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH and CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellG, C_FCCH_G, C_SCH_G, C_BCCH_G_1, C_PCH_G_1, C_AGCH_G_1, C_RACH_G_1, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Config_SDCCH4_H_1(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmnb : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)

Group : management/

Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell H.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmnb, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellH, C_FCCH_H, C_SCH_H, C_BCCH_H_1, C_PCH_H_1, C_AGCH_H_1, C_RACH_H_1, C_SDCCH4_H, C_SACCHC4_H, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_SDCCH4_H, C_SDCCH40_H, C_SDCCH41_H, C_SDCCH42_H, C_SDCCH43_H, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SACCHC4_H, C_SACCHC40_H, C_SACCHC41_H, C_SACCHC42_H, C_SACCHC43_H, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy"))			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Config_SDCCH8_A_1(par_bspwr , par_mspwr : INTEGER; chmod : CHMOD; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; rf : FRQPARA; chcmbn : LOGCH; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)

Group : management/

Objective : To set one physical channel used as SDCCH8 channel for instance 1 of cell A.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChConf(par_bspwr, par_mspwr, acttype, chmod, ta, slot, tsc, rf, chcmbn, 0, 0, babr, cch_con, bpm, PgReqTp1Norm, '0'B, '0'B, C_CellA, "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", "dummy", C_SDCCH8_A_1, C_SACCHC8_A_1, "dummy"))			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_Assoc(C_SDCCH8_A_1, C_SDCCH80_A_1, C_SDCCH81_A_1, C_SDCCH82_A_1, C_SDCCH83_A_1, C_SDCCH84_A_1, C_SDCCH85_A_1, C_SDCCH86_A_1, C_SDCCH87_A_1, C_SACCHC8_A_1, C_SACCHC80_A_1, C_SACCHC81_A_1, C_SACCHC82_A_1, C_SACCHC83_A_1, C_SACCHC84_A_1, C_SACCHC85_A_1, C_SACCHC86_A_1, C_SACCHC87_A_1))			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : CombinedBCCH_A_CBMS_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn : INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3) Group : management/ Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell A. Default : OtherEvents Comments : time slot = 0, ARFCN = 20 (GSM900) or ARFCN = 590 (DCS1800) cell A for RR testing.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+Config_CBMS_A_1(par_bspwr,mtmc, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn), C_CBCH_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACCHC4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : CombinedBCCH_A_Dual(par_bspwr , mtmc, arfcn : INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3) Group : management/ Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell A. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+Config_SDCCH4_A_1(par_bspwr, mtmc, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACC HC4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : CombinedBCCH_A_ho_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn : INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; td, fn : INTEGER) Group : management/ Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell A. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+Config_SDCCH4_A_ho_1(par_bspwr, mtmc, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACC HC4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm, td, fn)			1.
Detailed Comments : 1. For P-GSM900 and DCS 1800.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : CombinedBCCH_B_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn : INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3) Group : management/ Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell B. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+Config_SDCCH4_B_1(par_bspwr, mtmc, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACC HC4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : CombinedBCCH_B_ho_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn : INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; td, fn : INTEGER) Group : management/ Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell B. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+Config_SDCCH4_B_ho_1(par_bspwr, mtmc, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACC HC4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm, td, fn)			1.
Detailed Comments : 1. For P-GSM900 and DCS1800.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : CombinedBCCH_C_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn : INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3) Group : management/ Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell C. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+Config_SDCCH4_C_1(par_bspwr, mtmc, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACC HC4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : CombinedBCCH_D_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn : INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3) Group : management/ Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell D. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+Config_SDCCH4_D_1(par_bspwr, mtmc, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACC HC4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : CombinedBCCH_E_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn : INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3) Group : management/ Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell E. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+Config_SDCCH4_E_1(par_bspwr, mtmc, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACC HC4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : CombinedBCCH_F_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn : INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3) Group : management/ Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell F. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+Config_SDCCH4_F_1(par_bspwr, mtmc, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACC HC4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : CombinedBCCH_G_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn : INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3) Group : management/ Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell G. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+Config_SDCCH4_G_1(par_bspwr, mtmc, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACC HC4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : CombinedBCCH_H_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn : INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3) Group : management/ Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 onto the physical channel which represents cell G. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+Config_SDCCH4_H_1(par_bspwr, mtmc, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH_SDCCH4_SACC HC4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : NonCombinedBCCH_A_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn : INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3) Group : management/ Objective : To set one physical channel used as FCHH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH for cell A. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_1(par_bspwr, mtmc, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments : 1. For both P-GSM900 and DCS1800.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : NonCombinedBCCH_A_2_Dual(mtmnc: INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; arfcn:INTEGER)					
Group : management/					
Objective : To set a physical channel and map the second BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.					
Default : OtherEvents					
Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_2(63, mtmc, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn), C_BCCH_CCCH_2, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : NonCombinedBCCH_A_3_Dual(mtmnc: INTEGER ;acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; arfcn:INTEGER)					
Group : management/					
Objective : To set a physical channel and map the third BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.					
Default : OtherEvents					
Comments : time slot = 4, ARFCN = TSPX_BCCHcarrierA					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_3(63, mtmc, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn), C_BCCH_CCCH_3, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : NonCombinedBCCH_A_4_Dual(mtmnc:INTEGER;acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; arfcn : INTEGER)					
Group : management/					
Objective : To set a physical channel and map the fourth BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A.					
Default : OtherEvents					
Comments : time slot = 6, ARFCN = TSPX_BCCHcarrierA					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_4(63, mtmc, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn), C_BCCH_CCCH_4, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : NonCombinedBCCH_A_ho_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn : INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; td, fn : INTEGER)					
Group : management/					
Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell A for RR testing.					
Default : OtherEvents					
Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+Config_BCCH_CCCH_A_ho_1(par_bspwr, mtmc, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm, td, fn)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : NonCombinedBCCH_B_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn : INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)					
Group : management/					
Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B for RR testing.					
Default : OtherEvents					
Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+Config_BCCH_CCCH_B_1(par_bspwr, mtmc, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			1.
Detailed Comments : 1. For P-GSM900 and DCS 1800.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : NonCombinedBCCH_B_ho_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn : INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; td, fn : INTEGER)					
Group : management/					
Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B for RR testing.					
Default : OtherEvents					
Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+Config_BCCH_CCCH_B_ho_1(par_bspwr, mtmc, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm, td, fn)			1.
Detailed Comments : 1. For P-GSM900 and DCS 1800.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : NonCombinedBCCH_C_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn : INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3) Group : management/ Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B for RR testing. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+Config_BCCH_CCCH_C_1(par_bspwr, mtmc, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			1.
Detailed Comments : 1. For P-GSM900 and DCS 1800.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : NonCombinedBCCH_D_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn : INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3) Group : management/ Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B for RR testing. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+Config_BCCH_CCCH_D_1(par_bspwr, mtmc, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			1.
Detailed Comments : 1. For P-GSM900 and DCS 1800.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : NonCombinedBCCH_E_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn : INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3) Group : management/ Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B for RR testing. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+Config_BCCH_CCCH_E_1(par_bspwr, mtmc, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			1.
Detailed Comments : 1. For P-GSM900 and DCS 1800.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : NonCombinedBCCH_F_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn : INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3) Group : management/ Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B for RR testing. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+Config_BCCH_CCCH_F_1(par_bspwr, mtmc, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			1.
Detailed Comments : 1. For P-GSM900 and DCS 1800.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : NonCombinedBCCH_G_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn : INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3) Group : management/ Objective : To set a physical channel and map FCCH, SCH, BCCH, CCCH onto the physical channel which represents cell B for RR testing. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+Config_BCCH_CCCH_G_1(par_bspwr, mtmc, ChMod_sign, acttype, slot, tsc, FreqBCCH(arfcn), C_FCCH_SCH_BCCH_CCCH, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			1.
Detailed Comments : 1. For P-GSM900 and DCS 1800.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : FullRateCh_A_1_Dual(mtmc : INTEGER; acttypeT : BITSTRING; slotT : SN; tscT : TSC; chmod : CHMOD; Freq : FRQPARA; arfcn : INTEGER; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)					
Group : management/					
Objective : To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell A.					
Default : OtherEvents					
Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		[arfcn <> C_Noarfcn]			Non hopping
2		+FullRateCh_A_1_nociph_Dual(mtmc, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, chmod, FreqTCH(arfcn), ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
4		(TCV_tch_arfcn:= arfcn)			
5		[arfcn = C_Noarfcn]			
6		+FullRateCh_A_1_nociph_Dual(mtmc, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, chmod, Freq, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
7		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : FullRateCh_A_1_nociph_Dual(mtmc : INTEGER; acttypeT : BITSTRING; slotT : SN; tscT : TSC; chmod : CHMOD; Freq : FRQPARA; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3) Group : management/ Objective : To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell A. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_chTch := C_FACCHF_A_1, TCV_sacchTch := C_SACCHF_A_1, TCV_chtype := '00001'B)			
2		+Config_FACCHF_A_1(63, mtmc, chmod, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, Freq, C_TCHF_ACCHF_1, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		+SysInfo_SacchSending_Dual(TCV_sacchTch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo5ter, TCV_sysinfo6)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : FullRateCh_A_2_Dual(mtmc : INTEGER; acttypeT : BITSTRING; slotT : SN; tscT : TSC; chmod : CHMOD; Freq : FRQPARA; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3) Group : management/ Objective : To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 2 of cell A for TC_26_6_13_1. Default : OtherEvents Comments : used as after time channel.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+FullRateCh_A_2_nociph_Dual(mtmc, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, chmod, Freq, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch1, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : FullRateCh_A_2_nociph_Dual(mtmc : INTEGER; acttypeT : BITSTRING; slotT : SN; tscT : TSC; chmod : CHMOD; Freq : FRQPARA; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3) Group : management/ Objective : To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 2 of cell A for TC_26_6_13_1. Default : OtherEvents Comments : used as after time channel.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_chTch1 := C_FACCHF_A_2, TCV_sacchTch1 := C_SACCHF_A_2)			
2		+Config_FACCHF_A_2(63, mtmc, chmod, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, Freq, C_TCHF_ACCHF_2, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		+SysInfo_SacchSending_Dual(TCV_sacchTch1, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo5ter, TCV_sysinfo6)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : FullRateCh_B_1_EFR_Dual(mtmc : INTEGER; acttypeT : BITSTRING; slotT : SN; tscT : TSC; chmod : CHMOD; Freq : FRQPARA; arfcn : INTEGER; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)					
Group : management/					
Objective : To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell B.					
Default : OtherEvents					
Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		[arfcn <> C_Noarfcn]			Non hopping
2		+FullRateCh_B_1_nociph_Dual(mtmc, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, chmod, FreqTCH(arfcn), ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
4		(TCV_tch_arfcn:= arfcn)			
5		[arfcn = C_Noarfcn]			
6		+FullRateCh_B_1_nociph_Dual(mtmc, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, chmod, Freq, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
7		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : FullRateCh_B_1_Dual(mtmc : INTEGER; acttypeT : BITSTRING; slotT : SN; tscT : TSC; chmod : CHMOD; Freq : FRQPARA; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3) Group : management/ Objective : To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell B. Default : OtherEvents Comments : FullRateCh_B_1.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+FullRateCh_B_1_nociph_Dual(mtmc, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, chmod, Freq, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : FullRateCh_B_1_nociph_Dual(mtmc : INTEGER; acttypeT : BITSTRING; slotT : SN; tscT : TSC; chmod : CHMOD; Freq : FRQPARA; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)					
Group : management/					
Objective : To set one physical channel used as TCHF_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell B.					
Default : OtherEvents					
Comments : Used in TC_26_6_13_5 for after time channel					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_chTch := C_FACCHF_B_1,			
2		TCV_sacchTch := C_SACCHF_B_1)			
3		+Config_FACCHF_B_1(63, mtmc, chmod, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, Freq, C_TCHF_ACCHF_1, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
		+SysInfo_SacchSending_Dual(TCV_sacchTch, TCV_sysinfo5_B, TCV_sysinfo5ter_B, TCV_sysinfo6_B)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : HalfRateCh_A_1_Dual(mtmc : INTEGER; sub : B_1; acttypeT : BITSTRING; slotT : SN; tscT : TSC; chmod : CHMOD; Freq : FRQPARA; arfcn : INTEGER; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)					
Group : management/					
Objective : To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell A.					
Default : OtherEvents					
Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		[arfcn <> C_Noarfcn]			not hopping
2		+HalfRateCh_A_1_nociph_Dual(sub, mtmc, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, chmod, FreqTCH(arfcn), ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
4		(TCV_tch_arfcn:= arfcn)			
5		[arfcn = C_Noarfcn]			hopping
6		+HalfRateCh_A_1_nociph_Dual(sub, mtmc, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, chmod, Freq, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
7		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : HalfRateCh_A_1_nociph_Dual(sub : B_1; mtmc : INTEGER; acttypeT : BITSTRING; slotT : SN; tscT : TSC; chmod : CHMOD; Freq : FRQPARA; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)					
Group : management/					
Objective : To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell A.					
Default : OtherEvents					
Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_chTch :=			
		OC_SubchOfFacchh(sub, C_CellA, 1),			
		TCV_sacchTch :=			
		OC_SubchOfSacchh(sub, C_CellA, 1))			
2		+Config_FACCHH_A_1(63, mtmc, chmod,			
		acttypeT, slotT, tscT, Freq, C_TCHH_ACCHH_1,			
		ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		+SysInfo_SacchSending_Dual(TCV_sacchTch,			
		TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo5ter,			
		TCV_sysinfo6)			
4		+localtree			
		localtree			
5		[sub = '0'B]			
6		(TCV_chtype := '00010'B)			
7		[sub = '1'B]			
8		(TCV_chtype := '00011'B)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : HalfRateCh_A_2_Dual(bstring : B_1; mtmc : INTEGER; acttypeT : BITSTRING; slotT : SN; tscT : TSC; chmod : CHMOD; Freq : FRQPARA; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3)					
Group : management/					
Objective : To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's for instance 2 of cell A for TC_26_6_13_1.					
Default : OtherEvents					
Comments : used for after time channel.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+HalfRateCh_A_2_nociph_Dual(bstring, mtmc,			
		acttypeT, slotT, tscT, chmod, Freq, ta, babr,			
		cch_con, bpm)			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch1,			
		CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : HalfRateCh_A_2_nociph_Dual(bstring : B_1; mtmc : INTEGER; acttypeT : BITSTRING; slotT : SN; tscT : TSC; chmod : CHMOD; Freq : FRQPARA; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3) Group : management/ Objective : To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's for instance 2 of cell A for TC_26_6_13_1. Default : OtherEvents Comments : used for after time channel.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_chTch1 := OC_SubchOfFacchh(bstring, C_CellA, 2),			
2		TCV_sacchTch1 := OC_SubchOfSacchh(bstring, C_CellA, 2))			
3		+Config_FACCHH_A_2(63, mtmc, chmod, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, Freq, C_TCHH_ACCHH_2, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
		+SysInfo_SacchSending_Dual(TCV_sacchTch1, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo6)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : HalfRateCh_B_1_Dual(bstring : B_1; mtmc : INTEGER; acttypeT : BITSTRING; slotT : SN; tscT : TSC; chmod : CHMOD; Freq : FRQPARA; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3) Group : management/ Objective : To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell B Default : OtherEvents Comments : used as after time channel assigned by handover command					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+HalfRateCh_B_1_nociph_Dual(bstring, mtmc, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, chmod, Freq, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
2		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : HalfRateCh_B_1_nociph_Dual(bstring : B_1; mtmc : INTEGER; acttypeT : BITSTRING; slotT : SN; tscT : TSC; chmod : CHMOD; Freq : FRQPARA; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3) Group : management/ Objective : To set one physical channel used as TCHH_ACCH's for instance 1 of cell B Default : OtherEvents Comments : used as after time channel assigned by handover command					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_chTch := OC_SubchOfFacchh(bstring, C_CellB, 1),			
2		TCV_sacchTch := OC_SubchOfSacchh(bstring, C_CellB, 1))			
3		+Config_FACCHH_B_1(63, mtmc, chmod, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, Freq, C_TCHH_ACCHH_1, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
		+SysInfo_SacchSending_Dual(TCV_sacchTch, TCV_sysinfo5_B, TCV_sysinfo5ter_B, TCV_sysinfo6_B)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : SDCCH8_A_1_nociph_Dual(mspwr:INTEGER; bstring : B_3; acttypeT : BITSTRING; slotT : SN; tscT : TSC; chmod : CHMOD; Freq : FRQPARA; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3) Group : management/ Objective : To set one physical channel used as SDCCH8 channel for instance 1 of cell A. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_ch := OC_SubchOfSdcch8(bstring, C_CellA, 1),			
2		TCV_sacch8 := OC_SubchOfSacch8(bstring, C_CellA, 1))			
		+Config_SDCCH8_A_1(63, mspwr, chmod, acttypeT, slotT, tscT, Freq, C_SDCCH8_SACCH8_1, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : AssCh_complete(oldch,newch : LOGICCH; pdu_ass: ASS_CMD_PDU)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective : To provide a generic test step to Assign a traffic channel. Assign complete expected and verdict is PASS.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		L!DL_DatRqAssCmd START T_dlyAss	AssCmd(oldch,pdu_ass)		
2	D_TS _0052	?TIMEOUT T_dlyAss		(F)	
3		+PostLinkRelEnd(oldch)			
4		L?DL_EstIn (TCV_FnAss := DL_EstIn.fn) CANCEL T_dlyAss	DLEstInd(newch)		
5	D_TS _0053	L?DL_DatInAssCom	AssCmp(newch, AsgnCmp_02)	(P)	
6		L!MDL_RelRq	MDLRelReq(oldch)		
7		L?DL_EstIn CANCEL T_dlyAss	DLEstInd(oldch)		
8	D_TS _0054	L?DL_DatInAssfl	AssFI_any_cau(oldch)	(F)	
9		+PostLinkRelEnd(oldch)			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : AssCmdGen_Dual(cell : CellID; rate : IA5String; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; sch : B_1; pwrlvl, arfcn : INTEGER)
Group : Miscellaneous/
Objective : To generate the ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message.
Default : OtherEvents
Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		[rate <> C_Half]			Full rate
2		(TCV_Tchtype := '00001'B)			
3		+ltree_Asgn			
4		[rate = C_Half]			Half rate
5		[sch = '0'B]			
6		(TCV_Tchtype := '00010'B)			
7		+ltree_Asgn			
8		[sch = '1'B]			
9		(TCV_Tchtype := '00011'B)			
10		+ltree_Asgn			
		ltree_Asgn			
11		[cell = C_CellA]			
12		+ltree_AsgnTchA			
13		[cell = C_CellB]			
14		+ltree_AsgnTchB			
		ltree_AsgnTchA			
15		(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_nfh(TCV_Tchtype, slot, tsc, pwrlvl, arfcn, CellChDes_Omit, TCV_ChMod, StartingTm_omit, CphMod_omit))			PGSM/E GSM – arfcn=C _arfcn_t chA, pwrlvl=7 DCS – arfcn=C _arfcn_t chAd, pwrlvl=3
		ltree_AsgnTchB			
16		(TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_nfh(TCV_Tchtype, slot, tsc, pwrlvl, arfcn, CellChDes_Omit, TCV_ChMod, StartingTm_omit, CphMod_omit))			PGSM/E GSM – pwrlvl=7 , arfcn=C _arfcn_t chB DCS – pwrlvl=3 , arfcn=C _arfcn_t chBd

Detailed Comments : The test step makes the assumption that the channel rate is known when the test step is called.

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : AssCmdGen_fh_Dual(rate : IA5String; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; sch : B_1; par_pwlvl : INTEGER; maio : MAIO; hsn : HSN; frql : FRQL; cchd : CCHD; chmod : CHMOD; ma : MA; Cphms : CPHMS) Group : Miscellaneous/ Objective : To generate a ASSIGNMENT COMMAND message in case of hopping without starting time. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		[rate <> C_Half]			Full rate
2		(TCV_Tchtype := '00001'B)			
3		+ltree_Asgn			
4		[rate = C_Half]			Half rate
5		[sch = '0'B]			
6		(TCV_Tchtype := '00010'B)			
7		+ltree_Asgn			
8		[sch = '1'B]			
9		(TCV_Tchtype := '00011'B)			
10		+ltree_Asgn			
11		ltree_Asgn (TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_fh(slot, tsc, TCV_Tchtype, par_pwlvl, maio, hsn, frql, cchd, chmod, ma, Cphms))			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : Authentication_Dual(ch: LOGICCH; cksn: BITSTRING; rand : RAND) Group : Miscellaneous/ Objective : Default : OtherEvents_02_ECSC Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		L!DL_DatRqAuthRq	AuthReq(ch, AuthRequest(cksn, rand))		
2		L?DL_DatInAuthRes (TCV_Sres := DL_DatInAuthRes.msg.sres)	AuthRes(AuthResponse)		
3		(TCV_Res := OC_ChkSRES(TCV_Sres, TSPX_Ki, rand))			
4	D_TS _0055	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	1)
5	D_TS _0056	[TCV_Res]		(P)	
Detailed Comments : Authentication fails.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : CallProcGen(setup : SETUP_MO_PDU; srv : SERVICES)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective : To generate a CALL PROCEEDING message which is compatible with input value 'setup'..

Default : OtherEvents

Comments : The generated CALL PROCEEDING is in TCV_CallProc. This test step can handle the following dual mode services: the first BCAP is speech or the second BCAP is speech

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_CallProc := CallProced_03, TCV_CallProc.ti := TCV_TI)			
2		[(srv = C_AltSpchData) OR (srv = C_SpchData) OR (srv = C_AltSpchFax)]			dual service
3		[setup.bcap1.itc = C_Speech]			1st BCAP is speech
4		(TCV_ce3 := setup.bcap2.ce)			
5		[(TCV_ce3 <> C_BothT) OR (TCV_ce3 <> C_BothNT)]			1.
6		[(TCV_ce3 = C_BothT) OR (TCV_ce3 = C_BothNT)]			2.
7		(TCV_CallProc.bcap1 := setup.bcap1, TCV_CallProc.bcap1.rchr := '00'B, TCV_CallProc.bcrl := setup.bcrl, TCV_CallProc.bcap2 := setup.bcap2, TCV_CallProc.bcap2.ce := INT_TO_BIT((BIT_TO_INT(setup.bcap2.ce) - 2), 2), TCV_CallProc.bcap2.nirr := C_nirr_nomeaning)			
8		[NOT (setup.bcap1.itc = C_Speech)]			
9		(TCV_ce1 := setup.bcap1.ce)			
10		[(TCV_ce1 <> C_BothT) AND (TCV_ce1 <> C_BothNT)]			3.
11		[(TCV_ce1 = C_BothT) OR (TCV_ce1 = C_BothNT)]			4.
12		(TCV_CallProc.bcap1 := setup.bcap1, TCV_CallProc.bcap1.ce := INT_TO_BIT((BIT_TO_INT(setup.bcap1.ce) - 2), 2), TCV_CallProc.bcap1.nirr := C_nirr_nomeaning, TCV_CallProc.bcrl := setup.bcrl, TCV_CallProc.bcap2 := setup.bcap2, TCV_CallProc.bcap2.rchr := '11'B)			
13		[(srv <> C_AltSpchData) AND (srv <> C_SpchData) AND (srv <> C_AltSpchFax)]			
14		[srv = C_EmgCall]			8.
15		[srv <> C_EmgCall]			
16		[setup.bcap1.itc = C_Speech]			5.
17		[setup.bcap1.itc <> C_Speech]			
18		(TCV_ce1 := setup.bcap1.ce)			
19		[(TCV_ce1 = C_BothT) OR (TCV_ce1 = C_BothNT)]			6.
20		(TCV_CallProc.bcap1 := setup.bcap1, TCV_CallProc.bcap1.ce := INT_TO_BIT((BIT_TO_INT(setup.bcap1.ce) - 2), 2), TCV_CallProc.bcap1.nirr := C_nirr_nomeaning)			

Continued on next page

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
21		[(TCV_ce1 <> C_BothT) OR (TCV_ce1 <> C_BothNT)]			7.
Detailed Comments : 1. BCAP1 is speech and BCAP2 does not require negotiation, the CallProc will contain no BCAP's 2. BCAP1 is speech and BCAP2 requires negotiation 3. BCAP2 is speech and BCAP1 does not require negotiation, the CallProc will contain no BCAP's 4. BCAP2 is speech and BCAP1 requires negotiation 5. BCAP2 does not exist and BCAP1 is speech, the CallProc will contain no BCAP's 6. BCAP2 does not exist and BCAP1 requires negotiation 7. BCAP2 does not exist and BCAP1 does not require negotiation 8. Emergency call, the CallProc will contain no BCAP					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : CCCH_group_Paging_group(ccd: CCD; imsi: HEXSTRING)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective : To calculate the CCCH group and the Paging group from the IMSI and the Control Channel Descriptor according to GSM 05.02, subclause 6.5.2.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		[ccd.ccch_con = '000'B]			
2		(TCV_bs_cc_chans := 1)			
3		+localtree1			
4		[ccd.ccch_con = '001'B]			
5		(TCV_bs_cc_chans := 1)			
6		+localtree1			
7		[ccd.ccch_con = '010'B]			
8		(TCV_bs_cc_chans := 2)			
9		+localtree1			
10		[ccd.ccch_con = '100'B]			
11		(TCV_bs_cc_chans := 3)			
12		+localtree1			
13		[ccd.ccch_con = '110'B]			
14		(TCV_bs_cc_chans := 4)			
15		+localtree1			
		localtree1			
16		(TCV_bs_ag_blks_res := BIT_TO_INT(ccd.babr), TCV_bs_pa_mfrms := (2 + BIT_TO_INT(ccd.bpm)))			
17		[ccd.ccch_con = '001'B]			i.e. combine d
18	D_TS _0057	[(TCV_bs_ag_blks_res < 0) OR (TCV_bs_ag_blks_res > 2)]		I	Stop! A tester error.
19		[(TCV_bs_ag_blks_res >= 0) AND (TCV_bs_ag_blks_res <= 2)]			
20		(TCV_tmp := 3 - TCV_bs_ag_blks_res)			
21		+localtree2			
22		[ccd.ccch_con <> '001'B]			i.e. not combine d
23	D_TS _0058	[(TCV_bs_ag_blks_res < 0) OR (TCV_bs_ag_blks_res > 7)]		I	Stop! A tester error.
24		[(TCV_bs_ag_blks_res >= 0) AND (TCV_bs_ag_blks_res <= 7)]			
25		(TCV_tmp := 9 - TCV_bs_ag_blks_res)			
26		+localtree2			ini. TCV Pgg
		localtree2			
27		(TCV_tmp := TCV_tmp * TCV_bs_pa_mfrms)			

Continued on next page

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
28		(TCV_Pgg := INT_TO_BIT((((OC_BCDtoInt(imsi, 3)) MOD (TCV_bs_cc_chans * TCV_tmp)) MOD TCV_tmp), 8), TCV_Ccchg := (((OC_BCDtoInt(imsi, 3)) MOD (TCV_bs_cc_chans * TCV_tmp)) / TCV_tmp))			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : CCAssignTCH_Dual(slot : SN; tsc : TSC; par_pwrlvl, arfcn : INTEGER) Group : Miscellaneous/ Objective : Send assign command TCH/H or TCH/F depending on TCV_ChRate and wait for establishment indication. This is used in CC testing. Default : OtherEvents Comments : The calling tree prepare three variables for the step: TCV_ChRate for the type of the channel, TCV_chMod with th channel mode IE for the channel, TCV_chTch contains the identifier fot the traffic channel and TCV_chtype the channel type.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_ChMdModi(TCV_chTch, TCV_ChMod), TCV_Null := OM_CphMd(TCV_chTch, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
2		+ltree_Asgn			1.
3		+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			2. 3.
4		ltree_Asgn (TCV_AssCmd := AsgnCmd_nfh(TCV_chtype, slot, tsc, par_pwrlvl, arfcn, CellChDes_Omit, TCV_ChMod, StartingTm_omit, CphMod_omit))			
Detailed Comments : 1. To assign the suitable traffic channel to the MS. 2. ASSIGN COMMAND with channel mode, channel description and power command. The channel mode and type (TCH/H or TCH/F) and power command are supplied as parameter. 3. Different power command for DCS.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : CCstatuschk_02(ch: LOGICCH; st : CCSTATE; ti_orig, ti_dest: TI)					
Group : Miscellaneous/					
Objective : To check whether the MS under test is in the CC state 'st' and cause = #30.					
Default : OtherEvents					
Comments : if the cause value is #30 and the CC state value is 'st', the preliminary verdict is pass.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1	D_TS_0059	L!DL_DatRqCcstEnq	CCStESnd(ch, CCStatusEq_01(ti_orig))	(I)	1. 2.
2		L?DL_DatInCcst (TCV_Cau := DL_DatInCcst.msg.cau, TCV_CCst := DL_DatInCcst.msg.cst)	CCStRcv(ch, CCStatus_01(ti_dest))		
3		[(TCV_Cau.cau_class = '001'B) AND (TCV_Cau.cau_va = '1110'B)]			
4		[TCV_CCst.csv = INT_TO_BIT(st, 6)]			
5		[TCV_CCst.csv <> INT_TO_BIT(st, 6)]			
6	D_TS_0060	+PostLinkRelEnd(ch)		(I)	3.
7		[(TCV_Cau.cau_class <> '001'B) OR (TCV_Cau.cau_va<> '1110'B)]			
8		+PostLinkRelEnd(ch)			
Detailed Comments : 1. Now in CC state 'st' and cause = #30. 2. Not in CC state 'st'. 3. Cause is not #30.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : CCEstablishMT_SDCCH4_Dual(ta : TA; sub : B_2; cksn : B_3)					
Group : Miscellaneous/					
Objective : Establish a MT SDCCH/4 connection. This is used in CC testing					
Default : OtherEvents					
Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+CCPage	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, sub, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, ta)) PagingRes(PagingRes_03_Dual (cksn))		To match ChReq retrans. 1.
2		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents_02)			
3		L!DL_UdatRqImmss			
4		L?DL_EstInPgRes			
5		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents)			Restore Normal default
Detailed Comments : 1. To assign a SDCCH/4.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : CCPage

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective : Send paging request and wait for channel request. This is usde in CC testing.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments : TCV_Rr contains the request reference and TCV_Fn contains the frame number of the channel request.

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
2		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_01)		

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : Check_Cells_Present (no_of_cells:B_3; sacch:LOGICCH) Group : Miscellaneous/ Objective : To receive a specified number of measurement reports (TSPX_Msr_Cell_Present) describing a specified number of cells present. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_StartMsrReport(sacch))			
2		(TCV_Measure_Count :=0, TCV_CellPresent :=0)			
3		REPEAT get_measurements (no_of_cells, sacch) UNTIL [TCV_CellPresent = 1]			
4		get_measurements (no_of_cells:B_3; sacch:LOGICCH) L?DL_UdatInMsrRpt (TCV_MsrRes := DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr,TCV_No_of_cells:= DL_UdatInMsrRpt.msg.msrr.no_nc)	MsrRept(MsrReport_03e(MsrResult_03a))		
5		(TCV_CellPresent:=0)			
6		[TCV_No_of_cells = no_of_cells]			
7		(TCV_Measure_Count := TCV_Measure_Count + 1)			
8		[TCV_Measure_Count = TSPX_MsrCellPresent]			
9		(TCV_CellPresent :=1)			
10		(TCV_Measure_Count :=0)			
11		(TCV_Null := OM_StopMsrReport(sacch))			
12		[TCV_Measure_Count<> TSPX_MsrCellPresent]			
13		(TCV_CellPresent:=0)			
14		[TCV_No_of_cells <> no_of_cells]			
15		(TCV_CellPresent:=0)			
Detailed Comments : 1. Convert powers to integers (TCV_mindbm, TCV_maxdbm). 2. Check power is within tolerance. 3. Convert expected power to dBm (TCV_expdbm) and work out tolerance (TCV_n). This is different for DCS vs GSM (see GSM 05.05 section 4.1.1).					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : Check_Time (maxtime: INTEGER) Group : Miscellaneous/ Objective : Default : OtherEventsFail Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+FnArith(TCV_Fn, TCV_Fn1)			
2	D_TS_0061	[TCV_Time <= maxtime]		(P)	
3	D_TS_0062	[TCV_Time > maxtime]		(F)	
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : Check_Result					
Group : Miscellaneous/					
Objective :					
Default : OtherEventsFail					
Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1	D_TS_0042	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
2	D_TS_0043	[TCV_Res]		(P)	
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Check_hoaccPwr_Dual(band : INTEGER; Hoacc:HOACC_PARA; exp_pwr:BITSTRING)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective : To check that the received handover access bursts' power levels are as expected

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_mindbm := OC_OctToInt(Hoacc.min_mspwr), TCV_maxdbm := OC_OctToInt(Hoacc.max_mspwr))			1.
2		+localtree_check_neg			
3		+localtree_PwrTol			
4	D_TS_0063	[(TCV_mindbm >= (TCV_expdbm-TCV_n)) AND (TCV_maxdbm <= (TCV_expdbm+TCV_n))]		(P)	2.
5	D_TS_0064	[C_Yes]		(F)	
		localtree_check_neg			
6		[TCV_mindbm > 32768]			
7		(TCV_mindbm := TCV_mindbm - 65536)			
8		[TCV_maxdbm > 32768]			
9		(TCV_maxdbm := TCV_maxdbm - 65536)			
10		[C_Yes]			Do nothing
11		[C_Yes]			
12		[TCV_maxdbm > 32768]			
13		(TCV_maxdbm := TCV_maxdbm - 65536)			
14		[C_Yes]			Do nothing
		localtree_PwrTol			
15		[(band = C_PGSM) OR (band = C_EGSM)]			3.
16		(TCV_expdbm := 43 -(BIT_TO_INT(exp_pwr) * 2))			
17		[TCV_expdbm <= 5]			
18		(TCV_expdbm := 5, TCV_n := 5)			
19		[(TCV_expdbm > 5) AND (TCV_expdbm <= 11)]			
20		(TCV_n := 5)			
21		[(TCV_expdbm > 11) AND (TCV_expdbm <= 37)]			
22		(TCV_n := 3)			
23		[TCV_expdbm > 37]			
24		(TCV_expdbm := 39, TCV_n := 2)			
25		[band = C_DCS]			
26		+localtree_DCSPwr			
27		[TCV_expdbm <= 0]			
28		(TCV_expdbm := 0, TCV_n := 5)			
29		[(TCV_expdbm > 0) AND (TCV_expdbm <= 2)]			
30		(TCV_n := 5)			

Continued on next page

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
31		[(TCV_expdbm > 2) AND (TCV_expdbm <= 12)]			
32		(TCV_n := 4)			
33		[(TCV_expdbm > 12) AND (TCV_expdbm <= 34)]			
34		(TCV_n := 3)			
35		[TCV_expdbm > 34]			
36		(TCV_n := 2)			
		localtree_DCSPwr			
37		[BIT_TO_INT(exp_pwr) <= 28]			
38		(TCV_expdbm := 30 – (BIT_TO_INT(exp_pwr) * 2))			
39		[BIT_TO_INT(exp_pwr) > 28]			
40		(TCV_expdbm := (BIT_TO_INT(exp_pwr) * 2) – 30)			
Detailed Comments : 1. Convert powers to integers (TCV_mindbm, TCV_maxdbm). 2. Check power is within tolerance. 3. Convert expected power to dBm (TCV_expdbm) and work out tolerance (TCV_n). This is different for DCS vs GSM (see GSM 05.05 section 4.1.1).					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : ChkMsrmntRpt(index1, index2 : INTEGER) Group : Miscellaneous/ Objective : Check whether the mesurment report is correct and assign the verdict accordingly. Default : OtherEventsFail Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		[TSPC_PGSM OR TSPC_EGSM]			
2		(TCV_Res := OC_MsrReptChk(TCV_MsrRes, index1))			
3	D_TS_0194	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
4	D_TS_0195	[TCV_Res]		(P)	
5		[TSPC_DCS]			
6		(TCV_Res := OC_MsrReptChk(TCV_MsrRes, index2))			
7	D_TS_0196	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
8	D_TS_0197	[TCV_Res]		(P)	
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : CIPHERING_ON(ch: LOGICCH)					
Group : Miscellaneous/					
Objective : Send cipher command and wait for successful completion					
Default : OtherEventsFail					
Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OM_CphMdChg(ch, CphMod_01, TCV_CphKey))			
2		L!DL_DatRqCphmCmd	CphCmd(ch, CphModeCmd_01)		
3	D_TS_0065	L?DL_DatInCphmCom	CphCom(CphModeCmp_01)	(P)	
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : CmpClassARCs(bands:B_3; ARCs:OCTETSTRING)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective :

Default : OtherEventsFail

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_arc1 := BIT_TO_INT(OC_LeastBits(INT_TO_BIT(OC_OctToInt(ARCs), 8), 4)), TCV_arc2 := BIT_TO_INT(OC_MostBits(INT_TO_BIT(OC_OctToInt(ARCs), 8), 4)))			Extract two 4 bit ARCs from start of OCTETS TRING
2		(((TCV_arc1 >= 2) AND (TCV_arc1 <= 5)) AND ((TCV_arc2 >= 1) AND (TCV_arc2 <= 3)))			ARCs OK for GSM (PGSM or EGSM) and DCS MS
3		+check_band			
4	D_TS _0066	[C_Yes]		(F)	
5		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
6		check_band			
7	D_TS _0067	[TSPC_DCS AND TSPC_PGSM] [bands <> '101'B]		(F)	
8		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
9		[bands = '101'B]			
10		[TSPC_DCS AND TSPC_EGSM]			
11	D_TS _0068	[bands <> '110'B]		(F)	
12		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
13		[bands = '110'B]			
14	D_TS _0069	[C_Yes]		(I)	IXIT ERROR

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : CmpClassRFPwrCap(Band:INTEGER; RFPwrCap:INTEGER)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective : Tests that the received RF Power Capability is valid for the specified frequency band.

Default : OtherEventsFail

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		[(Band = C_PGSM) OR (Band = C_EGSM)]			
2	D_TS_0070	[RFPwrCap > 4]		(F)	
3		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
4	D_TS_0071	[RFPwrCap <= 4]		(P)	valid
5		[Band = C_DCS]			
6	D_TS_0072	[RFPwrCap > 2]		(F)	
7		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			
8	D_TS_0073	[RFPwrCap <= 2]		(P)	valid

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : FnArith(fn, fn1 : FN)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective :

Default : OtherEventsFail

Comments : To calculate the difference of two frame numbers 'fn1' and 'fn'. The test step uses TCV_Cnt1, TCV_Cnt2, TCV_K and TCV_Time

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Cnt1 := (51 * ((BIT_TO_INT(fn.t3) – BIT_TO_INT(fn.t2) + 26) MOD 26)) + BIT_TO_INT(fn.t3) + (1326 * BIT_TO_INT(fn.t1_))), TCV_Cnt2 := (51 * ((BIT_TO_INT(fn1.t3) – BIT_TO_INT(fn1.t2) + 26) MOD 26)) + BIT_TO_INT(fn1.t3) + (1326 * BIT_TO_INT(fn1.t1_)))			GSM 04.08 section 10.5.2.3 0. TCV_K stores the frame number differenc e. TCV_Tim e stores the time differenc e in ms.
2		[TCV_Cnt2 > TCV_Cnt1]			1. fn1 > fn
3		(TCV_K := ((TCV_Cnt2–TCV_Cnt1) MOD 42432), TCV_Time := TCV_K * 120 / 26, TCV_Positive := C_Yes)			
4		[C_Yes]			fn1 <= fn
5		(TCV_K := (TCV_Cnt1–TCV_Cnt2) MOD 42432,TCV_Time := TCV_K * 120 / 26,TCV_Positive := C_No)			

Detailed Comments : 1. A positive value is always returned in TCV_K and TCV_Time. The TCV_Positive flag is set to TRUE if fn1 < fn.

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : ImsiDetach (par_mi:MI; ta : TA; sim_rmvd : BOOLEAN)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective :

Default : OtherEventsFail

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		[(sim_rmvd) AND (TSPC_SIMRmv) AND (TSPC_DetachOnSIMRmv)]			SIM needs to be removed .
2		(TCV_Null :=OO_SIMRmv())			
3		+ltree_imsidetach			
4		[TSPC_SwitchOnOff]			
5		(TCV_Null := OO_SwitchOff())			
6		+ltree_imsidetach			
7		[TSPC_DetachOnPwrDn]			
8		(TCV_Null := OO_PowerDown())			Remove power source
9		+ltree_imsidetach			
10		[(((NOT sim_rmvd) OR (NOT TSPC_SIMRmv) OR (NOT TSPC_DetachOnSIMRmv)) AND (NOT TSPC_SwitchOnOff) AND (NOT TSPC_DetachOnPwrDn))]			
11		(TCV_Null := OO_PowerDown())			Remove power source
		ltree_imsidetach			
12		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_02)		
13		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
14		L!DL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, ta))		
15	D_TS_0082	L?DL_EstInImsidIn	ImsiDet(ImsiDetach_30(par_mi))	(P)	
16		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			Restore normal default
17		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			

Detailed Comments : If IMSI detach procedure has been executed, the channel will be released. If ATT=0 no detach has been executed, the channel is still connected.

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : MM_LUP_Dual(band : INTEGER; lup_mi_old : MI; mcc, oldmnc, newmnc, oldlac, newlac : OCTETSTRING; locup : B_2; cksn : BITSTRING; ta : TA)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective :

Default : OtherEventsFail

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1	D_TS_0083	+MM_LupInit_Dual(lup_mi_old, mcc, oldmnc, oldlac, locup, cksn, ta)	ClassChgURcv(ClassChange_04_Dual)		RF must match SDCCH band in use
2		L?DL_DatInClnChn (TCV_Bands := DL_DatInClnChn.msg.msclm_adi.spr1, TCV_ARCs := DL_DatInClnChn.msg.msclm_adi.spr2, TCV_RfPwrCap := DL_DatInClnChn.msg.msclm.rfpc)			
3		+CmpClassARCs(OC_LeastBits(TCV_Bands, 3), OC_SubOctet(TCV_ARCs, 1))			
4		+CmpClassRfPwrCap(band, BIT_TO_INT(TCV_RfPwrCap))			
5		L!DL_DatRqLupAcp			
6		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : MM_LUP_Dual_Timer(band : INTEGER; lup_mi_old : MI; mcc, oldmnc, newmnc, oldlac, newlac : OCTETSTRING; locup : B_2; cksn : BITSTRING; ta : TA; time : INTEGER)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective :

Default : OtherEventsFail

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1	D_TS_0085	+MM_LupInit_Dual_Timer(lup_mi_old, mcc, oldmnc, oldlac, locup, cksn, ta, time)	ClassChgURcv(ClassChange_04_Dual)		RF must match SDCCH band in use
2		L?DL_DatInCImChn (TCV_Bands := DL_DatInCImChn.msg.msclm_adi.spr1, TCV_ARCs := DL_DatInCImChn.msg.msclm_adi.spr2, TCV_RfPwrCap := DL_DatInCImChn.msg.msclm.rfpc)			
3		+CmpClassARCs(OC_LeastBits(TCV_Bands, 3), OC_SubOctet(TCV_ARCs, 1))			
4		+CmpClassRFPwrCap(band, BIT_TO_INT(TCV_RfPwrCap))			
5		L!DL_DatRqLupAcp			
6		+ChanRel(TCV_ch)			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : MM_Luplnit(par_mi : MI; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; locup : B_2; cksn : BITSTRING; ta : TA)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective :

Default : OtherEventsFail

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1	D_TS_0086	L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_09)	(P)	To match ChReq retrans.
2		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			
3		L!DL_UdatRqImmss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, ta))		
4		L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_31(par_mi, mcc, mnc, lac, locup, cksn))		Restore Normal default
5		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : MM_LuplInit_Dual(par_mi : MI; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; locup : B_2; cksn : BITSTRING; ta : TA)
Group : Miscellaneous/
Objective :
Default : OtherEventsFail
Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1	D_TS_0087	L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_09)	(P)	To match ChReq retrans.
2		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			
3		L!DL_UdatRqImmss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, ta))		
4		L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_31_Dual(par_mi, mcc, mnc, lac, locup, cksn))		Restore Normal default
5		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : MM_Luplnt_Dual_Timer(par_mi : MI; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; locup : B_2; cksn : BITSTRING; ta : TA; time : INTEGER)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective :

Default : OtherEventsFail

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1	D_TS_0088	START T_dly(time)	ChReq(ChRequest_09)	(F)	To match ChReq retrans.
2		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
3		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)			
4		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail_02)			
5		L!DL_UdatRqImmss			
6	D_TS_0089	L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_31_Dual(par_mi, mcc, mnc, lac, locup, cksn))	(P)	Restore Normal default
7		ACTIVATE(OtherEventsFail)			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : MM_PwrOrSimOff (sim_rmvd : BOOLEAN) Group : Miscellaneous/ Objective : Default : OtherEventsFail Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		[(sim_rmvd) AND (TSPC_SIMRmv)]			SIM needs to be removed .
2		(TCV_Null :=OO_SIMRmv())			
3		[TSPC_SwitchOnOff]			
4		(TCV_Null := OO_SwitchOff())			
5		[(((NOT sim_rmvd) OR (NOT TSPC_SIMRmv)) AND (NOT TSPC_SwitchOnOff))]			
6		(TCV_Null := OO_PowerDown())			Remove power source
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : MM_PwrOrSimOn (sim_rmvd : BOOLEAN) Group : Miscellaneous/ Objective : Default : OtherEventsFail Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		[(sim_rmvd) AND (TSPC_SIMRmv)]			SIM has been removed
2		(TCV_Null := OO_SIMIns())			
3		[TSPC_SwitchOnOff]			
4		(TCV_Null := OO_SwitchOn())			
5		[(((NOT sim_rmvd) OR (NOT TSPC_SIMRmv)) AND (NOT TSPC_SwitchOnOff))]			
6		(TCV_Null := OO_PowerUp())			Restore power source
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : MsrRes_NCD765403(frqpos: BCCHFRQ; bsid:BSIC)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective : Match measurement reports for 26_6_3_6 in any order in respects of power.GSM.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		[('00111'B = frqpos) AND ('001001'B = bsid)]			
2		[TCV_Cell7done = 0]			
3		(TCV_Cell7done := 1)			1st in frame
4	D_TS_0227	[C_Yes]		(F)	
5		[('00110'B = frqpos) AND ('001111'B = bsid)]			
6		[TCV_Cell6done = 0]			
7		(TCV_Cell6done := 1)			2nd in frame
8	D_TS_0228	[C_Yes]		(F)	
9		[('00101'B = frqpos) AND ('001101'B = bsid)]			
10		[TCV_Cell5done = 0]			
11		(TCV_Cell5done := 1)			3rd in frame
12	D_TS_0229	[C_Yes]		(F)	
13		[('00100'B = frqpos) AND ('001011'B = bsid)]			
14		[TCV_Cell4done = 0]			
15		(TCV_Cell4done := 1)			4th in frame
16	D_TS_0230	[C_Yes]		(F)	
17		[('00000'B = frqpos) AND ('001011'B = bsid)]			
18		[TCV_Cell0done = 0]			
19		(TCV_Cell0done := 1)			5th in frame
20	D_TS_0231	[C_Yes]		(F)	
21		[('00011'B = frqpos) AND ('001001'B = bsid)]			
22		[TCV_Cell3done = 0]			
23		(TCV_Cell3done := 1)			6th in frame
24	D_TS_0232	[C_Yes]		(F)	
25	D_TS_0233	[C_Yes]		(F)	

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : MsrRes_NCD725604(frqpos: BCCHFRQ; bsid:BSIC)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective : Match measurement reports for 26_6_3_6 in any order in respects of power.DCS.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		[('00111'B = frqpos) AND ('001001'B = bsid)]		(F)	1st in frame
2		[TCV_Cell7done = 0]			
3		(TCV_Cell7done := 1)			
4	D_TS_0234	[C_Yes]		(F)	
5		[('00011'B = frqpos) AND ('001111'B = bsid)]			
6		[TCV_Cell2done = 0]			
7		(TCV_Cell2done := 1)			
8	D_TS_0235	[C_Yes]		(F)	2nd in frame
9		[('00101'B = frqpos) AND ('001101'B = bsid)]			
10		[TCV_Cell5done = 0]			
11		(TCV_Cell5done := 1)			
12	D_TS_0236	[C_Yes]		(F)	3rd in frame
13		[('00110'B = frqpos) AND ('001011'B = bsid)]			
14		[TCV_Cell6done = 0]			
15		(TCV_Cell6done := 1)			
16	D_TS_0237	[C_Yes]		(F)	4th in frame
17		[('00000'B = frqpos) AND ('001011'B = bsid)]			
18		[TCV_Cell0done = 0]			
19		(TCV_Cell0done := 1)			
20	D_TS_0238	[C_Yes]		(F)	5th in frame
21		[('00100'B = frqpos) AND ('001001'B = bsid)]			
22		[TCV_Cell4done = 0]			
23		(TCV_Cell4done := 1)			
24	D_TS_0239	[C_Yes]		(F)	6th in frame
25	D_TS_0240	[C_Yes]			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : MsrRes_NCD362510_Dual(frqpos: BCCHFRQ; bsid:BSIC)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective : Match measurement reports for 26_6_3_6 in any order in respects of power.DCS.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		[('00011'B = frqpos) AND ('001001'B = bsid)]			
2		[TCV_Cell3done = 0]			
3		(TCV_Cell3done := 1)			1st in frame
4	D_TS_0241	[C_Yes]		(F)	
5		[('00110'B = frqpos) AND ('001111'B = bsid)]			
6		[TCV_Cell6done = 0]			
7		(TCV_Cell6done := 1)			2nd in frame
8	D_TS_0242	[C_Yes]		(F)	
9		[('00010'B = frqpos) AND ('001101'B = bsid)]			
10		[TCV_Cell2done = 0]			
11		(TCV_Cell2done := 1)			3rd in frame
12	D_TS_0243	[C_Yes]		(F)	
13		[('00101'B = frqpos) AND ('001011'B = bsid)]			
14		[TCV_Cell5done = 0]			
15		(TCV_Cell5done := 1)			4th in frame
16	D_TS_0244	[C_Yes]		(F)	
17		[('00001'B = frqpos) AND ('001001'B = bsid)]			
18		[TCV_Cell1done = 0]			
19		(TCV_Cell1done := 1)			5th in frame
20	D_TS_0245	[C_Yes]		(F)	
21		[('00000'B = frqpos) AND ('001111'B = bsid)]			
22		[TCV_Cell0done = 0]			
23		(TCV_Cell0done := 1)			6th in frame
24	D_TS_0246	[C_Yes]		(F)	
25	D_TS_0247	[C_Yes]		(F)	

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : MsrRes_NCD653210_Dual(frqpos: BCCHFRQ; bsid:BSIC)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective : Match measurement reports for 26_6_3_6 in any order in respects of power.DCS.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		[('00110'B = frqpos) AND ('001111'B = bsid)]			
2		[TCV_Cell6done = 0]			
3		(TCV_Cell6done := 1)			1st in frame
4	D_TS_0248	[C_Yes]		(F)	
5		[('00101'B = frqpos) AND ('001011'B = bsid)]			
6		[TCV_Cell5done = 0]			
7		(TCV_Cell5done := 1)			2nd in frame
8	D_TS_0249	[C_Yes]		(F)	
9		[('00011'B = frqpos) AND ('001001'B = bsid)]			
10		[TCV_Cell3done = 0]			
11		(TCV_Cell3done := 1)			3rd in frame
12	D_TS_0250	[C_Yes]		(F)	
13		[('00010'B = frqpos) AND ('001101'B = bsid)]			
14		[TCV_Cell2done = 0]			
15		(TCV_Cell2done := 1)			4th in frame
16	D_TS_0251	[C_Yes]		(F)	
17		[('00001'B = frqpos) AND ('001001'B = bsid)]			
18		[TCV_Cell1done = 0]			
19		(TCV_Cell1done := 1)			5th in frame
20	D_TS_0252	[C_Yes]		(F)	
21		[('00000'B = frqpos) AND ('001111'B = bsid)]			
22		[TCV_Cell0done = 0]			
23		(TCV_Cell0done := 1)			6th in frame
24	D_TS_0253	[C_Yes]		(F)	
25	D_TS_0254	[C_Yes]		(F)	

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : MsrRes_NCD625143d_Dual(frqpos: BCCHFRQ; bsid:BSIC)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective : Match measurement reports for 26_6_3_6 in any order in respects of power.DCS.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		[('00110'B = frqpos) AND ('001001'B = bsid)]		(F)	1st in frame
2		[TCV_Cell6done = 0]			
3		(TCV_Cell6done := 1)			
4	D_TS_0255	[C_Yes]		(F)	
5		[('00010'B = frqpos) AND ('001111'B = bsid)]			
6		[TCV_Cell2done = 0]			
7	D_TS_0256	(TCV_Cell2done := 1)		(F)	2nd in frame
8		[C_Yes]			
9		[('00101'B = frqpos) AND ('001101'B = bsid)]			
10	D_TS_0257	[TCV_Cell5done = 0]		(F)	3rd in frame
11		(TCV_Cell5done := 1)			
12		[C_Yes]			
13	D_TS_0258	[('00001'B = frqpos) AND ('001011'B = bsid)]		(F)	4th in frame
14		[TCV_Cell1done = 0]			
15		(TCV_Cell1done := 1)			
16	D_TS_0259	[C_Yes]		(F)	5th in frame
17		[('00100'B = frqpos) AND ('001001'B = bsid)]			
18		[TCV_Cell4done = 0]			
19	D_TS_0260	(TCV_Cell4done := 1)		(F)	6th in frame
20		[C_Yes]			
21		[('00011'B = frqpos) AND ('001111'B = bsid)]			
22	D_TS_0261	[TCV_Cell3done = 0]		(F)	
23		(TCV_Cell3done := 1)			
24		[C_Yes]			
25		[C_Yes]			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : PageOnCarriers(CellA_Id, CellB_Id, CellC_Id, CellD_Id, CellE_Id, CellF_Id : CellID)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective :

Default :

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+ltree_A			
2		+ltree_B			
3		+ltree_C			
4		+ltree_D			
5		+ltree_E			
6		+ltree_F			
7		ltree_A			
8		[CellA_Id = C_CellA] (TCV_Null := OM_PgFill(C_CellA, PgReqTp1_01))			Start continuo us paging on Cell A
9		[CellA_Id <> C_CellA] ltree_B			
10		[CellB_Id = C_CellB]			
11		(TCV_Null := OM_PgFill(C_CellB, PgReqTp1_01))			Start continuo us paging on Cell B
12		[CellB_Id <> C_CellB] ltree_C			
13		[CellC_Id = C_CellC]			
14		(TCV_Null := OM_PgFill(C_CellC, PgReqTp1_01))			Start continuo us paging on Cell C
15		[CellC_Id <> C_CellC] ltree_D			
16		[CellD_Id = C_CellD]			
17		(TCV_Null := OM_PgFill(C_CellD, PgReqTp1_01))			Start continuo us paging on Cell D
18		[CellD_Id <> C_CellD] ltree_E			
19		[CellE_Id = C_CellE]			

Continued on next page

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
20		(TCV_Null := OM_PgFill(C_CellE, PgReqTp1_01))			Start continuous paging on Cell E
21		[CellE_Id <> C_CellE]			
22		ltree_F			
23		[CellF_Id = C_CellF]			
23		(TCV_Null := OM_PgFill(C_CellF, PgReqTp1_01))			Start continuous paging on Cell F
24	[CellF_Id <> C_CellF]				
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : Pause(Millisecs : INTEGER) Group : Miscellaneous/ Objective : Default : Comments : Will wait for specified delay period. Any messages received during this period will be queued and processed later.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		START T_pause(Millisecs)			
2		?TIMEOUT T_pause			
3		?TIMEOUT T_guard			
4	D_TS_0071a	(TCV_Null := OO_TguardTimeOut())		R	
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : RcvSetupOrEsetup(Setup: SETUP_MO_PDU; Esetup : ESETUP_PDU; Ecall : BOOLEAN) Group : Miscellaneous/ Objective : To manage Setup Mobile Originated. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		[NOT Ecall]			
2		L?DL_DatInSetup (TCV_Setup_mo1 := DL_DatInSetup.msg, TCV_TI := TCV_Setup_mo1.ti, TCV_TI0 := TCV_TI, TCV_TI.ti_f := '1'B)	SetupRcv(Setup)		
3		+CallProcGen(TCV_Setup_mo1, TCV_Service)			
4		[Ecall]			
5		L?DL_DatInESetup (TCV_Esetup1 := DL_DatInESetup.msg, TCV_Setup_mo1.ti := TCV_Esetup1.ti, TCV_Setup_mo1.bcap1 := TCV_Esetup1.bcap, TCV_Setup_mo1.ccpd := TCV_Esetup1.ccpd, TCV_Setup_mo1.mt := TCV_Esetup1.mt, TCV_TI := TCV_Setup_mo1.ti, TCV_TI0 := TCV_TI, TCV_TI.ti_f := '1'B)	ESetupRcv(Esetup)		
6		+CallProcGen(TCV_Setup_mo1, TCV_Service)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : RR_hocomp1(time_fn_fn1:INTEGER; oldch:LOGICCH)
Group : Miscellaneous/
Objective : To finish the HO-procedure. Timing advance = 20 bits period
Default : RcvHdOvAcc, OtherEvents
Comments : used var's: TCV_ch, TCV_Horf, TCV_Cntref

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		L?DL_RacInHoacc (TCV_FnBurst := DL_RacInHoacc.fn)	HndOvAccRcv(TCV_ch, HandOverAcc_02(TCV_Horf))		1.
2		L?DL_EstIn	DLEstInd(TCV_ch)		
3		(TCV_HoaccPara := OM_GetHoaccPara(TCV_ch))			
4	D_TS_0090	[OC_OctToInt(TCV_HoaccPara.num_bursts) >= TCV_Cntref]		(P)	2.
5		+localtree_continue			
6	D_TS_0091	[OC_OctToInt(TCV_HoaccPara.num_bursts) < TCV_Cntref]		(F)	
7		+localtree_continue			
8		localtree_continue			
9		(TCV_Fn1:= OM_ReturnFn(TCV_ch))			
10		L?DL_DatInHoCom(TCV_Fn := DL_DatInHoCom.fn)	HndOvCmpRcv(TCV_ch, HandOverCmp_20)		
11		L!MDL_RelRq	MDLRelReq(oldch)		Release the original channel.
12	D_TS_0092	+FnArith(TCV_Fn1, TCV_Fn)		(F)	3.
13	D_TS_0093	[TCV_Time > time_fn_fn1]		(P)	

Detailed Comments : 1. Check of HO-time

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : RR_hocomp3(time_fn1_fn:INTEGER; oldch:LOGICCH) Group : Miscellaneous/ Objective : To finish the HO-procedure. Default : OtherEvents Comments : used var's: TCV_ch, TCV_Horf, TCV_L1Head					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Cnt:=0, TCV_L1Head := OM_GetL1Hd(TCV_sacch))			1.
2		REPEAT localtree_hoacc UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = 4]			
3		L?DL_EstIn	DLEstInd(TCV_ch)		
4		L?DL_DatInHoCom(TCV_Fn := DL_DatInHoCom.fn)	HndOvCmpRcv(TCV_ch, HandOverCmp_20)		
5		L!MDL_RelRq	MDLRelReq(oldch)		Release the original channel.
6		+localtree_hotime			2.
		localtree_hoacc			
7		L?DL_RacInHoacc	HndOvAccRcv(TCV_ch, HandOverAcc_02(TCV_Horf))		
8		(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt + 1)			
		localtree_hotime			
9		+FnArith(TCV_Fn1, TCV_Fn)			
10	D_TS_0094	[TCV_Time > time_fn1_fn]		(F)	
11	D_TS_0095	[TCV_Time <= time_fn1_fn]		(P)	
Detailed Comments : 1) Store first SACCH L1 header from MS to check TA and Power 2) Check of HO-time					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Comments : used var's:
TCV_ch, TCV_Horf, TCV_L1Head

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		L?DL_RacInHoacc	HndOvAccRcv(TCV_ch, HandOverAcc_02(TCV_Horf))		1. Release the original channel.
2		(TCV_Cnt:=1, TCV_L1Head := OM_GetL1Hd(TCV_sacch))			
3		REPEAT localtree_hoacc UNTIL [TCV_Cnt = 4]			
4		L?DL_EstIn	DLEstInd(TCV_ch)		
5		+ltree_HoCom			
6		L?DL_EstIn	DLEstInd(TCV_ch)		
7		+ltree_HoCom			
8		ltree_HoCom			
9		L?DL_DatInHoCom(TCV_Fn := DL_DatInHoCom.fn)	HndOvCmpRcv(TCV_ch, HandOverCmp_20)		
10		L!MDL_RelRq	MDLRelReq(oldch)		2.
11		+localtree_hotime			
12		localtree_hoacc			
13		L?DL_RacInHoacc	HndOvAccRcv(TCV_ch, HandOverAcc_02(TCV_Horf))		
14		(TCV_Cnt := TCV_Cnt + 1)			
15		localtree_hotime			
16		+FnArith(TCV_Fn1, TCV_Fn)			
17	D_TS_0225	[TCV_Time > time_fn1_fn]		(F)	
18	D_TS_0226	[TCV_Time <= time_fn1_fn]		(P)	

Detailed Comments : 1) Store first SACCH L1 header from MS to check TA and Power
2) Check of HO-time

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : RRmtcallprepare(ta : TA; rand : RAND)					
Group : Miscellaneous/					
Objective : To prepare a mobile terminating call establishment.					
Default : OtherEvents					
Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+PreEstRRConn(TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, ta)			
2		+Authentication_Dual(TCV_ch, TCV_cksn, rand)			
3		+Ciphering_on(TCV_ch)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : SelectPagingCh(cell : CellID)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective : To assign a paging channel and an access grant channel to the variable TCV_PgCh and TCV_agch respectively, depending on the parameter 'cell' (cell ID)

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		[cell = C_CellA]			
2		[TCV_Ccchg=0]			
3		(TCV_PgCh := C_PCH_A_1, TCV_agch := C_AGCH_A_1, TCV_RaCh:= C_RACH_A_1)			
4		[TCV_Ccchg=1]			
5		(TCV_PgCh := C_PCH_A_2, TCV_agch := C_AGCH_A_2, TCV_RaCh := C_RACH_A_2)			
6		[TCV_Ccchg=2]			
7		(TCV_PgCh := C_PCH_A_3, TCV_agch := C_AGCH_A_3, TCV_RaCh := C_RACH_A_3)			
8		[TCV_Ccchg=3]			
9		(TCV_PgCh := C_PCH_A_4, TCV_agch := C_AGCH_A_4, TCV_RaCh := C_RACH_A_4)			
10		[cell = C_CellB]			
11		[TCV_Ccchg=0]			
12		(TCV_PgCh := C_PCH_B_1, TCV_agch := C_AGCH_B_1, TCV_RaCh := C_RACH_B_1)			
13		[TCV_Ccchg=1]			
14		(TCV_PgCh := C_PCH_B_2, TCV_agch := C_AGCH_B_2, TCV_RaCh := C_RACH_B_2)			
15		[TCV_Ccchg=2]			
16		(TCV_PgCh := C_PCH_B_3, TCV_agch := C_AGCH_B_3, TCV_RaCh := C_RACH_B_3)			
17		[TCV_Ccchg=3]			
18		(TCV_PgCh := C_PCH_B_4, TCV_agch := C_AGCH_B_4, TCV_RaCh := C_RACH_B_4)			
19		[cell = C_CellC]			
20		[TCV_Ccchg=0]			
21		(TCV_PgCh := C_PCH_C_1, TCV_agch := C_AGCH_C_1, TCV_RaCh := C_RACH_C_1)			
22		[TCV_Ccchg=1]			
23		(TCV_PgCh := C_PCH_C_2, TCV_agch := C_AGCH_C_2, TCV_RaCh := C_RACH_C_2)			
24		[TCV_Ccchg=2]			
25		(TCV_PgCh := C_PCH_C_3, TCV_agch := C_AGCH_C_3, TCV_RaCh := C_RACH_C_3)			

Continued on next page

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
26		[TCV_Ccchg=3]			
27		(TCV_PgCh := C_PCH_C_4, TCV_agch := C_AGCH_C_4, TCV_RaCh := C_RACH_C_4)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : SendSeqNo_chk					
Group : Miscellaneous/					
Objective : To check whether the sending sequence number is the same					
Default : OtherEvents					
Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1	D_TS_0096	[TCV_Mt1 = TCV_Mt]		(P)	same N(SD)
2	D_TS_0097	[TCV_Mt1 <> TCV_Mt]		(F)	
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : SvcSupportedChk(svc : IA5String)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective : To check whether the Basic Service svc is supported against PICS answers.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments : In PICS, if the svc is declared supported, the test case variable TCV_supported is set to TRUE, otherwise FALSE.

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_supported := C_No)			
2		[(svc = C_Telephony) AND TSPC_Serv_TS11]			TS11
3		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
4		[(svc = C_EmgCall) AND TSPC_Serv_TS12]			TS12
5		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
6		[(svc = C_AltSpchFax) AND TSPC_Serv_TS61]			TS61
7		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
8		[(svc = C_AutoFax) AND TSPC_Serv_TS62]			TS62
9		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
10		[(svc = C_Async300) AND TSPC_Serv_BS21]			BS21
11		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
12		[(svc = C_Async1200) AND TSPC_Serv_BS22]			BS22
13		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
14		[(svc = C_Async120075) AND TSPC_Serv_BS23]			BS23
15		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
16		[(svc = C_Async2400) AND TSPC_Serv_BS24]			BS24
17		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
18		[(svc = C_Async4800) AND TSPC_Serv_BS25]			BS25
19		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
20		[(svc = C_Async9600) AND TSPC_Serv_BS26]			BS26
21		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
22		[(svc = C_Sync1200) AND TSPC_Serv_BS31]			BS31
23		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
24		[(svc = C_Sync2400) AND TSPC_Serv_BS32]			BS32
25		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
26		[(svc = C_Sync4800) AND TSPC_Serv_BS33]			BS33
27		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
28		[(svc = C_Sync9600) AND TSPC_Serv_BS34]			BS34
29		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
30		[(svc = C_PAD300) AND TSPC_Serv_BS41]			BS41
31		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
32		[(svc = C_PAD1200) AND TSPC_Serv_BS42]			BS42
33		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
34		[(svc = C_PAD120075) AND TSPC_Serv_BS43]			BS43
35		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
36		[(svc = C_PAD2400) AND TSPC_Serv_BS44]			BS44
37		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
38		[(svc = C_PAD4800) AND TSPC_Serv_BS45]			BS45
39		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
40		[(svc = C_PAD9600) AND TSPC_Serv_BS46]			BS46
41		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			

Continued on next page

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
42		[(svc = C_Packet2400) AND TSPC_Serv_BS51]			BS51
43		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
44		[(svc = C_Packet4800) AND TSPC_Serv_BS52]			BS52
45		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
46		[(svc = C_Packet9600) AND TSPC_Serv_BS53]			BS53
47		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
48		[(svc = C_AltSpchData) AND TSPC_Serv_BS61]			BS61
49		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
50		[(svc = C_SpchData) AND TSPC_Serv_BS81]			BS81
51		(TCV_supported := C_Yes)			
52		[C_Yes]			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Varinit_fix_Dual(activ_cell : CellID; lac : OCTETSTRING; subch : B_2; cksn : B_3; rand : RAND; arfcn : INTEGER; ccd: CCD; imsi : HEXSTRING)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective :

Default : OtherEventsFail

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		<pre> (((ccd.ccch_con=C_cch_1Comb) OR (ccd.ccch_con=C_cch_2Comb)) OR (((ccd.ccch_con=C_cch_3Comb) OR (ccd.ccch_con=C_cch_4Comb))) </pre>			COMBI NED CCCH
2		<pre> (TCV_cellid := activ_cell, TCV_ch := OC_SubchOfSdcch4(subch, activ_cell), TCV_sacch := OC_SubchOfSacch4(subch, activ_cell), TCV_chtype := INT_TO_BIT((4 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef)), 5), TCV_sdcch_slot := C_S0, TCV_ia_ts := '000'B, TCV_lac := lac, TCV_cksn := cksn, TCV_CphKey := OC_CphKeyGen(TSPX_Ki, rand)) </pre>			
3		+ltree_body			
4		<pre> (((ccd.ccch_con=C_cch_1nonComb) OR (ccd.ccch_con=C_cch_2nonComb)) OR (((ccd.ccch_con=C_cch_3nonComb) OR (ccd.ccch_con=C_cch_4nonComb))) </pre>			NON- COMBI NED CCCH
5		<pre> (TCV_cellid := activ_cell, TCV_ch := OC_SubchOfSdcch8(TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, activ_cell,1), TCV_sacch := OC_SubchOfSacch8(TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, activ_cell,1), TCV_chtype := INT_TO_BIT((8 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH8SubA)), 5), TCV_sdcch_slot := TSPX_TmSlitNotZero, TCV_ia_ts := '000'B, TCV_lac := lac, TCV_cksn := cksn, TCV_CphKey := OC_CphKeyGen(TSPX_Ki, rand)) </pre>			
6		<pre> (TCV_Tchtype := INT_TO_BIT((8 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH8SubA)), 5)) </pre>			
7		+ltree_body			
		ltree_body			
8		+CCCH_group_Paging_group(ccd, imsi)			
9		+SelectPagingCh(activ_cell)			
10		(TCV_chdescr_arfcn:= arfcn)			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : Wait(par_int:INTEGER) Group : Miscellaneous/ Objective : Default : OtherEventsFail Comments : To check whether MS doesn't initiate any RR connections					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		START T_dly(par_int)			
2		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
Detailed Comments : This test step can be used, e.g. for 1s. delay of a PAGING REQUEST message following immediately a CHANNEL RELEASE.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : ChgLAC_A_Dual(t, retr, neci, att : INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; t3212 : OCTETSTRING; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; mtmc : INTEGER; cchd : CCHD) Group : Miscellaneous/ Objective : To change the LAC of cell A and of System Information Messages according to used testcase. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, t, retr, neci, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellA, mcc, mnc, lac, CellOpt_01, cchd, C_CellReselectHys12, mtmc, BcchFreqLst_01_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_48_Dual, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC_1, C_NCCP_2)			
2		(TCV_Ccd0A := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5 := TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo5ter := TCV_sysinfo5ter, TCV_sysinfo6 := TCV_sysinfo6)			
3		+SysInfo_SacchSending_Dual(TCV_sacch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo5ter, TCV_sysinfo6)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : ChgLAC_B_Dual(t, retr, neci, att : INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; t3212 : OCTETSTRING; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; mtmc : INTEGER; cchd : CCHD)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective : To change the LAC of cell B and of System Information Messages according to used testcase.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, t, retr, neci, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellB, mcc, mnc, lac, CellOpt_01, cchd, C_CellReselectHys12, mtmc, BcchFreqLst_01_Dual, BcchFreqLst2_48_Dual, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC_1, C_NCCP_2)			
2		(TCV_Ccd0B := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5_B := TCV_sysinf5, TCV_sysinfo5ter_B := TCV_sysinf5ter, TCV_sysinfo6_B := TCV_sysinf6)			
3		+SysInfo_SacchSending_Dual(TCV_sacch_B, TCV_sysinfo5_B, TCV_sysinfo5ter_B, TCV_sysinfo6_B)			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : ChgLAI_C_Dual(att : INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; t3212, mcc, par_mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; mtmc : INTEGER)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective : To change the LAI of cell C to HPLMN.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Tx := '0010'B, TCV_Max := '00'B, TCV_Neci := '0'B, TCV_Ccd0C := CntrlChDscrp(att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212))			
2		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo4	SysInfo4(C_BCCH_C_1, mcc, par_mnc, lac, C_CellReselectHys12, mtmc, TCV_Neci , TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, C_noRestablishment)		
3		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo6	SysInfo6(TCV_sacch_C, SysInf6(C_ci_cellC, mcc, par_mnc, lac, CellOpt_01, C_NCCP_2))		
4		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo3	SysInfo3(C_BCCH_C_1, C_ci_cellC, mcc, par_mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0C, CellOpt_01, C_CellReselectHys12, mtmc, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, C_noRestablishment)		

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : SysInfoSending_cbms_Dual(sch, bcch : LOGICCH; t, retr, neci, att : INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; t3212 : OCTETSTRING; ci : CI; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; co : CO; crh, mtmc : INTEGER; bcchfl : NCD; Re : B_1; bcc : BCC; ncc : NCC; nccp : NCCP; Sub : B_2; arfcn:INTEGER)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective : To send system information messages for the CBMS tests.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Tx := OC_CnvtTx(t), TCV_Max := OC_CnvtMax(retr), TCV_Neci := INT_TO_BIT(neci,1), TCV_Ccd0H := CntrlChDscrp(att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212), TCV_Tchtype := INT_TO_BIT((4 + BIT_TO_INT(Sub)), 5))			
2		(TCV_sysinf6 := SysInf6(ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, nccp))			
3		L!DL_UdatRqSchinfo	SyncInfo(sch, bcc, ncc)		
4		+ltree_sysinfo			
5		ltree_sysinfo L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo4	SysInfo4_CBMS(bcch, mcc, mnc, lac, crh, mtmc, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, ChDscrp_nfh(TCV_Tchtype, C_S0, C_BCC, arfcn))		
6		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo2	SysInfo2(bcch, bcchfl, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, nccp)		
7		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo1_nh	SysInfo1_nh(bcch, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0H, co, crh, mtmc, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
8		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo3	SysInfo3(bcch, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0H, co, crh, mtmc, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
9		(TCV_sysinf5 := SysInf5(bcchfl))			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : SysInfoSending_nfh_Dual(sch, bcch : LOGICCH; t, retr, neci , att: INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; t3212 : OCTETSTRING; ci : CI; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; co : CO; crh, mtmc : INTEGER; bcchfl, bcflalt : NCD; Re : B_1; bcc : BCC; ncc : NCC; nccp : NCCP)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective : To send system information messages with default parameters defined for the L3 tests for which no special parameters indicated.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Tx := OC_CnvtTx(t), TCV_Max := OC_CnvtMax(retr), TCV_Neci := INT_TO_BIT(neci,1), TCV_Ccd0H := CntrlChDscrp(att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212))			
2		(TCV_sysinf6 := SysInf6(ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, nccp))			
3		LIDL_UdatRqSchinfo	SyncInfo(sch, bcc, ncc)		
4		+dual			
5		dual LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo4	SysInfo4(bcch, mcc, mnc, lac, crh, mtmc, TCV_Neci , TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
6		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo1_nh	SysInfo1_nh(bcch, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0H, co, crh, mtmc, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
7		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo3	SysInfo3(bcch, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0H, co, crh, mtmc, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
8		[NOT TSPX_AltNb]			2.
9		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo2	SysInfo2(bcch, bcchfl, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, nccp)		
10		(TCV_sysinf5 := SysInf5(bcchfl))			
11		[TSPX_AltNb]			3.
12		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo2	SysInfo2(bcch, bcflalt, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, nccp)		
13		(TCV_sysinf5 := SysInf5(bcflalt))			

Detailed Comments : 1. For Dual Band mobile station testing.
2. To use alternative neighbour cells description.
3. To use default neighbour cells description.

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(sch, bcch : LOGICCH; t, retr, neci, att : INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; t3212 : OCTETSTRING; ci : CI; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; co : CO; cchd : CCHD; crh, mtmc : INTEGER; bcchf1 : NCD; bcchf2 : NCD2; Re : B_1; bcc : BCC; ncc : NCC; nccp : NCCP)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective : To send system information messages for the L3 tests. The following parameters specified by input parameters:
 – bcch: BCCH
 – sch: SCH
 – bcchf1: BCCH frequency list
 – ci: Cell identity
 – lai: Location area identification
 – ccd: Control channel description
 – csp: Cell selection parameters
 – cchd: Cell channel description
 – rachcpar: RACH controll parameters
 – nccp: NCC permitted

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Tx := OC_CnvtTx(t), TCV_Max := OC_CnvtMax(retr), TCV_Neci := INT_TO_BIT(neci,1), TCV_Ccd0H := CntrlChDscrp(att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212), TCV_sysinf5 := SysInf5(bcchf1), TCV_sysinf5ter := SysInf5ter(bcchf2), TCV_sysinf6 := SysInf6(ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, nccp))			
2		L!DL_UdatRqSchinfo	SyncInfo(sch, bcc, ncc)		
3		+ltree_sysinfo			
4		ltree_sysinfo			
4		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo1	SysInfo1(bcch, cchd, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
5		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo2	SysInfo2(bcch, bcchf1, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, nccp)		
6		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo2ter	SysInfo2ter(bcch, bcchf2)		
7		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo3	SysInfo3_Dual(bcch, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0H, co, crh, mtmc, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
8		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo4	SysInfo4_Dual(bcch, mcc, mnc, lac, crh, mtmc, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : SysInfoSending_fh_Dual_LU(sch, bcch : LOGICCH; t, retr, neci, att : INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; t3212 : OCTETSTRING; ci : CI; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; co : CO; cchd : CCHD; crh, mtmc : INTEGER; bcchfl1 : NCD; bcchfl2 : NCD2; Re : B_1; bcc : BCC; ncc : NCC; nccp : NCCP)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective : To send system information messages for the L3 tests. The following parameters specified by input parameters:
 – bcch: BCCH
 – sch: SCH
 – bcchfl: BCCH frequency list
 – ci: Cell identity
 – lai: Location area identification
 – ccd: Control channel description
 – csp: Cell selection parameters
 – cchd: Cell channel description
 – rachcpar: RACH controll paramenterers
 – nccp: NCC permitted

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Tx := OC_CnvtTx(t), TCV_Max := OC_CnvtMax(retr), TCV_Neci := INT_TO_BIT(neci,1), TCV_Ccd0H := CntrlChDscrp(att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212), TCV_sysinf5 := SysInf5(bcchfl1), TCV_sysinf5ter := SysInf5ter(bcchfl2), TCV_sysinf6 := SysInf6(ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, nccp))			
2		L!DL_UdatRqSchinfo	SyncInfo(sch, bcc, ncc)		
3		+ltree_sysinfo			
		ltree_sysinfo			
4		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo1	SysInfo1(bcch, cchd, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
5		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo2	SysInfo2(bcch, bcchfl1, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, nccp)		
6		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo2ter	SysInfo2ter(bcch, bcchfl2)		
7		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo3	SysInfo3(bcch, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0H, co, crh, mtmc, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
8		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo4	SysInfo4_Dual(bcch, mcc, mnc, lac, crh, mtmc, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : SysInfoSending_fh_rcc_Dual(sch, bcch : LOGICCH; t, retr, neci, att : INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; t3212 : OCTETSTRING; ci : CI; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; co : CO; cchdgsm : CCHD; crh, mtmcgsm : INTEGER; bcchfl1 : NCD; bcchfl2 : NCD2; Re : B_1; bcc : BCC; ncc : NCC; nccp : NCCP; ram : B_6; cba, cbq : B_1; acc : B_5)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective : To send system information messages for the L3 tests. The following parameters specified by input parameters:
 – bcch: BCCH
 – sch: SCH
 – bcchfl: BCCH frequency list
 – ci: Cell identity
 – lai: Location area identification
 – ccd: Control channel description
 – csp: Cell selection parameters
 – cchd: Cell channel description
 – rachcpar: RACH controll paramenterers
 – nccp: NCC permitted

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Tx := OC_CnvtTx(t), TCV_Max := OC_CnvtMax(retr), TCV_Neci := INT_TO_BIT(neci,1), TCV_Ccd0H := CntrlChDscrp(att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212), TCV_sysinf5 := SysInf5(bcchfl1), TCV_sysinf5ter := SysInf5ter(bcchfl2), TCV_sysinf6 := SysInf6(ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, nccp))			
2		L!DL_UdatRqSchinfo	SyncInfo(sch, bcc, ncc)		
3		+ltree_sysinfo			
4		ltree_sysinfo			
4		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo1	SysInfo1_cba(bcch, cchdgsm, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, cba, acc)		
5		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo2	SysInfo2_cba(bcch, bcchfl1, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, nccp, cba, acc)		
6		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo2ter	SysInfo2ter(bcch, bcchfl2)		
7		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo3	SysInfo3_ram_cba_Dual(bcch, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0H, co, crh, mtmcgsm, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, ram, cba, cbq, acc)		
8		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo4	SysInfo4_ram_cba_Dual(bcch, mcc, mnc, lac, crh, mtmcgsm, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, ram, cba, cbq, acc)		

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : SysInfoSending_fh_rcc_Dual2(sch, bcch : LOGICCH; t, retr, neci, att : INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; t3212 : OCTETSTRING; ci : CI; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; co : CO; cchdgs : CCHD; crh, mtmcgs : INTEGER; bcchf1 : NCD; bcchf2 : NCD2; Re : B_1; bcc : BCC; ncc : NCC; nccp : NCCP; ram : B_6; cba, cbq : B_1; acc : B_5)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective : To send system information messages for the L3 tests. The following parameters specified by input parameters:
 – bcch: BCCH
 – sch: SCH
 – bcchf1: BCCH frequency list
 – ci: Cell identity
 – lai: Location area identification
 – ccd: Control channel description
 – csp: Cell selection parameters
 – cchd: Cell channel description
 – rachcpar: RACH controll parameters
 – nccp: NCC permitted

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Tx := OC_CnvtTx(t), TCV_Max := OC_CnvtMax(retr), TCV_Neci := INT_TO_BIT(neci,1), TCV_Ccd0H := CntrlChDscrp(att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212))			
2		LIDL_UdatRqSchinfo	SyncInfo(sch, bcc, ncc)		
3		+ltree_sysinfo			
4		ltree_sysinfo			
4		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo1	SysInfo1_cba(bcch, cchdgs, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, cba, acc)		
5		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo2	SysInfo2_cba(bcch, bcchf1, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, nccp, cba, acc)		
6		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo2ter	SysInfo2ter(bcch, bcchf2)		
7		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo3	SysInfo3_ram_cba_Dual(bcch, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0H, co, crh, mtmcgs, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, ram, cba, cbq, acc)		
8		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo4	SysInfo4_ram_cba_Dual(bcch, mnc, lac, crh, mtmcgs, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, ram, cba, cbq, acc)		

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : SysInfoSending_fh_rpctp_Dual(sch, bcch : LOGICCH; t, retr, neci, att : INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; t3212 : OCTETSTRING; ci : CI; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; co : CO; cchd : CCHD; crh, mtmc : INTEGER; bcchfl1 : NCD; bcchfl2 : NCD2; bcchfl3: NCD; Re : B_1; bcc : BCC; ncc : NCC; nccp : NCCP; ram : B_6; pt : B_5; cro : B_6; to : B_3; po : B_2)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective : To send system information messages for the L3 tests. The following parameters specified by input parameters:
 – bcch: BCCH
 – sch: SCH
 – bcchfl: BCCH frequency list
 – ci: Cell identity
 – lai: Location area identification
 – ccd: Control channel description
 – csp: Cell selection parameters
 – cchd: Cell channel description
 – rachcpar: RACH controll paramenteres
 – nccp: NCC permitted

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Tx := OC_CnvtTx(t), TCV_Max := OC_CnvtMax(retr), TCV_Neci := INT_TO_BIT(neci,1), TCV_Ccd0H := CntrlChDscrp(att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212))			
2		L!DL_UdatRqSchinfo	SyncInfo(sch, bcc, ncc)		
3		+ltree_sysinfo			
		ltree_sysinfo			
4		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo1	SysInfo1(bcch, cchd, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
5		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo2	SysInfo2(bcch, bcchfl1, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, nccp)		
6		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo2ter	SysInfo2ter(bcch, bcchfl2)		
7		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo2bis	SysInfo2bis(bcch, bcchfl3)		
8		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo3	SysInfo3_rpctp_Dual(bcch, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0H, co, crh, mtmc, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, ram, pt, cro, to, po)		
9		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo4	SysInfo4_rpctp_Dual(bcch, mcc, mnc, lac, crh, mtmc, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, ram, pt, cro, to, po)		

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : SysInfoSending_fh_rpctp_Dual2(sch, bcch : LOGICCH; t, retr, neci, att : INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; t3212 : OCTETSTRING; ci : CI; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; co : CO; cchd : CCHD; crh, mtmc : INTEGER; bcchfl1 : NCD; bcchfl2 : NCD2; Re : B_1; bcc : BCC; ncc : NCC; nccp : NCCP; ram : B_6; pt : B_5; cro : B_6; to : B_3; po : B_2)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective : To send system information messages for the L3 tests. The following parameters specified by input parameters:
 – bcch: BCCH
 – sch: SCH
 – bcchfl: BCCH frequency list
 – ci: Cell identity
 – lai: Location area identification
 – ccd: Control channel description
 – csp: Cell selection parameters
 – cchd: Cell channel description
 – rachcpar: RACH controll paramenters
 – nccp: NCC permitted

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Tx := OC_CnvtTx(t), TCV_Max := OC_CnvtMax(retr), TCV_Neci := INT_TO_BIT(neci,1), TCV_Ccd0H := CntrlChDscrp(att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212))			
2		L!DL_UdatRqSchinfo	SyncInfo(sch, bcc, ncc)		
3		+ltree_sysinfo			
		ltree_sysinfo			
4		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo1	SysInfo1(bcch, cchd, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
5		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo2	SysInfo2(bcch, bcchfl1, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, nccp)		
6		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo2ter	SysInfo2ter(bcch, bcchfl2)		
7		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo3	SysInfo3_rpctp_Dual(bcch, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0H, co, crh, mtmc, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, ram, pt, cro, to, po)		
8		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo4	SysInfo4_rpctp_Dual(bcch, mcc, mnc, lac, crh, mtmc, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, ram, pt, cro, to, po)		

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : SysInfoSending_nfhCb_Dual(sch, bcch : LOGICCH; t, retr, neci , att: INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; t3212 : OCTETSTRING; ci : CI; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; co : CO; crh, mtmc : INTEGER; bcchfl, bcflalt : NCD; Re : B_1; bcc : BCC; ncc : NCC; nccp : NCCP)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective : To send system information messages with default parameters defined for the L3 tests for which no special parameters indicated.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Tx := OC_CnvtTx(t), TCV_Max := OC_CnvtMax(retr), TCV_Neci := INT_TO_BIT(neci,1), TCV_Ccd0H := CntrlChDscrp(att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212))			
2		(TCV_sysinf6 := SysInf6(ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, nccp))			
3		LIDL_UdatRqSchinfo	SyncInfo(sch, bcc, ncc)		
4		+dual			
		dual			
5		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo4 (DL_UdatRqSysinfo4.msg.rachcp.cba := '1'B)	SysInfo4(bcch, mcc, mnc, lac, crh, mtmc, TCV_Neci , TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		1.
6		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo1_nh (DL_UdatRqSysinfo1_nh.msg.rachcp.cba := '1'B)	SysInfo1_nh(bcch, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0H, co, crh, mtmc, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
7		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo3 (DL_UdatRqSysinfo3.msg.rachcp.cba := '1'B)	SysInfo3(bcch, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0H, co, crh, mtmc, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
8		[NOT TSPX_AltNb]			2.
9		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo2 (DL_UdatRqSysinfo2.msg.rachcp.cba := '1'B)	SysInfo2(bcch, bcchfl, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, nccp)		
10		(TCV_sysinf5 := SysInf5(bcchfl))			
11		[TSPX_AltNb]			3.
12		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo2 (DL_UdatRqSysinfo2.msg.rachcp.cba := '1'B)	SysInfo2(bcch, bcflalt, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, nccp)		
13		(TCV_sysinf5 := SysInf5(bcflalt))			

Detailed Comments : 1. For GSM900 and DCS1800 mobile station testing.
2. To use alternative neighbour cells description.
3. To use default neighbour cells description.

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : SysInfoSending_e(sch, bcch : LOGICCH; t, retr, neci, att : INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; t3212 : OCTETSTRING; ci : CI; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; co : CO; cchdgs : CCHD; crh, mtmcgs : INTEGER; bcchflgs, bcchflegsm : NCD; Re : B_1; bcc : BCC; ncc : NCC; nccp : NCCP)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective : To send SYNCHRONIZATION CHANNEL INFORMATION and SYSTEM INFORMATION messages with default parameters except CCCH_CONF, Tx-integer, Max-Retrans and ATT which are specified by input parameters.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Tx := OC_CnvtTx(t), TCV_Max := OC_CnvtMax(retr), TCV_Neci := INT_TO_BIT(neci,1), TCV_Ccd0H := CntrlChDscrp(att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212))			
2		L!DL_UdatRqSchinfo	SyncInfo(sch, bcc, ncc)		1.
3		(TCV_sysinf6 := SysInf6(ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, nccp))			
4		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo1	SysInfo1(bcch, cchdgs, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		2.
5		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo2 (DL_UdatRqSysinfo2.msg.bcchfl.extind := '1'B)	SysInfo2(bcch, bcchflgs, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, nccp)		
6		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo2bis	SysInfo2bis(bcch, bcchflegsm)		
7		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo4	SysInfo4(bcch, mcc, mnc, lac, crh, mtmcgs, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
8		(TCV_sysinf5 := SysInf5(bcchflgs), TCV_sysinfo5.bcchfl.extind := '1'B)			
9		(TCV_sysinfo5bis := SysInf5bis(bcchflegsm))			
10		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo3	SysInfo3(bcch, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0H, co, crh, mtmcgs, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		

Detailed Comments : 1. To send SYNCHRONIZATION INFORMATION message with default parameter for cell A.
2. System Information Type 1 with Cell Channel Description for HO-testin in cell A (GSM900).

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : SysInfoSending_e_CS(sch, bcch : LOGICCH; t, retr, neci, att : INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; t3212 : OCTETSTRING; ci : CI; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; co : CO; cchdgsm : CCHD; crh, mtmcgsm : INTEGER; bcchfl1 : NCD; bcchfl2 : NCD2; bcchfl3 : NCD; Re : B_1; bcc : BCC; ncc : NCC; nccp : NCCP)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective : To send SYNCHRONIZATION CHANNEL INFORMATION and SYSTEM INFORMATION messages with default parameters except CCCH_CONF, Tx-integer, Max-Retrans and ATT which are specified by input parameters.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Tx := OC_CnvtTx(t), TCV_Max := OC_CnvtMax(retr), TCV_Neci := INT_TO_BIT(neci,1), TCV_Ccd0H := CntrlChDscrp(att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212), TCV_sysinf5 := SysInf5(bcchfl1), TCV_sysinf5ter := SysInf5ter(bcchfl2), TCV_sysinf6 := SysInf6(ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, nccp))			
2		L!DL_UdatRqSchinfo	SynclInfo(sch, bcc, ncc)		1.
3		(TCV_sysinf6 := SysInf6(ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, nccp))			
4		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo1	SysInfo1(bcch, cchdgsm, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		2.
5		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo2 (DL_UdatRqSysinfo2.msg.bcchfl.extind := '1'B)	SysInfo2(bcch, bcchfl1, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, nccp)		
6		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo2bis	SysInfo2bis(bcch, bcchfl3)		
7		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo2ter	SysInfo2ter(bcch, bcchfl2)		
8		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo4	SysInfo4(bcch, mcc, mnc, lac, crh, mtmcgsm, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		
9		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo3	SysInfo3(bcch, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0H, co, crh, mtmcgsm, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re)		

Detailed Comments : 1. To send SYNCHRONIZATION INFORMATION message with default parameter for cell A.
2. System Information Type 1 with Cell Channel Description for HO-testin in cell A (GSM900).

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : SysInfoSending_e_Dual(sch, bcch : LOGICCH; t, retr, neci, att : INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; t3212 : OCTETSTRING; ci : CI; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; co : CO; cchd : CCHD; crh, mtmcgsm : INTEGER; bcchfl1 : NCD; bcchfl2 : NCD2; bcchfl3 : NCD; Re : B_1; bcc : BCC; ncc : NCC; nccp : NCCP; ram : B_6; cba, cbq : B_1; acc : B_5)

Group : Miscellaneous/

Objective : To send system information messages for the L3 tests. The following parameters specified by input parameters:
 – bcch: BCCH
 – sch: SCH
 – bcchfl: BCCH frequency list
 – ci: Cell identity
 – lai: Location area identification
 – ccd: Control channel description
 – csp: Cell selection parameters
 – cchd: Cell channel description
 – rachcpar: RACH controll parameters
 – nccp: NCC permitted

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Tx := OC_CnvtTx(t), TCV_Max := OC_CnvtMax(retr), TCV_Neci := INT_TO_BIT(neci,1), TCV_Ccd0H := CntrlChDscrp(att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212))			
2		LIDL_UdatRqSchinfo	SysInfo(sch, bcc, ncc)		
3		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo1	SysInfo1_cba(bcch, cchd, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, cba, acc)		
4		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo2(DL_UdatRqSysinfo2. msg.bcchfl.extind := '1'B)	SysInfo2_cba(bcch, bcchfl1, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, nccp, cba, acc)		
5		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo2bis	SysInfo2bis_cba(bcch, bcchfl3, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, cba, acc)		
6		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo2ter	SysInfo2ter(bcch, bcchfl2)		
7		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo3	SysInfo3_ram_cba_Dual(bcch, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0H, co, crh, mtmcgsm, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, ram, cba, cbq, acc)		
8		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo4	SysInfo4_ram_cba_Dual(bcch, mcc, mnc, lac, crh, mtmcgsm, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, Re, ram, cba, cbq, acc)		

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : SysInfo_SacchSending(ch : LOGICCH; sysinfo5_pdu : SYSINFO5_PDU; sysinfo6_pdu : SYSINFO6_PDU)					
Group : Miscellaneous/					
Objective : To send SYSTEM INFORMATION 5 and 6 messages defined by parameters 'sysinfo5_pdu' and 'sysinfo6_pdu' in the parametrised 'ch' channel.					
Default : OtherEvents					
Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1	D_TS_0098	[ch <> "dummy"]	SysInfo6(ch , sysinfo6_pdu) SysInfo5(ch , sysinfo5_pdu)	I	
2		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo6			
3		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo5			
4		[ch = "dummy"]			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : SysInfo_SacchSending_Dual(ch : LOGICCH; sysinfo5_pdu : SYSINFO5_PDU; sysinfo5ter_pdu : SYSINFO5ter_PDU; sysinfo6_pdu : SYSINFO6_PDU)					
Group : Miscellaneous/					
Objective : To send SYSTEM INFORMATION 5, 5ter and 6 messages defined by parameters 'sysinfo5_pdu', 'sysinfo5ter_pdu' and 'sysinfo6_pdu' in the parametrised 'ch' channel. Used by Dual Band tests.					
Default : OtherEvents					
Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1	D_TS_0099	[ch <> "dummy"]	SysInfo6(ch , sysinfo6_pdu) SysInfo5(ch , sysinfo5_pdu) SysInfo5ter(ch , sysinfo5ter_pdu)	I	
2		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo6			
3		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo5			
4		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo5ter			
5		[ch = "dummy"]			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : SysInfo_5bisSending(ch : LOGICCH; sysinfo5bis_pdu : SYSINFO5bis_PDU)					
Group : Miscellaneous/					
Objective : To send SYSTEM INFORMATION 5bis message defined by parameters 'sysinfo5bis_pdu' in the parametrised 'ch' channel.					
Default : OtherEvents					
Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1	D_TS_0100	[ch <> "dummy"]	SysInfo5bis(ch , sysinfo5bis_pdu)	I	
2		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo5bis			
3		[ch = "dummy"]			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : SetNECI_Dual(att, mtmc : INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; t3212, mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING)					
Group : Miscellaneous/					
Objective : To set the NECI =1.					
Default : OtherEvents					
Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Tx := '0010'B, TCV_Max := '11'B, TCV_Neci := '1'B, TCV_Ccd0A := CntrlChDscrp(att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212))			
2		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo4	SysInfo4(C_BCCH_A_1, mcc, mnc, lac, C_CellReselectHys12, mtmc, TCV_Neci , TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, C_Restabishment)		
3		LIDL_UdatRqSysinfo3	SysInfo3(C_BCCH_A_1, C_ci_cellA, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0A, CellOpt_01, C_CellReselectHys12, mtmc, TCV_Neci , TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, C_Restabishment)		
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : SetATT_Dual(t, retr, att, neci, mtmc : INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; t3212, mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING) Group : Miscellaneous/ Objective : To set the ATT flag to "MS's in the cell should apply IMSI attach and detach procedure" Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Tx := OC_CnvtTx(t), TCV_Max := OC_CnvtMax(retr), TCV_Neci := INT_TO_BIT(neci,1), TCV_Ccd0A := CntrlChDscrp(att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212))			
2		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo1_nh	SysInfo1_nh(C_BCCH_A_1, C_ci_cellA, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0A, CellOpt_01, C_CellReselectHys12, mtmc, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, C_Restablishment)		
3		L!DL_UdatRqSysinfo3	SysInfo3(C_BCCH_A_1, C_ci_cellA, mcc, mnc, lac, TCV_Ccd0A, CellOpt_01, C_CellReselectHys12, mtmc, TCV_Neci, TCV_Max, TCV_Tx, C_Restablishment)		
4		START T_dly(5000)			
5		?TIMEOUT T_dly			2.
Detailed Comments : 1. For P-GSM900 and DCS1800. 2. Wait for 5 seconds to allow the MS read BCCH information.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : InitCall(srv: SERVICES) Group : OperatorOP/ Objective : To initiate a call of the basic service 'srv'. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OO_InitCall(srv))			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : InitNonCallSupp Group : OperatorOP/ Objective : To attempt a non call related supplementary service at the MS under test. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Null := OO_InitNonCallSS())			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : CheckUssdStringDisplayed(strg: IA5String) Group : OperatorOP/ Objective : To check whether the correct USSD String 'strg' is displayed on the MS Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Res := OO_CheckUssdStringDisplayed(strg))			
2	D_TS_0101	[TCV_Res]		(P)	
3	D_TS_0102	[NOT TCV_Res]		(F)	
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : PLMNsCHK Group : OperatorOP/ Objective : To check whether the MS presents a list of available PLMNs. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Res := OO_PLMNsCHK())			
2	D_TS_0103	[TCV_Res]		P	
3	D_TS_0104	[NOT TCV_Res]		F	
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : RFtransCHK Group : OperatorOP/ Objective : To check whether the MS transmits any radio signal. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Res := OO_RFoutputCHK())			
2	D_TS_0105	[TCV_Res]		F	
3	D_TS_0106	[NOT TCV_Res]		(P)	
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : PostLinkRelEnd(ch: LOGICCH) Group : Postambles/ Objective : To release the RR connection and bring the MS back to Idle state. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		LIDL_DatRqChRel START T_release	ChRel(ch, ChRelease_01)		
2		L?DL_RelIn	DLRelInd_01		
3	D_TS_0107	CANCEL		R	1.
4		?TIMEOUT T_release			
5	D_TS_0108	CANCEL		R	1.
Detailed Comments : 1. Cancel of all running timers and final verdict.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : PostMainLinkRel(chnl : LOGICCH) Group : Postambles/ Objective : To release the main signalling link 'ch', and bring the MS back to Idle state. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		LIDL_DatRqChRel START T_release	ChRel(chnl, ChRelease_01)		
2		L?DL_RelIn CANCEL T_release	DLRelInd_01		
3		?TIMEOUT T_release			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : ChanRel(ch: LOGICCH) Group : Postambles/ Objective : To release the RR connection on the channel TCV_ch and bring the MS back to Idle state. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		L!DL_DatRqChRel START T_release	ChRel(ch, ChRelease_01)		
2		L?DL_RelIn CANCEL T_release	DLRelInd_01		
3	D_TS_0109	?TIMEOUT T_release		(F)	
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : ChanRel_P(ch: LOGICCH) Group : Postambles/ Objective : To release the RR connection on the channel TCV_chmaindcch and bring the MS back to Idle state. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		L!DL_DatRqChRel START T_release	ChRel(ch, ChRelease_01)		
2	D_TS_0110	L?DL_RelIn	DLRelInd_01	(P)	
3		?TIMEOUT T_release			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : ChanRel_end(ch: LOGICCH) Group : Postambles/ Objective : To release the RR connection and bring the MS back to Idle state. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		L!DL_DatRqChRel START T_release	ChRel(ch, ChRelease_01)		
2		L?DL_RelIn	DLRelInd_01		
3	D_TS_0111	CANCEL		(P)	1.
4		?TIMEOUT T_release			
5	D_TS_0112	CANCEL		(F)	1.
Detailed Comments : 1. Cancel of all running timers.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : BasicServiceMO(svc : SERVICES; rate : RATE)

Group : Preambles/

Objective : To generate a Bcap, an MO SETUP message and an appropriate channel mode based on the service and rate, as well as on several IXIT parameters, itc, ce, ur, synchronous bit for an MO call.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments : Used for CC tests

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+local_init			Default values
2		[TCV_Service = C_EmgCall]			
3		[(NOT TSPC_EFR_Speech_v2) AND (NOT TSPC_EFR_Speech_v3)]			
4		(TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_r, TCV_Esetup := Setup_04(Bcap_Speech_MO(TCV_Rchr)), TCV_Ecall := C_Yes)			Emergency Call – Non EFR Mobile
5		[TSPC_EFR_Speech_v2 OR TSPC_EFR_Speech_v3]			
6		(TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_r, TCV_Esetup := Setup_04(Bcap_Speech_Efr_MO(TCV_Rchr)), TCV_Ecall := C_Yes)			Emergency Call – EFR Mobile
7		[TCV_Service = C_Telephony]			
8		[(NOT TSPC_EFR_Speech_v2) AND (NOT TSPC_EFR_Speech_v3)]			
9		(TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_r, TCV_Setup_mo := Setup_02(Bcap_Speech_MO(TCV_Rchr)))			Speech – Non EFR Mobile
10		[TSPC_EFR_Speech_v2 OR TSPC_EFR_Speech_v3]			
11		(TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_r, TCV_Setup_mo := Setup_02(Bcap_Speech_Efr_MO(TCV_Rchr)))			Speech – EFR Mobile
12		[TCV_Service = C_AltSpchFax]			
13		[rate = C_Full]			
14		+TS61MO(C_AltSpchFax)			Speech/fax
15	D_TS_0199	[rate <> C_Full]		I	IXIT error
16		[TCV_Service = C_AutoFax]			
17		[rate = C_Full]			
18		+TS62MO(C_AutoFax)			Auto fax
19	D_TS_0200	[rate <> C_Full]		I	IXIT error
20		[TCV_Service = C_Async300]			
21		+BS2xMO(C_Async300, TSPX_BS_21_sacp, TSPX_BS_21_T_NT, TSPX_BS_21_itc1, C_300bs, C_modemt_V21, TSPX_BS_21_ce)			BS21
22		[TCV_Service = C_Async1200]			

Continued on next page

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
23		+BS2xMO(C_Async1200, TSPX_BS_22_sacp, TSPX_BS_22_T_NT, TSPX_BS_22_itc1, C_1200bs, C_modemt_V22, TSPX_BS_22_ce)			BS22
24		[TCV_Service = C_Async120075]			
25		+BS2xMO(C_Async120075, TSPX_BS_23_sacp, TSPX_BS_23_T_NT, TSPX_BS_23_itc, C_120075bs, C_modemt_V23, TSPX_BS_23_ce)			BS23
26		[TCV_Service = C_Async2400]			
27		(TCV_bcapListIndicator := C_modemList_ce)			
28		+BS2xMO(C_Async2400, TSPX_BS_24_sacp, TSPX_BS_24_T_NT, TSPX_BS_24_itc1, C_2400bs, TCV_MODEM.V22bisOrV26ter, TSPX_BS_24_ce)			BS24
29		[TCV_Service = C_Async4800]			
30		+BS2xMO(C_Async4800, TSPX_BS_25_sacp, TSPX_BS_25_T_NT, TSPX_BS_25_itc1, C_4800bs, C_modemt_V32, TSPX_BS_25_ce)			BS25
31		[TCV_Service = C_Async9600]			
32		+BS2xMO(C_Async9600, TSPX_BS_26_sacp, TSPX_BS_26_T_NT, TSPX_BS_26_itc1, C_9600bs, C_modemt_V32, TSPX_BS_26_ce)			BS26
33		[TCV_Service = C_Sync1200]			
34		+BS3xMO(C_Sync1200, FALSE, TSPX_BS_31_itc1, TSPX_BS_31_sacp1, C_1200bs, C_transparent, C_modemt_V22)			BS31
35		[TCV_Service = C_Sync2400]			
36		(TCV_bcapListIndicator := C_modemList_ce)			
37		+BS3xMO(C_Sync2400, TSPX_BS_32_X32_T_NT, TSPX_BS_32_itc1, TSPX_BS_32_sacp1, C_2400bs, TSPX_BS_32_X32_ce, TCV_MODEM.V22bisOrV26ter)			BS32
38		[TCV_Service = C_Sync4800]			
39		+BS3xMO(C_Sync4800, TSPX_BS_33_X32_T_NT, TSPX_BS_33_itc1, TSPX_BS_33_sacp1, C_4800bs, TSPX_BS_33_X32_ce, C_modemt_V32)			BS33
40		[TCV_Service = C_Sync9600]			
41		+BS3xMO(C_Sync9600, TSPX_BS_34_X32_T_NT, TSPX_BS_34_itc1, TSPX_BS_34_sacp1, C_9600bs, TSPX_BS_34_X32_ce, C_modemt_V32)			BS34
42		[TCV_Service = C_PAD300]			
43		+BS4xMO(C_PAD300, C_300bs, TSPX_BS_41_ce, TSPX_BS_41_T_NT)			BS41
44		[TCV_Service = C_PAD1200]			
45		+BS4xMO(C_PAD1200, C_1200bs, TSPX_BS_42_ce, TSPX_BS_42_T_NT)			BS42
46		[TCV_Service = C_PAD120075]			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour								
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments			
47	D_TS_0201	+BS4xMO(C_PAD120075, C_120075bs, TSPX_BS_43_ce, TSPX_BS_43_T_NT)		I	BS43			
48		[TCV_Service = C_PAD2400]			BS44			
49		+BS4xMO(C_PAD2400, C_2400bs, TSPX_BS_44_ce, TSPX_BS_44_T_NT)				BS45		
50		[TCV_Service = C_PAD4800]			BS46			
51		+BS4xMO(C_PAD4800, C_4800bs, TSPX_BS_45_ce, TSPX_BS_45_T_NT)				BS51		
52		[TCV_Service = C_PAD9600]			BS52			
53		+BS4xMO(C_PAD9600, C_9600bs, TSPX_BS_46_ce, TSPX_BS_46_T_NT)				BS53		
54		[TCV_Service = C_Packet2400]			BS61			
55		+BS5xMO(C_Packet2400, C_2400bs)				BS81		
56		[TCV_Service = C_Packet4800]			IXIT error			
57		+BS5xMO(C_Packet4800, C_4800bs)						
58		[TCV_Service = C_Packet9600]						
59		+BS5xMO(C_Packet9600, C_9600bs)						
60		[TCV_Service = C_AltSpchData]						
61		+BS61or81MO(C_AltSpchData, TSPX_BS_61_A, TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1_T_NT, TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1, TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1_ce, TSPX_BS_61_S, TSPX_BS_61_S_ur1, C_RI_alternate)						
62		[TCV_Service = C_SpchData]						
63		+BS61or81MO(C_SpchData, TSPX_BS_81_A, TSPX_BS_81_A_ur1_T_NT, TSPX_BS_81_A_ur1, TSPX_BS_81_A_ur1_ce, TSPX_BS_81_S, TSPX_BS_81_S_ur1, C_RI_follow)						
64		[C_Yes]						
65		local_init (TCV_Service := svc, TCV_Rchr := C_Rchr_Full, TCV_Ecall := C_No, TCV_ChRate :=rate, TCV_ChMod.iei := '01100011'B, TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_12k, TCV_ChModb.iei := '01100011'B, TCV_ChModb.mode := C_ChMod_12k, TCV_MODEM := V22bisOrV26ter, TCV_bcapListIndicator := C_modemt_ce)						
66		[TSPC_DualRate AND ((TSPC_HalfRateData AND (TCV_Service<>C_EmgCall) AND (TCV_Service<>C_Telephony)) OR (TSPC_HalfRateSpeech AND (TCV_Service=C_EmgCall) OR (TCV_Service=C_Telephony)))]						
67		(TCV_Rchr := C_Rchr_DualForDualH)						
68		[C_Yes]						
Detailed Comments : This test step is called in the preamble of test cases where an MO call is established in the test body.								

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : BasicServiceMT(svc : SERVICES; rate : RATE)

Group : Preambles/

Objective : To generate a Bcap, an MT SETUP message and an appropriate channel mode based on the service and rate, as well as on several IXIT parameters, itc, ce, ur, synchronous bit for an MT call.
To generate a second SETUP message for TC_11_1_1.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments : Used for CC tests

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_Service := svc, TCV_ChRate :=rate, TCV_ChMod.iei := '01100011'B, TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_12k, TCV_ChModb.iei := '01100011'B, TCV_ChModb.mode := C_ChMod_12k, TCV_2ndtest := C_No)			Default values
2		+SvcSupportedChk(svc)			
3		+local_main			
		local_main			
4		[TCV_Service = C_Telephony]			
5		(TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_r, TCV_Setup_mt := Setup_01(TI_02))			Speech
6		+local_IFsetup_Telephony			Config speech
7		[TCV_Service = C_AltSpchFax]			
8		+TS61MT(C_AltSpchFax)			Speech/fax
9		[TCV_Service = C_AutoFax]			
10		+TS62MT(C_AutoFax)			Auto fax
11		[TCV_Service = C_Async300]			
12		+BS2xMT(C_Async300, TSPX_BS_21_more_itc, TSPX_BS_21_T_NT, TSPX_BS_21_itc1, TSPX_BS_21_itc2, C_300bs, C_modemt_V21, TSPX_BS_21_ce)			BS21
13		[TCV_Service = C_Async1200]			
14		+BS2xMT(C_Async1200, TSPX_BS_22_more_itc, TSPX_BS_22_T_NT, TSPX_BS_22_itc1, TSPX_BS_22_itc2, C_1200bs, C_modemt_V22, TSPX_BS_22_ce)			BS22
15		[TCV_Service = C_Async2400]			
16		+BS2xMT(C_Async2400, TSPX_BS_24_more_itc, TSPX_BS_24_T_NT, TSPX_BS_24_itc1, TSPX_BS_24_itc2, C_2400bs, C_modemt_V22bis, TSPX_BS_24_ce)			BS24
17		[TCV_Service = C_Async4800]			
18		+BS2xMT(C_Async4800, TSPX_BS_25_more_itc, TSPX_BS_25_T_NT, TSPX_BS_25_itc1, TSPX_BS_25_itc2, C_4800bs, C_modemt_V32, TSPX_BS_25_ce)			BS25
19		[TCV_Service = C_Async9600]			
20		+BS2xMT(C_Async9600, TSPX_BS_26_more_itc, TSPX_BS_26_T_NT, TSPX_BS_26_itc1, TSPX_BS_26_itc2, C_9600bs, C_modemt_V32, TSPX_BS_26_ce)			BS26
21		[TCV_Service = C_Sync1200]			

Continued on next page

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
22		+BS3xMT(C_Sync1200, TSPX_BS_31_more_itc, C_No, TSPX_BS_31_more_sacp, TSPX_BS_31_itc1, TSPX_BS_31_itc2, TSPX_BS_31_sacp1, TSPX_BS_31_sacp2, C_1200bs, C_transparent)			BS31
23		[TCV_Service = C_Sync2400]			
24		+BS3xMT(C_Sync2400, TSPX_BS_32_more_itc, TSPX_BS_32_X32_T_NT, TSPX_BS_32_more_sacp, TSPX_BS_32_itc1, TSPX_BS_32_itc2, TSPX_BS_32_sacp1, TSPX_BS_32_sacp2, C_2400bs, TSPX_BS_32_X32_ce)			BS32
25		[TCV_Service = C_Sync4800]			
26		+BS3xMT(C_Sync4800, TSPX_BS_33_more_itc, TSPX_BS_33_X32_T_NT, TSPX_BS_33_more_sacp, TSPX_BS_33_itc1, TSPX_BS_33_itc2, TSPX_BS_33_sacp1, TSPX_BS_33_sacp2, C_4800bs, TSPX_BS_33_X32_ce)			BS33
27		[TCV_Service = C_Sync9600]			
28		+BS3xMT(C_Sync9600, TSPX_BS_34_more_itc, TSPX_BS_34_X32_T_NT, TSPX_BS_34_more_sacp, TSPX_BS_34_itc1, TSPX_BS_34_itc2, TSPX_BS_34_sacp1, TSPX_BS_34_sacp2, C_9600bs, TSPX_BS_34_X32_ce)			BS34
29		[TCV_Service = C_AltSpchData]			
30		+BS61or81MT(C_AltSpchData, TSPX_BS_61_A, TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1_T_NT, TSPX_BS_61_A_ur2_T_NT, TSPX_BS_61_A_more_ur, TSPX_BS_61_S, TSPX_BS_61_S_more_ur, TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1, TSPX_BS_61_A_ur2, TSPX_BS_61_S_ur1, TSPX_BS_61_S_ur2, C_RI_altermate, TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1_ce)			BS61
31		[TCV_Service = C_SpchData]			
32		+BS61or81MT(C_SpchData, TSPX_BS_81_A, TSPX_BS_81_A_ur1_T_NT, TSPX_BS_81_A_ur2_T_NT, TSPX_BS_81_A_more_ur, TSPX_BS_81_S, TSPX_BS_81_S_more_ur, TSPX_BS_81_A_ur1, TSPX_BS_81_A_ur2, TSPX_BS_81_S_ur1, TSPX_BS_81_S_ur2, C_RI_follow, TSPX_BS_81_A_ur1_ce)			BS81

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
33	D_TS_0116	[(TCV_Service <> C_Telephony) AND (TCV_Service <> C_AltSpchFax) AND (TCV_Service <> C_AutoFax) AND (TCV_Service <> C_Async300) AND (TCV_Service <> C_Async1200) AND (TCV_Service <> C_Async2400) AND (TCV_Service <> C_Async4800) AND (TCV_Service <> C_Async9600) AND (TCV_Service <> C_Sync1200) AND (TCV_Service <> C_Sync2400) AND (TCV_Service <> C_Sync4800) AND (TCV_Service <> C_Sync9600) AND (TCV_Service <> C_AltSpchData) AND (TCV_Service <> C_SpchData)] local_IFsetup_Telephony		I	
34		[TCV_supported]			
35		(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_Telephony())			
36		[NOT TCV_supported]			
37		[TCV_SpecialCase]			
38		START T_dly(C_T_Wait)			
39		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
40	D_TS_0117	[NOT TCV_SpecialCase]		I	parameter error
Detailed Comments : This test step is called in the preamble of test cases where an MT call is established in the test body.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : BS2xMO(srv : SERVICES; sacp: B_3; both : BOOLEAN; itc1 : B_3; ur : B_4; modem : B_5; ce : B_2) Group : Preambles/ Objective : To generate an MO SETUP message with appropriate Bcap and LLC for BS2x service. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_srv := srv, TCV_ur := ur, TCV_CE := C_BothT, TCV_ir := C_ir_16kbs)			
2		+local_pixitvaluechk			validate IXIT values
3		+local_selectCe			select a connecti on element
4		+local_bcap			generate BC
5		+local_setupmsg			generate SETUP
6		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, TCV_ce, ur, srv)			initiate channel mode variables
7		(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_BS2xorBS3x_MO(TCV_sr v, itc1, sacp, TCV_ce, TCV_ChRate))			ask test operator to configur e the MS
8		local_bcap			
9		[NOT both]			
10		[TCV_ce = C_nottransparent]			
11		[itc1 = C_UDI]			
12		+local_BS2x_UDI_NT(C_nottransparent, sacp)			
13		[itc1 = C_3100Hz]			
14		+local_BS2x_3100_NT(C_nottransparent, sacp)			
15		[TCV_ce = C_transparent]			CE:T only MS
16		[itc1 = C_UDI]			
17		+local_BS2x_UDI_T(sacp)			
18		[itc1 = C_3100Hz]			
19		+local_BS2x_3100_T(sacp)			
20		[both]			
21		[TCV_ce = C_transparent]			
22		(TCV_bcapListIndicator := TCV_bcapListIndicator + 1)			
23		[itc1 = C_UDI]			
24		+local_BS2x_UDI_Tboth(TCV_CE,sacp)			
25		[itc1 = C_3100Hz]			3.1kHz
		+local_BS2x_3100_Tboth(TCV_CE, sacp)			

Continued on next page

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
26		[(TCV_ce = C_nottransparent)]			
27		(TCV_bcapListIndicator := TCV_bcapListIndicator + 2)			
28		[itc1 = C_UDI]			
29		+local_BS2x_UDI_NT(TCV_CE,sacp)			
30		[itc1 = C_3100Hz]			3.1kHz
31		+local_BS2x_3100_NT(TCV_CE, sacp)			
		local_BS2x_3100_NT(ce1: B_2; sacp : B_3)			
32		(TCV_BcapMO1 := OC_ModifyBcap (BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_dontcare, C_no_rate_adaption, sacp, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, cel, modem, C_uil2p_dontcare), TCV_bcapListIndicator))			11.8.2.1 .1.2
		local_BS2x_UDI_NT(ce1: B_2; sacp : B_3)			
33		(TCV_BcapMO1 := OC_ModifyBcap (BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_UDI, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_dontcare, C_rate_adaption_V110, sacp, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, cel, C_modemt_none, C_uil2p_dontcare), TCV_bcapListIndicator))			11.8.2.1 .1.4
		local_BS2x_3100_T(sacp : B_3)			
34		[ur = C_9600bs]			
35		(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, sacp, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, C_transparent, modem))			11.8.2.1 .1.1
36		[(ur = C_300bs) OR (ur = C_1200bs) OR (ur = C_120075bs) OR (ur = C_2400bs) OR (ur = C_4800bs)]			
37		(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, sacp, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_8kbs, C_parity_dontcare, C_transparent, modem), TCV_ir := C_ir_8kbs)			11.8.2.1 .1.1
		local_BS2x_UDI_T(sacp : B_3)			
38		[ur = C_9600bs]			
39		(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_UDI, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, sacp, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, C_transparent, C_modemt_none))			11.8.2.1 .1.3
40		[(ur = C_300bs) OR (ur = C_1200bs) OR (ur = C_120075bs) OR (ur = C_2400bs) OR (ur = C_4800bs)]			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
41		(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_UDI, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, sacp, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_8kbs, C_parity_dontcare, C_transparent, C_modemt_none), TCV_ir := C_ir_8kbs)			11.8.2.1 .1.3
42		local_BS2x_3100_Tboth(cel: B_2; sacp : B_3)			
43		[ur <> C_9600bs]			
44		(TCV_BcapMO1 := OC_ModifyBcap (BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_struc_dontchk, C_nirr_dontcare, C_no_rate_adaption, sacp, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_8or16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, cel, modem, C_uil2p_dontcare), TCV_bcapListIndicator))			11.8.2.1 .1.1 conbinrd with 11.8.2.1 .1.2 , CE and structure without exact match
45		[ur = C_9600bs]			
46		(TCV_BcapMO1 := OC_ModifyBcap (BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_struc_dontchk, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, sacp, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_8or16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, cel, modem, C_uil2p_dontcare), TCV_bcapListIndicator))			11.8.2.1 .1.1 conbinrd with 11.8.2.1 .1.2 , CE and structure without exact match
47		local_BS2x_UDI_Tboth(cel: B_2; sacp : B_3)			
48		[ur = C_9600bs]			
49		(TCV_BcapMO1 := OC_ModifyBcap (BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_UDI, C_struc_dontchk, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, sacp, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_8or16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, cel, C_modemt_none, C_uil2p_dontcare), TCV_bcapListIndicator))			11.8.2.1 .1.3 combine d with 11.8.2.1 .1.4, CE and structure without exact match
50		[ur <> C_9600bs]			
51		(TCV_BcapMO1 := OC_ModifyBcap (BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_UDI, C_struc_dontchk, C_nirr_dontcare, C_rate_adaption_V110, sacp, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_8or16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, cel, C_modemt_none, C_uil2p_dontcare), TCV_bcapListIndicator))			11.8.2.1 .1.3 combine d with 11.8.2.1 .1.4, CE and structure without exact match
52		local_setupmsg			
53		[itc1 = C_UDI]			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
51		(TCV_Setup_mo := Setup_10_UDI(TCV_BcapMO1, Llcmp_BS2xOrBS4x_UDI, Hlcmp_AnyOrOmit))			
52		[itc1 = C_3100Hz]			
53		(TCV_Setup_mo := Setup_10_3100(TCV_BcapMO1, Llcmp_BS2xOrBS61aOrBS81a_3100, Hlcmp_AnyOrOmit))			
		local_selectCe			
54		[both]			
55		[(ur = C_300bs) OR (ur = C_120075bs) OR (ur = C_4800bs)]			
56		(TCV_ce := C_nottransparent)			
57		[(ur = C_1200bs) OR (ur = C_2400bs) OR (ur = C_9600bs)]			
58		(TCV_ce := C_transparent)			
59		[NOT both]			
60		(TCV_ce := ce)			
		local_pixitvaluechk			
61	D_TS_0203	[(ce <> C_transparent) AND (ce <> C_nottransparent) AND (NOT both)]		I	IXIT error
62	D_TS_0204	[(itc1 <> C_UDI) AND (itc1 <> C_3100Hz)]		I	IXIT error
63	D_TS_0205	[(sacp <> C_I440_450) AND (sacp <> C_X28_nond)]		I	IXIT error
64		[C_Yes]			IXIT values OK
<p>Detailed Comments : The BS2x Bearer Capabilities and SETUP messages for MO is constructed according to section 11.8.2.1.1.1, section 11.8.2.1.1.2, section 11.8.2.1.1.3 and section 11.8.2.1.1.4 of GSM 11.10 and section B.1.2.1, section B.1.2.2, section B.1.2.1 and section B.2.2.2 of GSM 07.01.</p> <p>The algorithm for selecting parameters: IF (TSPX_BS_2x_T_NT) TCV_ce := C_nottransparent ELSE TCV_ce := TSPX_BS_2x_ce</p> <p>use (TCV_ce, TSPX_BS_2x_itc1, TSPX_BS_2x_sacp1, svc) for OO_IFsetup_BS2xorBS3x_MO</p>					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : BS2xMT(srv : SERVICES; more, both : BOOLEAN; itc1, itc2 : B_3; ur : B_4; modem : B_5; ce : B_2) Group : Preambles/ Objective : To generate an MT SETUP message with appropriate Bcap for BS2x service. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1	D_TS_0121	+local_main		I	1st SETUP Ini ch mode
2		+local_IFsetup			
3		local_main			
4		(TCV_srv := srv, TCV_itc := itc1)			
5		+local_bcap1			
6		(TCV_Setup_mt := Setup_20(TCV_BcapMT1, TI_02))			2nd SETUP
7		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, TCV_ce, ur, srv)			
8		+local_bcap2			
9		(TCV_Setup_mt1:= Setup_20(TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_2ndtest := C_Yes)			
10		local_bcap1			
11		[itc1 = C_3100Hz]			3.1kHz
12		[both OR (ce = C_nottransparent)]			
13		+local_BS2x_3100_NT(C_nottransparent)			
14		[NOT both AND (ce = C_transparent)]			
15		+local_BS2x_3100_T			
16		[itc1 = C_UDI]			UDI
17		[both OR (ce = C_nottransparent)]			
18		+local_BS2x_UDI_NT(C_nottransparent)			
19		[NOT both AND (ce = C_transparent)]			
20		+local_BS2x_UDI_T			
21		[(itc1 <> C_3100Hz) AND (itc1 <> C_UDI)]			3.1 kHz
22		local_bcap2			
23		+local_itc			
24		+local_bcap			
25		(TCV_BcapMT2 := TCV_BcapMT1)			
26		local_itc			UDI
27		(TCV_itc := itc1)			
28		[more]			
29		(TCV_itc := itc2)			
30		[NOT more]			
31		local_bcap			UDI
32		[both AND (TCV_itc = C_3100Hz)]			
		+local_BS2x_3100_T			
		[both AND (TCV_itc = C_UDI)]			
		+local_BS2x_UDI_T			
		[NOT both AND (TCV_itc = C_3100Hz)]			
		+local_BS2x_3100_NT(C_BothT)			

Continued on next page

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
33	D_TS_0122	[NOT both AND (TCV_itc = C_UDI)]		I	UDI
34		+local_BS2x_UDI_NT(C_BothT)			
35		[(TCV_itc <> C_3100Hz) AND (TCV_itc <> C_UDI)]			
		local_BS2x_3100_NT(cel: B_2)			
36	D_TS_0123	[TSPX_TE_FLCT = C_Inband]		I	11.8.1.1 .1.2
37		(TCV_BcapMT1 := BcapX_MT(C_3100Hz, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit, TSPX_TE_databit, ur, C_ir_16kbs, TSPX_TE_parity, cel, modem, C_ISO6429), TCV_ce := cel)			
38		[TSPX_TE_FLCT = C_Nocontrol]			
39		(TCV_BcapMT1 := BcapX_MT(C_3100Hz, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit, TSPX_TE_databit, ur, C_ir_16kbs, TSPX_TE_parity, cel, modem, C_COPnoFLCT), TCV_ce := cel)			
40		[(TSPX_TE_FLCT = C_Outband) OR ((TSPX_TE_FLCT <> C_Inband) AND (TSPX_TE_FLCT <> C_Nocontrol))]			11.8.1.1 .1.4
		local_BS2x_UDI_NT(cel: B_2)			
41		[TSPX_TE_FLCT = C_Outband]			
42		(TCV_BcapMT1 := Bcap_MT(C_UDI, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit, TSPX_TE_databit, ur, C_ir_16kbs, TSPX_TE_parity, cel, C_modemt_none), TCV_ce := cel)			
43		[TSPX_TE_FLCT = C_Inband]			11.8.1.1 .1.4
44		(TCV_BcapMT1 := BcapX_MT(C_UDI, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit, TSPX_TE_databit, ur, C_ir_16kbs, TSPX_TE_parity, cel, C_modemt_none, C_ISO6429), TCV_ce := cel)			
45		[TSPX_TE_FLCT = C_Nocontrol]			
46		(TCV_BcapMT1 := BcapX_MT(C_UDI, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit, TSPX_TE_databit, ur, C_ir_16kbs, TSPX_TE_parity, cel, C_modemt_none, C_COPnoFLCT), TCV_ce := cel)			
47	D_TS_0124	[(TSPX_TE_FLCT <> C_Outband) AND (TSPX_TE_FLCT <> C_Inband) AND (TSPX_TE_FLCT <> C_Nocontrol)]		I	
48		local_BS2x_3100_T [ur = C_9600bs]			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
49		(TCV_BcapMT1 := Bcap_MT(C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit, TSPX_TE_databit, ur, C_ir_16kbs, TSPX_TE_parity, C_transparent, modem), TCV_itc2 := C_3100Hz, TCV_ce := C_transparent)			11.8.1.1 .1.1
50		[ur <> C_9600bs]			
51		(TCV_BcapMT1 := Bcap_MT(C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit, TSPX_TE_databit, ur, C_ir_8kbs, TSPX_TE_parity, C_transparent, modem), TCV_itc2 := C_3100Hz, TCV_ce := C_transparent)			11.8.1.1 .1.1
		local_BS2x_UDI_T			
52		[ur = C_9600bs]			
53		(TCV_BcapMT1 := Bcap_MT(C_UDI, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit, TSPX_TE_databit, ur, C_ir_16kbs, TSPX_TE_parity, C_transparent, C_modemt_none), TCV_itc2 := C_UDI, TCV_ce := C_transparent)			11.8.1.1 .1.3
54		[ur <> C_9600bs]			
55		(TCV_BcapMT1 := Bcap_MT(C_UDI, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit, TSPX_TE_databit, ur, C_ir_8kbs, TSPX_TE_parity, C_transparent, C_modemt_none), TCV_itc2 := C_UDI, TCV_ce := C_transparent)			11.8.1.1 .1.3
		local_IFsetup			
56		[TCV_supported]			
57		(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_BS2x_MT(TCV_srv, TCV_itc))			
58		[NOT TCV_supported]			
59		[TCV_SpecialCase]			
60		START T_dly(C_T_Wait)			
61		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
62	D_TS_0125	[NOT TCV_SpecialCase]		I	Parameter error

Detailed Comments : The algorithm for derivation of BS2x Bearer Capabilities :

```

The Bearer Capability for 1st SETUP ( used for an MT call):
itc= TSPX_BS_2x_itc1
IF itc=3.1kHz
  IF TSPX_BS_2x_T_MT OR ( NOT TSPX_BS_2x_T_MT AND (TSPX_BS_2x_ce = NT))
    use coding of sec. 11.8.1.1.1.2 with (ce=NT)
  ELSE IF NOT TSPX_BS_2x_T_MT AND (TSPX_BS_2x_ce = T)
    use coding of sec. 11.8.1.1.1.1 with (ce=T)
  ELSE IF itc=udi

```

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Detailed Comments : ...

IF TSPX_BS_2x_T_MT OR (NOT TSPX_BS_2x_T_MT AND (TSPX_BS_2x_ce = NT))
use coding of sec. 11.8.1.1.1.4 with (ce=NT)
ELSE IF NOT TSPX_BS_2x_T_MT AND (TSPX_BS_2x_ce = T)
use coding of sec. 11.8.1.1.1.3 with (ce=T)

The derived 2nd Bearer Capability for 2nd SETUP: (used for TC_11_1_1)

IF TSPX_BS_2x_more_itc

itc=TSPX_BS_2x_itc2

ELSE

itc= TSPX_BS_2x_itc1

IF TSPX_BS_2x_T_NT

IF itc=3.1kHz use coding of sec. 11.8.1.1.1.1 with (ce=T)

IF itc=udi use coding of sec. 11.8.1.1.1.3 with (ce=T)

ELSE

IF itc=3.1Khz use coding of sec. 11.8.1.1.1.2 with (ce=both/T)

IF itc=udi use coding of sec. 11.8.1.1.1.4 with (ce=both/T)

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : BS3xMO(srv : SERVICES; both : BOOLEAN; itc1, sacp1 : B_3; ur : B_4; ce : B_2; modem : B_5)

Group : Preambles/

Objective : To generate an MO SETUP message with appropriate Bcap and LLC for BS3x service.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_srv := srv, TCV_ur := ur, TCV_CE := C_BothT, TCV_ir := C_ir_16kbs, TCV_uil1p := C_no_rate_adaption)			
2		+local_pixitvaluechk			2.
3		+local_selectCe			select a CE
4		+local_bcap			generate BC
5		+local_setupmsg			3.
6		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, TCV_ce, ur, srv)			initiate channel mode variables
7		(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_BS2xorBS3x_MO(TCV_srv, itc1, sacp1, TCV_ce, TCV_ChRate))			ask test operator to configure the MS
8		local_bcap			
9		[NOT both]			
10		[TCV_ce = C_nottransparent]			
11		[itc1 = C_UDI]			
12		[sacp1 = C_X32]			
13	D_TS_0206	+local_BS3x_UDI_X32_NT		I	5.
14		[sacp1 <> C_X32]			
15	D_TS_0207	[itc1 = C_3100Hz]		I	6.
16		[sacp1 <> C_X32]			
17		+local_BS3x_3100_X32_NT(C_nottransparent)			
18		[TCV_ce = C_transparent]			CE:T only MS
19		[itc1 = C_UDI]			
20	D_TS_0208	[sacp1 = C_X32]		I	7.
21		[sacp1<> C_X32]			
22		+local_BS3x_UDI_T(sacp1)			
23		[itc1 = C_3100Hz]			
24	D_TS_0209	[sacp1 = C_X21]		I	8.
25		[sacp1 = C_I440_450]			
26		+local_BS3x_3100_T			
27		[sacp1 = C_X32]			
28		+local_BS3x_3100_X32_T			

Continued on next page

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
29	D_TS_0210	[both]		I	7.
30		[TCV_ce = C_transparent]			
31		[itc1 = C_UDI]			
32		[sacp1 = C_X32]			
33		[sacp1<> C_X32]			
34	D_TS_0211	+local_BS3x_UDI_T(sacp1)		I	3.1kHz 8.
35		[itc1 = C_3100Hz]			
36		[sacp1 = C_X21]			
37		[sacp1 = C_I440_450]			
38		+local_BS3x_3100_T			
39	D_TS_0212	[sacp1 = C_X32]		I	5.
40		(TCV_bcapListIndicator := TCV_bcapListIndicator + 1)			
41		+local_BS3x_3100_X32_NT(TCV_CE)			
42		[(TCV_ce = C_nottransparent)]			
43		[itc1 = C_UDI]			
44	D_TS_0213	[sacp1 = C_X32]		I	3.1kHz 6.
45		+local_BS3x_UDI_X32_NT			
46		[sacp1 <> C_X32]			
47		[itc1 = C_3100Hz]			
48		[sacp1 <> C_X32]			
49		[sacp1 = C_X32]			11.8.2.2 .1.1
50		(TCV_bcapListIndicator := TCV_bcapListIndicator + 2)			
51		+local_BS3x_3100_X32_Tboth(TCV_CE)			
52		local_setupmsg			
53		[itc1 = C_UDI]			
54		(TCV_Setup_mo := Setup_10_UDI(TCV_BcapMO1, Llcmp_BS3x_UDI, Hlcmp_AnyOrOmit))			
55		[itc1 = C_3100Hz]			
56		(TCV_Setup_mo := Setup_10_3100(TCV_BcapMO1, Llcmp_BS3xOrBS61sOrBS81s_3100, Hlcmp_AnyOrOmit))			
57		local_BS3x_3100_T			
58		[ur = C_9600bs]			
59		(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, modem))			
60		[ur <> C_9600bs]			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
59		(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_l440_450, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_8kbs, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, modem)) local_BS3x_UDI_T(sacp : B_3)			11.8.2.2 .1.1
60		[ur = C_9600bs]			
61		(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_UDI, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, sacp, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, C_modemt_none), TCV_uil1p := C_rate_adaption_V110)			11.8.2.2 .1.2
62		[NOT (ur = C_9600bs)]			
63		(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_UDI, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, sacp, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_8kbs, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, C_modemt_none), TCV_ir := C_ir_8kbs, TCV_uil1p := C_rate_adaption_V110)			11.8.2.2 .1.2
64		local_BS3x_3100_X32_T [ur = C_9600bs]			
65		(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_X32, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, modem))			11.8.2.2 .1.3
66		[ur <> C_9600bs]			
67		(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_X32, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_8kbs, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, modem))			11.8.2.2 .1.3
68		local_BS3x_3100_X32_NT(ce2 : B_2) (TCV_BcapMO1 := OC_ModifyBcap (BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_dontcare, C_no_rate_adaption, C_X32, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, ce2, modem, C_X25_flt), TCV_bcapListIndicator))			11.8.2.2 .1.4
69		local_BS3x_UDI_X32_NT (TCV_BcapMO1 := OC_ModifyBcap (BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_UDI, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_dontcare, C_rate_adaption_X31, C_X32, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, C_nottransparent, C_modemt_none, C_X25_flt), TCV_bcapListIndicator), TCV_uil1p := C_rate_adaption_X31)			11.8.2.2 .1.5
70		local_BS3x_3100_X32_Tboth(ce2 : B_2) [ur = C_9600bs]			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
71		(TCV_BcapMO1 := OC_ModifyBcap (BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_struc_dontchk, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_X32, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, ce2, modem, C_X25_flct), TCV_bcapListIndicator))			11.8.2.2 .1.3 combined with 11.8.2.2 .1.4, CE and structure without exact match
72		[ur <> C_9600bs]			
73		(TCV_BcapMO1 := OC_ModifyBcap (BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_struc_dontchk, C_nirr_dontcare, C_no_rate_adaption, C_X32, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_8or16kbs, C_parity_NA, ce2, modem, C_X25_flct), TCV_bcapListIndicator))			11.8.2.2 .1.3 combined with 11.8.2.2 .1.4, CE, IR and structure without exact match
		local_selectCe			
74		[both]			
75		[(ur = C_300bs) OR (ur = C_120075bs) OR (ur = C_4800bs)]			
76		(TCV_ce := C_transparent)			
77		[(ur = C_1200bs) OR (ur = C_2400bs) OR (ur = C_9600bs)]			
78		(TCV_ce := C_nottransparent)			
79		[NOT both]			
80		(TCV_ce := ce)			
		local_pixitvaluechk			
81	D_TS _0214	[(ce <> C_transparent) AND (ce <> C_nottransparent) AND (NOT both)]		I	IXIT error
82	D_TS _0215	[(itc1 <> C_UDI) AND (itc1 <> C_3100Hz)]		I	IXIT error
83	D_TS _0216	[(sacp1 <> C_I440_450) AND (sacp1 <> C_X21) AND (sacp1 <>C_X32)]		I	IXIT error
84	D_TS _0217	[(ur = C_1200bs) AND (sacp1 = C_X32)]		I	4.
85		[C_Yes]			IXIT values OK, but combina tion not checked yet
Detailed Comments : 1. The BS3x Bearer Capabilities and SETUP messages for MO is constructed according to section 11.8.2.2.1.1, section 11.8.2.2.1.2, section 11.8.2.2.1.3, section 11.8.2.2.1.4 and section 11.8.2.2.1.5 of GSM 11.10 and section B.1.3.1.1, section B.1.3.1.2, section B.1.3.2.1, section B.1.3.2.2, section B.2.3.1 and section B.2.3.2 of GSM 07.01. 2. validate IXIT values. 3. generate SETUP.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Detailed Comments : ...

4. IXIT error, BS31 does not support X32.
5. IXIT error, UDI non-X32 case has no non transparent mode.
6. IXIT error, 3.1kHz non-X32 case has no non transparent mode.
7. IXIT error, UDI X32 case has no transparent mode.
8. IXIT error, 3.1kHz case has no X21 signalling access protocol.

The algorithm for selecting parameters:

IF (TSPX_BS_3x_T_NT)

TCV_ce := C_nottransparent

ELSE

TCV_ce := TSPX_BS_3x_ce

use (TCV_ce, TSPX_BS_3x_jtc1, TSPX_BS_3x_sacp1, svc) for OO_IFsetup_BS2xorBS3x_MO

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : BS3xMT(srv : SERVICES; more_itc, both, more_sacp : BOOLEAN; itc1, itc2, sacp1, sacp2 : B_3; ur : B_4; ce : B_2) Group : Preambles/ Objective : To generate an MT SETUP message with appropriate Bcap for BS3x service. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+local_main			
2		+local_IFsetup			
3		local_main (TCV_srv := srv, TCV_ur := ur, TCV_ur2 := ur, TCV_ce := C_transparent)			
4		+local_bcap1			
5		(TCV_BcapMT1 := TCV_BcapMT2)			
6		[more_itc OR more_sacp OR (itc1 = C_3100Hz) AND (sacp1 = C_X32)]			
7		[more_itc]			
8		+local_bcap2			
9		(TCV_Setup_mt1 := Setup_20(TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_2ndtest := C_Yes)			2nd SETUP
10		[NOT more_itc]			
11		[itc1 = C_3100Hz]			
12		(TCV_itc2 := C_3100Hz)			
13		[more_sacp]			
14		+local_3100_1(sacp2)			
15		(TCV_Setup_mt1 := Setup_20(TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_2ndtest := C_Yes, TCV_sacp2 := sacp2)			2nd SETUP
16		[NOT more_sacp]			
17		[sacp1 = C_I440_450]			no second BC
18		[sacp1 = C_X32]			
19		+local_3100_1(sacp1)			
20		(TCV_Setup_mt1 := Setup_20(TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_2ndtest := C_Yes, TCV_sacp2 := sacp1)			2nd SETUP
21	D_TS _0138	[(sacp1 <> C_I440_450) AND (sacp1 <> C_X32)]		I	
22		[itc1 = C_UDI]			
23		[more_sacp]			
24		+local_UDI(sacp2)			
25		(TCV_Setup_mt1 := Setup_20(TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_2ndtest := C_Yes, TCV_sacp2 := sacp2, TCV_itc2 := C_UDI)			2nd SETUP
26		[NOT more_sacp]			no second BC

Continued on next page

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
27	D_TS_0139	[(NOT more_itc) AND (NOT more_sacp) AND ((NOT(itc1=C_3100Hz)) OR (NOT(sacp1=C_X32)))]		I	1st SETUP
28		local_bcap1			
29		[itc1 = C_3100Hz]			
30		+local_3100(sacp1)			
31		(TCV_itc := C_3100Hz, TCV_sacp := sacp1)			
32		(TCV_Setup_mt := Setup_20(TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_sacp := sacp1)			
33		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, TCV_ce, ur, srv)			
34		[itc1 = C_UDI]			
35		+local_UDI(sacp1)			
36		(TCV_Setup_mt := Setup_20(TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_sacp := sacp1, TCV_itc := C_UDI)			
37		[sacp1 = C_X32]			
38		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, C_nottransparent, ur, srv)			
39		[NOT (sacp1 = C_X32)]			
40		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, TCV_ce, ur, srv)			
41		[(itc1 <> C_3100Hz) AND (itc1 <> C_UDI)]			
42		local_bcap2			
43		[itc2 = C_3100Hz]			
44		[more_sacp]			
45		+local_3100_1(sacp2)			
46		(TCV_itc2 := C_3100Hz, TCV_sacp2 := sacp2)			
47		[NOT more_sacp AND (sacp1 <> C_X21)]			
48		+local_3100_1(sacp1)			
49		(TCV_itc2 := C_3100Hz, TCV_sacp2 := sacp1)			
50		[NOT more_sacp AND (sacp1 = C_X21)]			
51		[itc2 = C_UDI]			
52		[more_sacp]			
53		+local_UDI(sacp2)			
54		(TCV_itc2 := C_UDI, TCV_sacp2 := sacp2)			
55		[NOT more_sacp]			
56		+local_UDI(sacp1)			
57		(TCV_itc2 := C_UDI, TCV_sacp2 := sacp1)			
58		[(itc2 <> C_3100Hz) AND (itc2 <> C_UDI)]			
59		local_3100(sacp : B_3)			no second BC
60		[sacp = C_l440_450]			
61		+local_BS3x_3100			
62		[sacp = C_X32]			
63		[NOT (ur= C_1200bs)]			
64		[both OR (ce = C_nottransparent)]			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
62	D_TS_0141	+local_BS3x_3100_X32_NT(C_nottransparent)		I	BS31 not support X32
63		(TCV_ce := C_nottransparent)			
64		[NOT both AND (ce = C_transparent)]			
65		+local_BS3x_3100_X32_T			
66		[ur = C_1200bs]			
67	D_TS_0142	[(sacp <> C_I440_450) AND (sacp <> C_X32)]		I	
68		local_3100_1(sacp : B_3)			
69		[sacp = C_I440_450]			
70		+local_BS3x_3100			
71		[sacp = C_X32]			
72	D_TS_0143	+local_BS3x_3100_X32_NT(C_BothT)		I	
73		[(sacp <> C_I440_450) AND (sacp <> C_X32)]			
74		local_UDI(sacp : B_3)			
75		[sacp = C_I440_450]			
76		[ur = C_9600bs]			
77		+ltree_BS3x_UDI_I440_T(C_ir_16kbs)			
78		[ur <> C_9600bs]			
79		+ltree_BS3x_UDI_I440_T(C_ir_8kbs)			
80		[sacp = C_X21]			
81		[ur = C_9600bs]			
82		+ltree_BS3x_UDI_X21_T(C_ir_16kbs)			
83		[ur <> C_9600bs]			
84		+ltree_BS3x_UDI_X21_T(C_ir_8kbs)			
85		[sacp = C_X32]			
86		[ur <> C_1200bs]			
87	D_TS_0144	+ltree_BS3x_UDI_X32_NT		I	
88		[ur = C_1200bs]			
89		[(sacp <> C_I440_450) AND (sacp <> C_X21) AND (sacp <> C_X32)]			
90		ltree_BS3x_3100_T(ir : B_2; modemt : B_5)			
91		(TCV_BcapMT2 := Bcap_MT(C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, ir, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, modemt))			
92	D_TS_0145	ltree_BS3x_UDI_I440_T(ir : B_2)		I	11.8.1.2 .1.1
93		(TCV_BcapMT2 := Bcap_MT(C_UDI, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, C_I440_450, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, ir, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, C_modemt_none))			
94		ltree_BS3x_UDI_X21_T(ir : B_2)			
95		(TCV_BcapMT2 := Bcap_MT(C_UDI, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, C_I440_450, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, ir, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, C_modemt_none))			
96		ltree_BS3x_UDI_X21_T(ir : B_2)			
97	D_TS_0146	ltree_BS3x_UDI_X21_T(ir : B_2)		I	11.8.1.2 .1.2
98		(TCV_BcapMT2 := Bcap_MT(C_UDI, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, C_I440_450, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, ir, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, C_modemt_none))			
99		ltree_BS3x_UDI_X21_T(ir : B_2)			
100		(TCV_BcapMT2 := Bcap_MT(C_UDI, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, C_I440_450, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, ir, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, C_modemt_none))			
101		ltree_BS3x_UDI_X21_T(ir : B_2)			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
90		(TCV_BcapMT2 := Bcap_MT(C_UDI, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, C_X21, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, ir, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, C_modemt_none)) ltree_BS3x_3100_X32_T(ir : B_2; modemt : B_5)			11.8.1.2 .1.2
91		(TCV_BcapMT2 := Bcap_MT(C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_X32, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, ir, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, modemt)) ltree_BS3x_3100_X32_NT(modemt : B_5; ce1 : B_2)			11.8.1.2 .1.3
92		(TCV_BcapMT2 := BcapX_MT(C_3100Hz, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_X32, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, ce1, modemt, C_X25_flt)) ltree_BS3x_UDI_X32_NT			11.8.1.2 .1.4
93		(TCV_BcapMT2 := BcapX_MT(C_UDI, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_X31, C_X32, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, C_notransparent, C_modemt_none, C_X25_flt)) local_BS3x_3100			11.8.1.2 .1.5
94		[ur = C_1200bs]			
95		+ltree_BS3x_3100_T(C_ir_8kbs, C_modemt_V22)			
96		[ur = C_2400bs]			
97		+ltree_BS3x_3100_T(C_ir_8kbs, C_modemt_V22bis)			
98		[ur = C_4800bs]			
99		+ltree_BS3x_3100_T(C_ir_8kbs, C_modemt_V32)			
100		[ur = C_9600bs]			
101		+ltree_BS3x_3100_T(C_ir_16kbs, C_modemt_V32)			
102	D_TS _0146	[(ur <> C_1200bs) AND (ur <> C_2400bs) AND (ur <> C_4800bs) AND (ur <> C_9600bs)] local_BS3x_3100_X32_NT(ce2 : B_2)		I	
103		[ur = C_2400bs]			
104		+ltree_BS3x_3100_X32_NT(C_modemt_V22bis, ce2)			
105		[(ur = C_4800bs) OR (ur = C_9600bs)]			
106		+ltree_BS3x_3100_X32_NT(C_modemt_V32, ce2)			
107	D_TS _0147	[(ur <> C_2400bs) AND (ur <> C_4800bs) AND (ur <> C_9600bs)] local_BS3x_3100_X32_T		I	
108		[ur = C_2400bs]			
109		+ltree_BS3x_3100_X32_T(C_ir_8kbs, C_modemt_V22bis)			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
110	D_TS_0148	[ur = C_4800bs]		I	
111		+ltree_BS3x_3100_X32_T(C_ir_8kbs, C_modemt_V32)			
112		[ur = C_9600bs]			
113		+ltree_BS3x_3100_X32_T(C_ir_16kbs, C_modemt_V32)			
114		[(ur <> C_2400bs) AND (ur <> C_4800bs) AND (ur <> C_9600bs)]			
		local_IFsetup			
115		[TCV_supported]			
116		(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_BS3x_MT(TCV_srv, TCV_itc, TCV_sacp))			
117		[NOT TCV_supported]			
118		[TCV_SpecialCase]			
119	D_TS_0149	START T_dly(C_T_Wait)		I	Parameter error
120		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
121		[NOT TCV_SpecialCase]			

Detailed Comments : The algorithm for derivation of BS3x Bearer Capabilities :

The Bearer Capability for 1st SETUP (used for an MT call):
 itc= TSPX_BS_3x_itc1
 sacp= TSPX_BS_3x_sacp1
 IF itc= 3.1Khz
 IF sacp= I440 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.1 with (ce=T)
 IF sacp= X32
 IF TSPX_BS_3x_T_NT OR (TSPX_BS_3x_ce = NT)
 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.4 with (ce= NT)
 IF NOT TSPX_BS_3x_T_NT AND (TSPX_BS_3x_ce = T)
 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.3 with (ce= T)
 IF itc=udi
 IF sacp= I440 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.2 with (ce=T)
 IF sacp= X21 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.2 with (ce=T)
 IF sacp= X32 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.5 with (ce=NT)

The derived 2nd Bearer Capability for 2nd SETUP (used for TC_11_1_ only):

Note: the 2nd BC is derived only IF
 TSPX_BS_3x_more_itc OR TSPX_BS_3x_more_sacp OR
 ((TSPX_BS_3x_itc1 = 3.1kHz) AND (TSPX_BS_3x_sacp1 = X32))
 IF TSPX_BS_3x_more_itc
 itc= TSPX_BS_3x_itc2
 IF itc= 3.1kHz
 IF TSP_BS_3x_more_sacp
 sacp= TSPX_BS_3x_sacp2
 ELSE
 sacp = TSPX_BS_3x_sacp1
 IF sacp= I440 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.1 with (ce=T)
 IF sacp= X32 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.4 with (ce=both/T)
 IF itc= udi
 IF TSP_BS_3x_more_sacp
 sacp= TSPX_BS_3x_sacp2
 IF sacp= I440 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.2 with (ce=T)
 IF sacp= X21 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.2 with (ce=T)
 IF sacp= X32 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.5 with (ce=NT)
 ELSE
 sacp= TSPX_BS_3x_sacp1
 IF sacp=I440 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.2 with (ce=T)

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Detailed Comments : ...

```
IF sacp= X32 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.5 with (ce=NT)
ELSE
  itc= TSPX_BS_3x_itc1
  IF itc= 3.1kHz
    IF TSPX_BS_3x_more_sacp
      sacp= TSPX_BS_3x_sacp2
      IF sacp= I440
        use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.1 with (ce=T)
      IF sacp= X32
        use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.4 with (ce=both/T)
    ELSE
      sacp= TSPX_BS_3x_sacp1
      IF sacp= I440 no second Bearer Capability
      IF sacp= X32 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.4 with (ce=both/T)
  IF itc= udi
    IF TSP_BS_3x_more_sacp
      sacp= TSPX_BS_3x_sacp2
      IF sacp= I440 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.2 with (ce=T)
      IF sacp= X21 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.2 with (ce=T)
      IF sacp= X32 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.2.1.5 with (ce=NT)
    ELSE
      sacp= TSPX_BS_3x_sacp1
      IF sacp=I440 no second Bearer Capability
      IF sacp=X21 no second Bearer Capability
      IF sacp= X32 no second Bearer Capability
```


Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : BS4xMO(srv : SERVICES; ur : B_4; ce : B_2; both : BOOLEAN) Group : Preambles/ Objective : To generate an MO SETUP message with appropriate Bcap and LLC for BS4x service. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_srv := srv, TCV_ur := ur, TCV_CE := C_BothT, TCV_ir := C_ir_16kbs)			
2		+local_pixitvaluechk			validate IXIT values
3		+local_selectCe			select a CE
4		+local_bcap			generate BC
5		(TCV_Setup_mo := Setup_10_UDI(TCV_BcapMO1, Llcmp_BS2xOrBS4x_UDI, Hlcmp_AnyOrOmit))			generate SETUP
6		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, TCV_ce, ur, srv)			initiate channel mode variables
7		(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_BS4x_MO(TCV_srv, TCV_ce, TCV_ChRate))			ask test operator to set up the MS
8		local_bcap			
9		[NOT both]			
10		[TCV_ce = C_nottransparent]			
11		+local_BS4x_UDI_NT(C_nottransparent)			
12		[TCV_ce = C_transparent]			CE:T only MS
13		[ur = C_9600bs]			
14		+local_BS4x_UDI_T(C_ir_16kbs)			
15		[(ur = C_300bs) OR (ur = C_1200bs) OR (ur = C_120075bs) OR (ur = C_2400bs) OR (ur = C_4800bs)]			
16		+local_BS4x_UDI_T(C_ir_8kbs)			
17		[both]			
18		[TCV_ce = C_transparent]			
19		(TCV_bcapListIndicator := TCV_bcapListIndicator + 1)			
20		+local_BS4x_UDI_Tboth(TCV_CE)			
21		[(TCV_ce = C_nottransparent)]			
22		(TCV_bcapListIndicator := TCV_bcapListIndicator + 2)			
23		+local_BS4x_UDI_NT(TCV_CE)			
		local_BS4x_UDI_T(ir : B_2)			
		(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_UDI, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, C_X28_unui, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, ir, C_parity_dontcare, C_transparent, C_modemt_none), TCV_ir := ir)			11.8.2.3 .1.1

Continued on next page

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
24		local_BS4x_UDI_NT(ce1 : B_2)			
25		[(ur = C_300bs) OR (ur = C_1200bs) OR (ur = C_120075bs) OR (ur = C_2400bs) OR (ur = C_4800bs)]			
26		(TCV_BcapMO1 := OC_ModifyBcap (BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_UDI, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_dontcare, C_rate_adaption_V110, C_X28_unui, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, ce1, C_modemt_none, C_uil2p_dontcare), TCV_bcapListIndicator))			11.8.2.3 .1.2
27		[ur = C_9600bs]			
28		(TCV_BcapMO1 := OC_ModifyBcap (BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_UDI, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, C_X28_unui, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, ce1, C_modemt_none, C_uil2p_dontcare), TCV_bcapListIndicator))			11.8.2.3 .1.2
29		local_BS4x_UDI_Tboth(ce1 : B_2)			
30		[(ur = C_300bs) OR (ur = C_1200bs) OR (ur = C_120075bs) OR (ur = C_2400bs) OR (ur = C_4800bs)]			
31		(TCV_BcapMO1 := OC_ModifyBcap (BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_UDI, C_struc_dontchk, C_nirr_dontcare, C_rate_adaption_V110, C_X28_unui, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_8or16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, ce1, C_modemt_none, C_uil2p_dontcare), TCV_bcapListIndicator))			11.8.2.3 .1.2 combined with 11.8.2.3 .1.1, CE, IR and structure without exact match
32	D_TS_0202	[ur = C_9600bs]			
33		(TCV_BcapMO1 := OC_ModifyBcap (BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_UDI, C_struc_dontchk, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_V110, C_X28_unui, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_8or16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, ce1, C_modemt_none, C_uil2p_dontcare), TCV_bcapListIndicator))			11.8.2.3 .1.2 combined with 11.8.2.3 .1.1, CE, IR and structure without exact match
		local_pixitvaluechk			
		[(ce <> C_transparent) AND (ce <> C_nottransparent) AND (NOT both)]		I	IXIT error
		[C_Yes]			IXIT values OK
		local_selectCe			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
34		[both]			
35		[(ur = C_300bs) OR (ur = C_120075bs) OR (ur = C_4800bs)]			
36		(TCV_ce := C_nottransparent)			
37		[(ur = C_1200bs) OR (ur = C_2400bs) OR (ur = C_9600bs)]			
38		(TCV_ce := C_transparent)			
39		[NOT both]			
40		(TCV_ce := ce)			
<p>Detailed Comments : The BS4x Bearer Capabilities and SETUP messages for MO is constructed according to section 11.8.2.3.1.1 and section 11.8.2.3.1.2 of GSM 11.10 and section B.1.4 and section B.2.2.1 of GSM 07.01.</p> <p>The algorithm for selecting parameters:</p> <pre> IF (TSPX_BS_4x_T_NT) IF (user rate is one of the C_300bs, C_120075bs, C_4800bs) TCV_ce := C_nottransparent ELSE /* user rate is one of C_1200bs, C_2400bs, C_9600bs */ TCV_ce := C_transparent ELSE TCV_ce := TSPX_BS_4x_ce use (TCV_ce, TSPX_BS_4x_ur, svc) for OO_IFsetup_BS4x_MO </pre>					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
<p>Test Step Name : BS5xMO(srv : SERVICES; ur : B_4)</p> <p>Group : Preambles/</p> <p>Objective : To generate an MO SETUP message with appropriate Bcap for BS5x service.</p> <p>Default : OtherEvents</p> <p>Comments :</p>					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_srv := srv, TCV_ur := ur)			
2		(TCV_BcapMO1 := BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_UDI, C_SDUIegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_rate_adaption_X31, C_X32, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, C_nottransparent, C_modemt_none, C_X25_flt))			11.8.2.4.1
3		(TCV_Setup_mo := Setup_10_UDI(TCV_BcapMO1, Llcmp_BS5x, Hlcmp_AnyOrOmit))			
4		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, C_nottransparent, ur, srv)			channel mode
5		(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_BS5x_MO(TCV_srv, TCV_ur, TCV_ChRate))			
<p>Detailed Comments : 1. Bearer Caoability is coded according to section 11.8.2.4.1 of GSM 11.10 ver 4.16</p> <p>2. low layer compatibility is coded according to section B.2.5 of GSM 07.01 ver 4.90</p>					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : BS61or81MO(srv : SERVICES; async, both: BOOLEAN; a_ur1: B_4; ce : B_2; sync : BOOLEAN; s_ur1: B_4; ri : B_8)

Group : Preambles/

Objective : To get a MO SETUP message with right BC IE and LLC for BS61 or BS81 service.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_srv := srv, TCV_CE := C_BothT, TCV_ir := C_ir_8kbs, TCV_MODEM := V22bisOrV26ter)			
2		+local_pixitvaluechk			1.
3		+local_selectSaAndCe			2.
4		+local_bcap			generate BC
5		+local_setupmsg			generate SETUP
6		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, TCV_ce, TCV_ur, srv)			
7		(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_BS61orBS81_MO(TCV_srv, TCV_ur, TCV_sa, TCV_ce, TCV_ChRate))			
		local_bcap			
8		[TCV_sa = C_Synchronous]			
9		[TCV_ur = C_1200bs]			
10		+local_BS61or81_S_T(C_ir_8kbs, C_1200bs, C_modemt_V22)			
11		[TCV_ur = C_2400bs]			
12		(TCV_bcapListIndicator := C_modemlist_ce)			
13		+local_BS61or81_S_T(C_ir_8kbs, C_2400bs, TCV_MODEM.V22bisOrV26ter)			
14		[TCV_ur = C_4800bs]			
15		+local_BS61or81_S_T(C_ir_8kbs, C_4800bs, C_modemt_V32)			
16		[TCV_ur = C_9600bs]			
17		+local_BS61or81_S_T(C_ir_16kbs, C_9600bs, C_modemt_V32)			
18		(TCV_ir := C_ir_16kbs)			
19		[TCV_sa = C_Asynchronous]			
20		[(TCV_ce = C_transparent) AND (NOT both)]			CE:T only MS
21		+local_BS61or81_A_T(TCV_ur)			
22		[(TCV_ce = C_nottransparent) AND (NOT both)]			CE:NT only MS
23		+local_BS61or81_A_NT(TCV_ur, C_nottransparent, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_dontcare, C_ir_16kbs)			
24		[(TCV_ce = C_nottransparent) AND both]			
25		(TCV_bcapListIndicator := TCV_bcapListIndicator + 2)			
26		+local_BS61or81_A_NT(TCV_ur, TCV_CE, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_dontcare, C_ir_16kbs)			
27		[(TCV_ce = C_transparent) AND both]			

Continued on next page

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
28		(TCV_bcapListIndicator := TCV_bcapListIndicator + 1)			
29		+local_BS61or81_A_NT(TCV_ur, TCV_CE, C_struc_dontchk, C_nirr_dontcare, C_ir_8or16kbs)			
		local_BS61or81_A_T(ur : B_4)			
30		[ur = C_300bs]			
31		(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_8kbs, C_parity_dontcare, C_transparent, C_modemt_V21), TCV_modemt := C_modemt_V21)			11.8.2.5 .1
32		[ur = C_1200bs]			
33		(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_8kbs, C_parity_dontcare, C_transparent, C_modemt_V22), TCV_modemt := C_modemt_V22)			11.8.2.5 .1
34		[ur = C_120075bs]			
35		(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_8kbs, C_parity_dontcare, C_transparent, C_modemt_V23), TCV_modemt := C_modemt_V23)			11.8.2.5 .1
36		[ur = C_2400bs]			
37		(TCV_bcapListIndicator := C_modemLst_ce, TCV_BcapMO1 := OC_ModifyBcap (Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_8kbs, C_parity_dontcare, C_transparent, TCV_MODEM.V22bisOrV26ter), TCV_bcapListIndicator), TCV_modemt := TCV_MODEM.V22bisOrV26ter)			11.8.2.5 .1
38		[ur = C_4800bs]			
39		(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_8kbs, C_parity_dontcare, C_transparent, C_modemt_V32), TCV_modemt := C_modemt_V32)			11.8.2.5 .1
40		[ur = C_9600bs]			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
41		(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_l440_450, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, C_transparent, C_modemt_V32), TCV_modemt := C_modemt_V32)			11.8.2.5 .1
42		(TCV_ir := C_ir_16kbs)			
		local_BS61or81_A_NT(ur : B_4; ce : B_2; struc : B_2 ; nirr : B_1; ir : B_2)			
43		(TCV_ir := C_ir_16kbs)			
44		[ur = C_300bs]			
45		(TCV_BcapMO1 := OC_ModifyBcap (BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, struc, nirr, C_no_rate_adaption, C_l440_450, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, ir, C_parity_dontcare, ce, C_modemt_V21, C_uil2p_dontcare), TCV_bcapListIndicator), TCV_modemt := C_modemt_V21)			11.8.2.5 .2
46		[ur = C_1200bs]			
47		(TCV_BcapMO1 := OC_ModifyBcap (BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, struc, nirr, C_no_rate_adaption, C_l440_450, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, ir, C_parity_dontcare, ce, C_modemt_V22, C_uil2p_dontcare), TCV_bcapListIndicator), TCV_modemt := C_modemt_V22)			11.8.2.5 .2
48		[ur = C_120075bs]			
49		(TCV_BcapMO1 := OC_ModifyBcap (BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, struc, nirr, C_no_rate_adaption, C_l440_450, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, ir, C_parity_dontcare, ce, C_modemt_V23, C_uil2p_dontcare), TCV_bcapListIndicator), TCV_modemt := C_modemt_V23)			11.8.2.5 .2
50		[ur = C_2400bs]			
51		+local_BumpListIndicator			
52		(TCV_BcapMO1 := OC_ModifyBcap (BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, struc, nirr, C_no_rate_adaption, C_l440_450, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, ir, C_parity_dontcare, ce, TCV_MODEM.V22bisOrV26ter, C_uil2p_dontcare), TCV_bcapListIndicator), TCV_modemt := TCV_MODEM.V22bisOrV26ter)			11.8.2.5 .2
53		[ur = C_4800bs]			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
54		(TCV_BcapMO1 := OC_ModifyBcap (BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, struc, nirr, C_no_rate_adaption, C_l440_450, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, ir, C_parity_dontcare, ce, C_modemt_V32, C_uil2p_dontcare), TCV_bcapListIndicator), TCV_modemt := C_modemt_V32)			11.8.2.5 .2
55		[ur = C_9600bs]			
56		(TCV_BcapMO1 := OC_ModifyBcap (BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, struc, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_l440_450, C_Asynchronous, C_stopbit_dontcare, C_databit_dontcare, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_dontcare, ce, C_modemt_V32, C_uil2p_dontcare), TCV_bcapListIndicator), TCV_modemt := C_modemt_V32)			11.8.2.5 .2
		local_BumpListIndicator			
57		[TCV_bcapListIndicator < C_modemList_ce]			
58		(TCV_bcapListIndicator := TCV_bcapListIndicator + 3)			
59		[TCV_bcapListIndicator >= C_modemList_ce]			
		local_BS61or81_S_T(ir : B_2; ur: B_4; modemt : B_5)			
60		(TCV_BcapMO1 := OC_ModifyBcap (Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_l440_450, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, ir, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, modemt), TCV_bcapListIndicator), TCV_modemt := modemt)			11.8.2.5 .3
		local_pixitvaluechk			
61	D_TS _0218	[(ce <> C_transparent) AND (ce <> C_nottransparent) AND (NOT both) AND async]		I	IXIT error
62	D_TS _0219	[(a_ur1 <> C_300bs) AND (a_ur1 <> C_1200bs) AND (a_ur1 <> C_2400bs) AND (a_ur1 <> C_4800bs) AND (a_ur1 <> C_9600bs) AND (a_ur1 <> C_120075bs) AND async]		I	IXIT error
63	D_TS _0220	[(s_ur1 <> C_1200bs) AND (s_ur1 <> C_2400bs) AND (s_ur1 <> C_4800bs) AND (s_ur1 <> C_9600bs) AND sync]		I	IXIT error
64		[C_Yes]			IXIT values OK
		local_selectSaAndCe			
65		[async]			3.
66		(TCV_sa := C_Asynchronous, TCV_ur := a_ur1)			
67		[both]			
68		[(a_ur1 = C_300bs) OR (a_ur1 = C_120075bs) OR (a_ur1 = C_4800bs)]			
69		(TCV_ce := C_nottransparent)			
70		[(a_ur1 = C_1200bs) OR (a_ur1 = C_2400bs) OR (a_ur1 = C_9600bs)]			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
71		(TCV_ce := C_transparent)			
72		[NOT both]			
73		(TCV_ce := ce)			
74		[sync]			
75		(TCV_sa := C_Synchronous, TCV_ce := C_transparent, TCV_ur := s_ur1)			
		local_setupmsg			
76		[TCV_sa = C_Asynchronous]			
77		[(NOT TSPC_EFR_Speech_v2) AND (NOT TSPC_EFR_Speech_v3)]			
78		(TCV_Setup_mo := Setup_11_3100(ri, Bcap_Speech_MO(C_Rchr_dontcare), TCV_BcapMO1, Llcmp_NotApplicable, Llcmp_BS2xOrBS61aOrBS81a_3100, ri, ri, Hlcmp_NotApplicable, Hlcmp_AnyOrOmit))			Non EFR Mobile
79		[TSPC_EFR_Speech_v2 OR TSPC_EFR_Speech_v3]			
80		(TCV_Setup_mo := Setup_11_3100(ri, Bcap_Speech_Efr_MO(C_Rchr_dontcare), TCV_BcapMO1, Llcmp_NotApplicable, Llcmp_BS2xOrBS61aOrBS81a_3100, ri, ri, Hlcmp_NotApplicable, Hlcmp_AnyOrOmit))			EFR Mobile
81		[TCV_sa = C_Synchronous]			
82		[(NOT TSPC_EFR_Speech_v2) AND (NOT TSPC_EFR_Speech_v3)]			
83		(TCV_Setup_mo := Setup_11_3100(ri, Bcap_Speech_MO(C_Rchr_dontcare), TCV_BcapMO1, Llcmp_NotApplicable, Llcmp_BS3xOrBS61sOrBS81s_3100, ri, ri, Hlcmp_NotApplicable, Hlcmp_AnyOrOmit))			Non EFR Mobile
84		[TSPC_EFR_Speech_v2 OR TSPC_EFR_Speech_v3]			
85		(TCV_Setup_mo := Setup_11_3100(ri, Bcap_Speech_Efr_MO(C_Rchr_dontcare), TCV_BcapMO1, Llcmp_NotApplicable, Llcmp_BS3xOrBS61sOrBS81s_3100, ri, ri, Hlcmp_NotApplicable, Hlcmp_AnyOrOmit))			EFR Mobile

Detailed Comments : 1. validate IXIT values
 2. select sync or async mode and corresponding CE
 3. If the MS supports both synchronous and asynchronous mode, selete the asynchronous mode
 4. The BS61 or BS81 Bearer Capabilities and SETUP messages for MO is constructed according to section 11.8.2.5.1, section 11.8.2.5.2 and section 11.8.2.5.3 of GSM 11.10 and section B.1.6.1, section B.1.6.2.1, section B.1.6.2.2, section B.2.2.2 and section B.2.3.2 of GSM 07.01.

The algorithm for selecting parameters for BS61 basice service:

IF (TSPX_BS_61_A)

TCV_sa := C_Asynchronous

IF (TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1_T_NT)

TCV_ce := C_nottransparent

ELSE

TCV_ce := TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1_ce

use (TCV_sa, TCV_ce, TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1, svc) for OO_IFsetup_BS61orBS81_MO

ELSE

TCV_sa := C_Synchronous

use (TCV_sa, C_transparent, TSPX_BS_61_S_ur1, svc) for

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Detailed Comments : ...

OO_IFsetup_BS61orBS81_MO

The algorithm for selecting parameters for BS61 basice service is the same as above except using corresponding IXIT parameters.

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : BS61or81MT(srv : SERVICES; async, t_nt_ur1, t_nt_ur2, a_more_ur, sync, s_more_ur : BOOLEAN;
a_ur1, a_ur2, s_ur1, s_ur2: B_4; ri : B_8; ce : B_2)

Group : Preambles/

Objective : To get a MT SETUP message with right BC IE for BS61 or BS81 service.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+local_main			
2		+local_IFsetup			
3		local_main			
4		(TCV_srv := srv)			
5		(TCV_BcapMT1 := Bcap_Speech_MT)			
6		[async]			If asynchr o
7		+local_bcapa			
8		(TCV_Setup_mt := Setup_21(ri, TCV_BcapMT1, TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_ur := a_ur1, TCV_sa := C_Asynchronous)			1st SETUP
9		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, TCV_ce, a_ur1, srv)			2nd ch mode
10		(TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_r)			Speech mode
11		[sync]			
12		+local_bcap2S(s_ur1)			
13		(TCV_Setup_mt1 := Setup_21(ri, TCV_BcapMT1, TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_2ndtest :=C_Yes, TCV_ur2 := s_ur1, TCV_sa2 := C_Synchronous)			2nd SETUP
14		[a_more_ur]			
15		[t_nt_ur2]			
16		+local_bcap2A(a_ur2, C_transparent)			
17		(TCV_Setup_mt1 := Setup_21(ri, TCV_BcapMT1, TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_2ndtest :=C_Yes, TCV_ur2 := a_ur2, TCV_sa2 := C_Asynchronous)			2nd SETUP
18		[NOT t_nt_ur2]			
19		+local_bcap2A(a_ur2, C_BothT)			
20		(TCV_Setup_mt1 := Setup_21(ri, TCV_BcapMT1, TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_2ndtest :=C_Yes, TCV_ur2 := a_ur2, TCV_sa2 := C_Asynchronous)			2nd SETUP
21		[NOT a_more_ur]			
22		[t_nt_ur1]			
23		+local_bcap2A(a_ur1, C_transparent)			

Continued on next page

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
23	D_TS_0262	(TCV_Setup_mt1 := Setup_21(ri, TCV_BcapMT1, TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_2ndtest := C_Yes, TCV_ur2 := a_ur1, TCV_sa2 := C_Asynchronous)		I	2nd SETUP
24		[NOT t_nt_ur1]			2nd SETUP
25		+local_bcap2A(a_ur1, C_BothT)			
26		(TCV_Setup_mt1 := Setup_21(ri, TCV_BcapMT1, TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_2ndtest := C_Yes, TCV_ur2 := a_ur1, TCV_sa2 := C_Asynchronous)			If synchro
27		[sync]			
28		+local_bcap2S(s_ur1)			1st SETUP
29		(TCV_Setup_mt := Setup_21(ri, TCV_BcapMT1, TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_ur := s_ur1, TCV_sa := C_Synchronous)			
30		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, C_transparent, s_ur1, srv)			2nd ch mode
31		(TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_r)			Speech mode
32		[s_more_ur]			2nd SETUP
33		+local_bcap2S(s_ur2)			
34		(TCV_Setup_mt1 := Setup_21(ri, TCV_BcapMT1, TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02), TCV_2ndtest := C_Yes, TCV_ur2 := s_ur1, TCV_sa2 := C_Synchronous)			no second BC
35		[NOT s_more_ur]			
36		[C_Yes]			
37		local_bcap2A(ur : B_4; ce2: B_2)			
38		[ce2 = C_transparent]			
39		[ur = C_300bs]			
40		+local_BS61or81_A_T(C_ir_8kbs, ur, C_modemt_V21)			
41		[ur = C_1200bs]			
42		+local_BS61or81_A_T(C_ir_8kbs, ur, C_modemt_V22)			
43		[ur = C_2400bs]			
44		+local_BS61or81_A_T(C_ir_8kbs, ur, C_modemt_V22bis)			
45		[ur = C_4800bs]			
46		+local_BS61or81_A_T(C_ir_8kbs, ur, C_modemt_V32)			
47		[ur = C_9600bs]			
47		+local_BS61or81_A_T(C_ir_16kbs, ur, C_modemt_V32)			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
48	D_TS _0154	[(ur <> C_300bs) AND (ur <> C_1200bs) AND (ur <> C_2400bs) AND (ur <> C_4800bs) AND (ur <> C_9600bs)]		I	
49		[ce2 = C_BothT]			
50		[ur = C_300bs]			
51		+local_BS61or81_A_NT(ur, C_modemt_V21, C_BothT)			
52		[ur = C_1200bs]			
53		+local_BS61or81_A_NT(ur, C_modemt_V22, C_BothT)			
54		[ur = C_2400bs]			
55		+local_BS61or81_A_NT(ur, C_modemt_V22bis, C_BothT)			
56		[ur = C_4800bs]			
57		+local_BS61or81_A_NT(ur, C_modemt_V32, C_BothT)			
58		[ur = C_9600bs]			
59		+local_BS61or81_A_NT(ur, C_modemt_V32, C_BothT)			
60		[(ur <> C_300bs) AND (ur <> C_1200bs) AND (ur <> C_2400bs) AND (ur <> C_4800bs) AND (ur <> C_9600bs)]			
61		[ce2 = C_nottransparent]			
62		[ur = C_300bs]			
63		+local_BS61or81_A_NT(ur, C_modemt_V21, C_nottransparent)			
64		[ur = C_1200bs]			
65		+local_BS61or81_A_NT(ur, C_modemt_V22, C_nottransparent)			
66		[ur = C_2400bs]			
67		+local_BS61or81_A_NT(ur, C_modemt_V22bis, C_nottransparent)			
68		[ur = C_4800bs]			
69		+local_BS61or81_A_NT(ur, C_modemt_V32, C_nottransparent)			
70		[ur = C_9600bs]			
71		+local_BS61or81_A_NT(ur, C_modemt_V32, C_nottransparent)			
72	D_TS _0156	[(ur <> C_300bs) AND (ur <> C_1200bs) AND (ur <> C_2400bs) AND (ur <> C_4800bs) AND (ur <> C_9600bs)]		I	
73	D_TS _0157	[ce2 = C_BothNT]		I	
		local_bcap2S(ur : B_4)			
74		[ur = C_1200bs]			
75		+local_BS61or81_S_T(C_ir_8kbs, ur, C_modemt_V22)			
76		[ur = C_2400bs]			
77		+local_BS61or81_S_T(C_ir_8kbs, ur, C_modemt_V22bis)			
78		[ur = C_4800bs]			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
79	D_TS_0158	+local_BS61or81_S_T(C_ir_8kbs, ur, C_modemt_V32)		I	11.8.1.3.1
80		[ur = C_9600bs]			
81		+local_BS61or81_S_T(C_ir_16kbs, ur, C_modemt_V32)			
82		[(ur <> C_1200bs) AND (ur <> C_2400bs) AND (ur <> C_4800bs) AND (ur <> C_9600bs)]			
83		local_BS61or81_A_T(ir : B_2; ur : B_4; modemt : B_5) (TCV_BcapMT2 := Bcap_MT(C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit, TSPX_TE_databit, ur, ir, TSPX_TE_parity, C_transparent, modemt)) local_BS61or81_A_NT(ur : B_4; modemt : B_5; cel : B_2)			
84		[TSPX_TE_FLCT = C_Outband]			
85		(TCV_BcapMT2 := Bcap_MT(C_3100Hz, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit, TSPX_TE_databit, ur, C_ir_16kbs, TSPX_TE_parity, cel, modemt))			
86		[TSPX_TE_FLCT = C_Inband]			
87		(TCV_BcapMT2 := BcapX_MT(C_3100Hz, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit, TSPX_TE_databit, ur, C_ir_16kbs, TSPX_TE_parity, cel, modemt, C_ISO6429))			
88		[TSPX_TE_FLCT = C_Nocontrol]			
89	D_TS_0160	(TCV_BcapMT2 := BcapX_MT(C_3100Hz, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Asynchronous, TSPX_TE_stopbit, TSPX_TE_databit, ur, C_ir_16kbs, TSPX_TE_parity, cel, modemt, C_COPnoFLCT))		I	11.8.1.3.3
90		[(TSPX_TE_FLCT <> C_Outband) AND (TSPX_TE_FLCT <> C_Inband) AND (TSPX_TE_FLCT <> C_Nocontrol)]			
91		local_BS61or81_S_T(ir : B_2; ur : B_4; modemt : B_5) (TCV_BcapMT2 := Bcap_MT(C_3100Hz, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_I440_450, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, ir, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, modemt)) local_bcapa			
92		[t_nt_ur1 OR (ce = C_nottransparent)]			
93		+local_bcap2A(a_ur1, C_nottransparent)			
94		(TCV_ce := C_nottransparent)			
95		[NOT t_nt_ur1 AND (ce = C_transparent)]			
96		+local_bcap2A(a_ur1, C_transparent)			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
97		(TCV_ce := C_transparent)			
98		local_IFsetup			
99		[TCV_supported]			
100		(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_BS61orBS81_MT(TCV_srv, TCV_ur, TCV_sa))			
101		[NOT TCV_supported]			
102		[TCV_SpecialCase]			
103		START T_dly(C_T_Wait)			
104	D_TS_0161	?TIMEOUT T_dly [NOT TCV_SpecialCase]		I	Parameter error

Detailed Comments : The algorithm for derivation of BS61 Bearer Capabilities:

The data Bearer Capability for 1st SETUP (used for an MT call):

IF TSPX_BS_61_A

ur= TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1

IF TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1_T_NT OR (TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1_ce = NT)

use coding of sec. 11.8.1.3.2 with (ur & ce=NT)

ELSE

use coding of sec. 11.8.1.3.1 with (ur & ce=T)

ELSE

IF TSPX_BS_61_S

ur= TSPX_BS_61_S_ur1 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.3.3 with (ur & ce=T)

The 2nd Bearer Capability for second SETUP (used for TC_11_1_1):

Note: the 2nd BC is derived IF

(TSPX_BS_61_A OR (TSPX_BS_61_S AND TSPX_BS_61_S_more_ur))

IF TSPX_BS_61_A AND TSPX_BS_61_S

ur= TSPX_BS_61_S_ur1 use coding of sec. 11.8.1.3.3 with (ur & ce= T)

ELSE

IF TSPX_BS_61_A_more_ur AND TSPX_BS_61_A

ur= TSPX_BS_61_A_ur2

IF TSPX_BS_61_A_ur2_T_NT

use coding of sec. 11.8.1.3.1 with (ur & ce=T)

ELSE

use coding of sec. 11.8.1.3.2 with (ur & ce=both/T)

ELSE

IF TSPX_BS_61_S AND TSPX_BS_61_S_more_ur

ur=TSPX_BS_61_S_ur2

use coding of sec. 11.8.1.3.3 with (ur & ce= T)

ELSE

IF TSPX_BS_61_A

ur= TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1

IF TSPX_BS_61_A_ur1_T_NT

use coding of sec. 11.8.1.3.1 with (ur & ce=T)

ELSE

use coding of sec. 11.8.1.3.2 with (ur & ce=both/T)

The algorithm for derivation of BS81 Bearer Capabilities is same as above except all parameters are changed to corresponding BS81's parameters.

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : Chmod(rate : RATE; ce : B_2; ur : B_4; svc : SERVICES)
Group : Preambles/
Objective : To assign correct values to the test case variables TCV_ChMod and TCV_ChModb.
Default : OtherEvents
Comments : The rules for assignment are in Table 10-1 of GSM 11.10 section 10.3. If the value for ce is "BothT", the rule for transparent is used. If the value for ce is "BothNT", the rule for non transparent is used. That means the preferred value will be used in test configuration.

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1	D_TS_0162	+local_tree		I	dual mode call
2		[(svc = C_AltSpchData) OR (svc = C_SpchData) OR (svc = C_AltSpchFax)]			
3		(TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_r)			
4		[(svc<> C_AltSpchData) AND (svc <> C_SpchData) AND (svc <> C_AltSpchFax)]			
5		local_tree			
6		[(ce = C_nottransparent) OR (ce = C_BothNT)) AND (rate = C_Full)]			
7		(TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_12k, TCV_ChModb.mode := C_ChMod_12k)			
8		[(ce = C_nottransparent) OR (ce = C_BothNT)) AND (rate = C_Half)]			
9		[ur <> C_9600bs]			
10		(TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_6k, TCV_ChModb.mode := C_ChMod_6k)			not applicable
11		[ur = C_9600bs]			
12		[(ce = C_transparent) OR (ce = C_BothT)]			
13		[(ur = C_9600bs) AND (rate = C_Full)]			
14		(TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_12k, TCV_ChModb.mode := C_ChMod_12k)			
15		[ur = C_4800bs]			
16		(TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_6k, TCV_ChModb.mode := C_ChMod_6k)			
17		[(ur <> C_4800bs) AND (ur <> C_9600bs)]			
18		(TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_3k, TCV_ChModb.mode := C_ChMod_3k)			
18	D_TS_0163	[(ur = C_9600bs) AND (rate = C_Half)]		I	not applicable

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : Est_MO_Call_init_Dual(par1: OCTETSTRING; ma : MA; ta : TA; tsc1 : B_3; nfrq : INTEGER) Group : Preambles/ Objective : To initiate a mobile originating call for the supported bearer capability. The channel in use is frequency hopping channel. Default : OtherEvents Comments : The test case variable TCV_Mt holds the message type of the received SETUP msg.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_cellid:=C_CellA)			
2		+InitCall(TCV_Service)			
3		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_15)		
4		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
5		+localtree_ia(par1)			
6		L?DL_EstInCmsRq	CMSerReq(CMSerReq_01)		
7		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents)			Restore Normal default
8		+ltree_continue			
9		ltree_continue (TCV_Null := OM_NoL2Ack(2,TCV_ch))			Don't acknowl edge setup message
10		+Ciphering_on(TCV_ch)			
11		L?DL_DatInSetup (TCV_Mt := DL_DatInSetup.msg.mt)	SetupRcv(SetupInd_01)		
12		localtree_ia(par_chn: OCTETSTRING)			
13		[par_chn = C_CHTCHF_NonFH]			
14		(TCV_Tchtype := '00001'B)			
15		+ltree_immass_nfh(TCV_tch_arfcn, tsc1)			
16		[par_chn = C_CHSDCCH4_NonFH]			
17		(TCV_Tchtype := INT_TO_BIT((4 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef)), 5))			
18		+ltree_immass_nfh(TCV_chdescr_arfcn, tsc1)			
19		[par_chn = C_CHSDCCH8_NonFH]			
20		(TCV_Tchtype := INT_TO_BIT((8 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef)), 5))			
21		+ltree_immass_nfh(TCV_tch_arfcn, tsc1)			
22		[par_chn = C_CHTCHF_FH]			
23		(TCV_Tchtype := '00001'B)			
24		+ltree_immass_fh(nfrq)			
25		[par_chn = C_CHTCHH_FH]			
26		(TCV_Tchtype := INT_TO_BIT((2 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_TCHHSubDef)), 5))			
27		+ltree_immass_fh(nfrq)			
27		[par_chn = C_CHTCHH_NonFH]			

Continued on next page

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
28		(TCV_Tchtype := INT_TO_BIT((2 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_TCHHSubDef)), 5))			
29		+ltree_immass_nfh(TCV_tch_arfcn, tsc1)			
30		[par_chn = C_CHSDCCH8_FH]			
31		(TCV_Tchtype := INT_TO_BIT((8 + BIT_TO_INT(TSPX_SDCCH8SubDef)), 5))			
32		+ltree_immass_fh(nfrq)			
		ltree_immass_fh(frqn0 : INTEGER)			
33		(TCV_maio := INT_TO_BIT((TSPX_MAIO MOD frqn0), 6), TCV_iel := ma.iel)			1.
34		L!DL_UdatRqlmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_221(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TCV_ia_ts, tsc1, TCV_Tchtype, TCV_maio, INT_TO_BIT(TSPX_HSN, 6), ta, ma, TCV_iel))		
35		ltree_immass_nfh(arfcn : INTEGER; tsc : B_3) L!DL_UdatRqlmass	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_nfh(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TCV_Tchtype, TCV_ia_ts, tsc, ta, arfcn, C_normal_paging))		
Detailed Comments : 1. To make the MAIO is within 0 ... N-1, where N is the number of frequencies of MA. "frqnog" and "frqnod" are number of of frequencies of MA for GSM and DCS respectively.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : IdleUpdated_Dual(par_bspwr : INTEGER; activ_cell : CellID; sch, bcch : LOGICCH; acttype : BITSTRING; slot, slot2, slot3, slot4 : SN; tsc : TSC; t, retr, neci, att : INTEGER; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; t3212 : OCTETSTRING; ci : CI; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; co : CO; cchd : CCHD; crh, mtmc : INTEGER; bcchf1 : NCD; bcchf2 : NCD2; Re : B_1; bcc : BCC; ncc : NCC; StartType : INTEGER; subch : B_2; cksn : B_3; rand : RAND; arfcn : INTEGER; imsi : HEXSTRING; sysinfo : INTEGER; nccp : NCCP)

Group : Preambles/

Objective : To ensure that the SIM is either updated to the initial conditions and the MS with CKSN valid, TMSI valid and idle updated in cell A, B or C; or idle updated without TMSI; or totally not updated and all LAI information deleted.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_slot := slot, TCV_tsc := tsc, TCV_Ccd0H := CntrlChDscrp(att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212))			Change d to use cch_con
2		+MM_PwrOrSimOff (C_SIMneedRmv)			
3		+Varinit_fix_Dual(activ_cell, lac, subch, cksn, rand, arfcn, TCV_Ccd0H, imsi)			
4		+ltree_chconf(cch_con)			Config LT
5		+localtree1			
6		localtree1			
6		+ltree_sysinfo(1, cch_con)			ATT= '1'B
7		+MM_PwrOrSimOn (C_SIMneedRmv)			
8		+localtree_Lup_Auth			
		localtree_Lup_Auth			
9		START T_dly(C_T_Wait1stChReqDual)			
10		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_02)		Any channel request PDU
11		CANCEL T_dly ACTIVATE(OtherEvents_02_ECSC)			To match ChReq retrans.
12		L!DL_UdatRqImmss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r(ChDescrp_nfh(TCV_chtype, TCV_sdcch_slot, tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn), TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, ta))		Now uses seperate SDCCH 8 (if required)
13		L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_01(C_norm_period_attach))		Any location update type
14		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents)			Restore Normal default
15		[StartType = C_Start_Rej]			
16		L!DL_DatRqLupRej	LocRej(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_01(C_rc_LAnotallowed))		Delete LAI, tmsi, cksn

Continued on next page

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
17	D_TS_0172	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(Milmsi_01iei, mcc, mnc, TCV_lac))	I	Release Ch
18		+MM_PwrOrSimOff (C_SIMneedRmv)			
19		+localtree2			
20		[StartType = C_Start_Imsi]			
21		+Authentication_Dual(TCV_ch, cksn, rand)			
22		LIDL_DatRqLupAcp			Location Accept with IMSI
23		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			Release Ch
24		+localtree2			
25		[(StartType = C_Start_Tmsi) OR (StartType = C_Start_TmsiOff)]			
26		+Authentication_Dual(TCV_ch, cksn, rand)			
27		LIDL_DatRqLupAcp			Location Accept with TMSI
28		L?DL_DatInTmsireCom			
29		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			Release Ch
30		+localtree2			
31		[StartType = C_Start_PLMNnot]			
32		LIDL_DatRqLupRej			Delete LAI, tmsi, cksn
33		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			Release Ch
34		+localtree2			
35		[(StartType <> C_Start_Rej) AND (StartType <> C_Start_Tmsi) AND (StartType <> C_Start_TmsiOff) AND (StartType <> C_Start_Imsi) AND (StartType <> C_Start_PLMNnot)]			
36		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
37		+ltree_rmvPLMNfbdnlist			
38		localtree2			
39		[(att = 1) AND (StartType <> C_Start_TmsiOff)]			ATT no change
40		+ImsiDetach (MiTmsi_01, ta, C_SIMneedRmv)			Switch off, detach
41		[att = 0]			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
42		+ltree_sysinfo(0, cch_con)			ATT=0 Dual Change
43		+ltree_PgReorg			
44		ltree_PgReorg			
45		(TCV_Null:=OM_PgFill(activ_cell, PgReqTp1Reorg))			
46		START T_dly(5000)			
47		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
48		(TCV_Null:=OM_PgFill(activ_cell, PgReqTp1Norm))			
49		ltree_sysinfo(attach : INTEGER; con_ch : B_3)			
50		[activ_cell = C_CellA]			SI1-4, cellA Dual
51		+SysInfoSending(attach, con_ch)			
52		(TCV_Ccd0A := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5 := TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo5ter := TCV_sysinfo5ter, TCV_sysinfo6 := TCV_sysinfo6)			If combine d
53		[con_ch = C_cch_1Comb]			SI5, 6 on SACCH/ C4, cell A
54		+SysInfo_SacchSending_Dual(TCV_sacch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo5ter, TCV_sysinfo6)			
55		[con_ch <> C_cch_1Comb]			SI5, 6 on SACCH/ C4, cell A
56		+SysInfo_SacchSending_Dual(TCV_sacch8, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo5ter, TCV_sysinfo6)			SI5, 6 on SACCH/ C4, cell A
57		+ltree_sysinfo_other(attach)			More SIs, cellA
58		[activ_cell = C_CellB]			SI1-4, cellB
59		+SysInfoSending(attach, con_ch)			
60		(TCV_Ccd0B := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sacch_B := TCV_sacch, TCV_sysinfo5_B := TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo5ter_B := TCV_sysinfo5ter, TCV_sysinfo6_B := TCV_sysinfo6)			SI5, 6 on SACCH/ C4, cell B
61		[con_ch = C_cch_1Comb]			If combine d
62		+SysInfo_SacchSending_Dual(TCV_sacch_B, TCV_sysinfo5_B, TCV_sysinfo5ter_B, TCV_sysinfo6_B)			SI5, 6 on SACCH/ C4, cell A
63		[con_ch <> C_cch_1Comb]			No more SIs, cell B

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
62		[activ_cell = C_CellC]			
63		+SysInfoSending(attach, con_ch)			SI1–4, cellC
64		(TCV_Ccd0C := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sacch_C := TCV_sacch, TCV_sysinfo5_C := TCV_sysinf5, TCV_sysinfo5ter_C := TCV_sysinf5ter, TCV_sysinfo6_C := TCV_sysinf6)			
65		[con_ch = C_cch_1Comb]			If combine d
66		+SysInfo_SacchSending_Dual(TCV_sacch_C, TCV_sysinfo5_C, TCV_sysinfo5ter_C, TCV_sysinfo6_C)			SI5, 6 on SACCH/ C4, cell C
67		[con_ch <> C_cch_1Comb]			No more SIs, cell C
		SysInfoSending(attachb : INTEGER; con_chs : B_3)			
68		[sysinfonb = C_Test_fh]			Hopping
69		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(sch, bcch, t, retr, neci, attachb, babr, con_chs, bpm, t3212, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, cchd, crh, mtmc, bcchf1, bcchf12, Re, bcc, ncc, nccp)			
		ltree_chconf(conf : B_3)			
70		[activ_cell = C_CellA]			
71		+ltree_chconf_A(conf)			Config LT
72		[activ_cell = C_CellB]			
73		+ltree_chconf_B(conf)			Config LT
74		[activ_cell = C_CellC]			
75		+ltree_chconf_C(conf)			Config LT
		ltree_chconf_A(conf_a : B_3)			
76		[conf_a = C_cch_1nonComb]			
77		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm)			1 non combine d CCCH, cell A
78		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph_Dual(mtmc, TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, C_Immass, TCV_sdcch_slot, tsc, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(arfcn), ta, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, bpm)			Now uses seperate SDCCH 8
79		(TCV_Upd := C_NotCombined)			
80		[conf_a = C_cch_1Comb]			
81		[sysinfonb <> C_Test_cbms]			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
82		+CombinedBCCH_A_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm)			1 combine d CCCH, cell A
83		(TCV_Upd := C_Combined)			
84		[sysinfonb = C_Test_cbms]			
85		+CombinedBCCH_A_CBMS_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm)			1 combine d CCCH + CBMS, cell A
86		(TCV_Upd := C_Combined)			
87		[conf_a = C_cch_2nonComb]			2 CCCHs
88		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm)			1st non combine d CCCH, cell A
89		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_2_Dual(mtmc, acttype, slot2, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm, arfcn)			2nd non combine d CCCH, cell A
90		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph_Dual(mtmc, TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, C_Immass, TCV_sdcch_slot, tsc, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(arfcn), ta, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, bpm)			Now uses seperate SDCCH 8
91		(TCV_Upd := C_NotCombined)			
92		[conf_a = C_cch_3nonComb]			
93		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm)			1st non combine d CCCH, cell A
94		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_2_Dual(mtmc, acttype, slot2, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm, arfcn)			2nd non combine d CCCH, cell A
95		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_3_Dual(mtmc, acttype, slot3, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm, arfcn)			3rd non combine d CCCH, cell A
96		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph_Dual(mtmc, TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, C_Immass, TCV_sdcch_slot, tsc, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(arfcn), ta, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, bpm)			Now uses seperate SDCCH 8
97		(TCV_Upd := C_NotCombined)			
98		[conf_a = C_cch_4nonComb]			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
99		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm)			1st non combine d CCCH, cell A
100		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_2_Dual(mtmc, acttype ,slot2, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm, arfcn)			2nd non combine d CCCH, cell A
101		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_3_Dual(mtmc, acttype, slot3, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm, arfcn)			3rd non combine d CCCH, cell A
102		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_4_Dual(mtmc, acttype, slot4, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm, arfcn)			4th non combine d CCCH, cell A
103		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph_Dual(mtmc, TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, C_Immass, TCV_sdcch_slot, tsc, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(arfcn), ta, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, bpm)			Now uses seperate SDCCH 8
104		(TCV_Upd := C_NotCombined)			
105	D_TS_0173	[(conf_a <> C_cch_1nonComb) AND (conf_a <> C_cch_2nonComb) AND (conf_a <> C_cch_3nonComb) AND (conf_a <> C_cch_4nonComb) AND (conf_a <> C_cch_1Comb)]		I	A wrong CCCH-CONF value, cell A
106		ltree_chconf_B(conf_b : B_3)			
107		[conf_b = C_cch_1nonComb]			
108		+NonCombinedBCCH_B_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn, acttype,slot,tsc, ta, babr, conf_b, bpm)			1 non combine d CCCH, cell B
109		(TCV_Upd := C_NotCombined)			
110		[conf_b = C_cch_1Comb]			
111		+CombinedBCCH_B_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, conf_b, bpm)			1 combine d CCCH, cell B
112	D_TS_0174	(TCV_Upd := C_Combined)			
113		[(conf_b <> C_cch_1nonComb) AND (conf_b <> C_cch_1Comb)]		I	A wrong CCCH-CONF value,cell B
		ltree_chconf_C(conf_c : B_3)			
		[conf_c = C_cch_1Comb]			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
114	D_TS_0175	+CombinedBCCH_C_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, conf_c, bpm)		I	1 combine d CCCH, cell C
115		(TCV_Upd := C_Combined)			
116		[conf_c <> C_cch_1Comb]			
117		ltree_sysinfo_other(attach : INTEGER)			
118		[(cch_con = C_cch_1nonComb) OR (cch_con = C_cch_1Comb)]			
119		[cch_con = C_cch_2nonComb]			
120		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(sch, C_BCCH_A_2, t, retr, neci, attach, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, cchd, crh, mtmc, bcchfl1, bcchfl2, Re, bcc, ncc, nccp)			SIs on 2nd CCCH
121		[cch_con = C_cch_3nonComb]			
122		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(sch, C_BCCH_A_2, t, retr, neci, attach, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, cchd, crh, mtmc, bcchfl1, bcchfl2, Re, bcc, ncc, nccp)			SIs on 2nd CCCH
123		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(sch, C_BCCH_A_3, t, retr, neci, attach, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, cchd, crh, mtmc, bcchfl1, bcchfl2, Re, bcc, ncc, nccp)			SIs on 3rd CCCH
124		[cch_con = C_cch_4nonComb]			
125		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(sch, C_BCCH_A_2, t, retr, neci, attach, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, cchd, crh, mtmc, bcchfl1, bcchfl2, Re, bcc, ncc, nccp)			SIs on 2nd CCCH
126		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(sch, C_BCCH_A_3, t, retr, neci, attach, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, cchd, crh, mtmc, bcchfl1, bcchfl2, Re, bcc, ncc, nccp)			SIs on 3rd CCCH
127		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(sch, C_BCCH_A_4, t, retr, neci, attach, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, cchd, crh, mtmc, bcchfl1, bcchfl2, Re, bcc, ncc, nccp)			SIs on 4th CCCH
128		ltree_rmvPLMNfbdnlist			
129		(TCV_Null := OO_PLMNselModeMan())			
130		(TCV_Null := OO_SelPLMN(mnc))			
		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents)			Restore Normal default
		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn) CANCEL T_dly	ChReq(ChRequest_02)		Any channel request PDU

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
131		L!DL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r(ChDescrp_nfh(TCV_chtype, TCV_sdcch_slot, tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn), TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, ta))		Dual – was subch not TCV_ch Type + ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def (TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TCV_chtype, slot, tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, ta))
132		L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_01(C_norm_period_attach))		Any location update type
133		L?DL_DatInCImChn	ClassChgURcv2		
134		[StartType = C_Start_PLMNnot]			The PLMN is already in forbidden list on short SIM
135		L!DL_DatRqLupRej	LocRej(TCV_ch, LocUpdtRej_01(C_rc_plmn_not))		Delete LAI, tmsi, cksn, PLMN still in list
136		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			Release Ch
137		(TCV_Null := OO_PLMNselModeAuto())			
138		[StartType <> C_Start_PLMNnot]			
139		L!DL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(MiTmsi_r02iei, mcc, mnc, TCV_lac))		Location Accept with no TMSI
140		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			Release Ch
141	D_TS_0176	(TCV_Null := OO_PLMNselModeAuto())		I	No ChReq received: Inconclusive
Detailed Comments : Formal Parameter Type Comments & Explanations Possible values					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Detailed Comments : ...

par_bspwr INTEGER Base station power level C_E_default, C_E_suitable

activ_cell CellID Activated cell identity C_CellA, C_CellB, C_CellC

sch LOGICCH Sync. channel identity
 If formal para activ_cell = C_CellA, C_SCH_A
 If formal para activ_cell = C_CellB, C_SCH_B
 If formal para activ_cell = C_CellC, C_SCH_C

bcch LOGICCH 1st broadcast channel id
 If formal para activ_cell = C_CellA, C_BCCH_A_1
 If formal para activ_cell = C_CellB, C_BCCH_B_1
 If formal para activ_cell = C_CellC, C_BCCH_C_1

acttype BITSTRING Type for activation of a channel C_Immass

slot SN Slot number for the 1st slot C_S0

slot2 SN Slot number for the 2nd slot
 In case of 2 or 3 or 4 non combined CCCH C_S2
 Otherwise (1 combined or 1 non combined) C_SlotNU

slot3 SN Slot number for the 3rd slot
 In case of 3 or 4 non combined CCCH C_S4
 Otherwise (1 combined or 1, 2 non combined) C_SlotNU

slot4 SN Slot number for the 4th slot
 In case of 4 non combined CCCH channels C_S6
 Otherwise (1 combined, 1, 2, 3 non combined) C_SlotNU

tsc TSC Training Sequence code C_BCC

t INTEGER Rach Control Parameter field, Tx-Integer
 for SysInfo1, SysInfo2, SysInfo3, SysInfo4 C_TxInt_5,
 C_TxInt_7, C_TxInt_10

retr INTEGER Rach Control Parameter field, Max-Retrans
 for SysInfo1, SysInfo2, SysInfo3, SysInfo4 C_Max_1,
 C_Max_2, C_Max_7

neci INTEGER Requested value f. NECI bit in test case C_NECI_0,
 C_NECI_1

att INTEGER Requested value f. ATTACH bit in test case C_ATT_0,
 C_ATT_1

ta TA Requested Timing Advance value

babr B_3 Number of blocks reserved for acces grant
 If arbitrary TSPX_AGBLKsX
 If fixed C_BABR_0, C_BABR_1, C_BABR_2

cch_con B_3 Type of CCCH channel.
 If arbitrary TSPX_CcchConfx
 1 combined CCCH channel C_cch_1Comb
 1 non combined CCCH channel C_cch_1nonComb
 2 non combined CCCH channels C_cch_2nonComb
 3 non combined CCCH channels C_cch_3nonComb
 4 non combined CCCH channels C_cch_4nonComb

bpm B_3 Number of multiframes for transmission

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Detailed Comments : ...

of PAGING REQUEST messages to the same
 paging subgroup
 If arbitrary TSPX_PAMFRMSx
 If fixed (2, 4, 5, 9 multiframe) C_BPM_0, C_BPM_2,
 C_BPM_3, C_BPM_7

t3212 OCTETSTR. Requested value for T3212 in test case (Periodic
 Location Update Value)
 infinite C_T3212_0
 6 mn / 1 deci hours C_T3212_1
 12 mn / 2 deci hours C_T3212_2
 30 mn / 5 deci hours C_T3212_5

ci CI Cell Identity
 If formal para activ_cell = C_CellA C_ci_CellA
 If formal para activ_cell = C_CellB C_ci_CellB
 If formal para activ_cell = C_CellC C_ci_CellC

mcc OCTETSTR. Mobile Contry Code for the LAI C_MCC, C_MCC_x

mnc OCTETSTR. Mobile Network Code for the LAI C_PLMN_Home, C_PLMN_x

lac OCTETSTR. Local Area Code for the LAI C_LAC_x

co CO Cell Options CellOpt_xx

cchdgs CCHD Cell Channels Description (GSM)
 If formal para sysinfonb=C_Test_nfh CellChDes_omit
 If formal para sysinfonb=C_Test_cbms CellChDes_omit
 If formal para sysinfonb=C_Test_fh GSM CellChDes_xx

cchddcs CCHD Cell Channels Description (DCS)
 If formal para sysinfonb=C_Test_nfh CellChDes_omit
 If formal para sysinfonb=C_Test_cbms CellChDes_omit
 If formal para sysinfonb=C_Test_fh DCS CellChDes_xx

crh INTEGER Cell Reselection Hysteresis C_CellReselectHys12,
 C_CellReselectHys4

mtmc INTEGER Requested maximum power level
 for GSM MS C_MaxPwrLvlG
 for DCS MS C_MaxPwrLvlD

bcchfl NCD Neighbour Cells Description BcchFreqLst_xx

bcflalt NCD Alternative Neighbour Cells Description.
 If sysinfonb = C_Test_nfh Alternat. BcchFreqLst_xx
 Otherwise: BcchFreqLst_Omit

Re B_1 Rach Control Parameter field,
 Re-establishment bit for SysInfo1,
 SysInfo2, SysInfo3, SysInfo4 C_Restablishment, C_noRestablishmen

bcc BCC Base station Color Code C_BCC

ncc NCC Network Color Code C_NCC

StartType INTEGER Initial conditions for MS
 Starting without TMSI C_Start_Imsi
 Starting with Tmsi_01 C_Start_Tmsi
 Starting with Tmsi_01, MS deactivated C_Start_TmsiOff
 Starting with LAI deleted, MS deactivated C_Start_Rej
 Starting with PLMN not allowed C_Start_PLMNnot

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour		
Detailed Comments : ...		
subch	BITSTRING	Selected sub-channel If Formal para cch_con = C_cch_1Comb, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, SubB, SubC
cksn	BITSTRING	Ciphering Key Sequence Number used for
authentication	TSPX_CKSNDf,	TSPX_CKSNA, B, C
rand	BITSTRING	Random Number for authentication TSPX_RANDDef, TSPX_RANDA, B , C
arfcn	INTEGER	BCCH channel ARFCN If sysinfonb = C_Test_fh C_Noarfcn Otherwise: C_arfcnA_x If activ_cell = C_CellB C_arfcnB_x If activ_cell = C_CellC C_arfcnC_x
imsi	HEXSTRING	The expected IMSI TSPX_IMSI In TC_26_7_3_2 C_shortIMSI
sysinfonb	INTEGER	Type of sysinfo sending

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : IdleUpdated_Dual_CS(par_bspwr : INTEGER; activ_cell : CellID; sch, bcch : LOGICCH; acttype : BITSTRING; slot, slot2, slot3, slot4 : SN; tsc : TSC; t, retr, neci, att : INTEGER; ta : TA; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; t3212 : OCTETSTRING; ci : CI; mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; co : CO; cchd : CCHD; crh, mtmc : INTEGER; bcchf1 : NCD; bcchf2 : NCD2; bcchf3 : NCD; Re : B_1; bcc : BCC; ncc : NCC; StartType : INTEGER; subch : B_2; cksn : B_3; rand : RAND; arfcn : INTEGER; imsi : HEXSTRING; sysinfo : INTEGER; nccp : NCCP)

Group : Preambles/

Objective : To ensure that the SIM is either updated to the initial conditions and the MS with CKSN valid, TMSI valid and idle updated in cell A, B or C; or idle updated without TMSI; or totally not updated and all LAI information deleted.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_slot := slot, TCV_tsc := tsc, TCV_Ccd0H := CntrlChDscr(att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212))			Change d to use cch_con
2		+MM_PwrOrSimOff (C_SIMneedRmv)			
3		+Varinit_fix_Dual(activ_cell, lac, subch, cksn, rand, arfcn, TCV_Ccd0H, imsi)			
4		+ltree_chconf(cch_con)			Config LT
5		+localtree1			
6		localtree1 +ltree_sysinfo(1, cch_con)			ATT= '1'B
7		+MM_PwrOrSimOn (C_SIMneedRmv)			
8		+localtree_Lup_Auth			
9		localtree_Lup_Auth			
10		START T_dly(C_T_Wait1stChReqDual) L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn) CANCEL T_dly	ChReq(ChRequest_02)		Any channel request PDU
11		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents_02_ECSC)			To match ChReq retrans.
12		L!DL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r(ChDescr_nfh(TCV_chtype, TCV_sdcch_slot, tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn), TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, ta))		Now uses seperate SDCCH 8 (if required)
13		L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_01(C_norm_period_attach))		Any location update type
14		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents)			Restore Normal default
15		[StartType = C_Start_Rej]			
16		L!DL_DatRqLupRej	LocRej(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_01(C_rc_LAnotallowed))		Delete LAI, tmsi, cksn

Continued on next page

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
17	D_TS_0172	+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(Milmsi_01iei, mcc, mnc, TCV_lac))	I	Release Ch
18		+MM_PwrOrSimOff (C_SIMneedRmv)			
19		+localtree2			
20		[StartType = C_Start_Imsi]			
21		+Authentication_Dual(TCV_ch, cksn, rand)			
22		LIDL_DatRqLupAcp			Location Accept with IMSI
23		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			Release Ch
24		+localtree2			
25		[(StartType = C_Start_Tmsi) OR (StartType = C_Start_TmsiOff)]			
26		+Authentication_Dual(TCV_ch, cksn, rand)			
27		LIDL_DatRqLupAcp			Location Accept with TMSI
28		L?DL_DatInTmsireCom			
29		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			Release Ch
30		+localtree2			
31		[StartType = C_Start_PLMNnot]			
32		LIDL_DatRqLupRej			Delete LAI, tmsi, cksn
33		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			Release Ch
34		+localtree2			
35		[(StartType <> C_Start_Rej) AND (StartType <> C_Start_Tmsi) AND (StartType <> C_Start_TmsiOff) AND (StartType <> C_Start_Imsi) AND (StartType <> C_Start_PLMNnot)]			
36		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
37		+ltree_rmvPLMNfbdnlist			
38		localtree2			
39		[(att = 1) AND (StartType <> C_Start_TmsiOff)]			ATT no change
40		+ImsiDetach (MiTmsi_01, ta, C_SIMneedRmv)			Switch off, detach
41		[att = 0]			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
42		+ltree_sysinfo(0, cch_con)			ATT=0 Dual Change
43		+ltree_PgReorg			
44		ltree_PgReorg			
45		(TCV_Null:=OM_PgFill(activ_cell, PgReqTp1Reorg))			
46		START T_dly(5000)			
47		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
48		(TCV_Null:=OM_PgFill(activ_cell, PgReqTp1Norm))			
49		ltree_sysinfo(attach : INTEGER; con_ch : B_3)			
50		[activ_cell = C_CellA]			
51		+SysInfoSending(attach, con_ch)			SI1-4, cellA Dual
52		(TCV_Ccd0A := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5 := TCV_sysinfo5ter, TCV_sysinfo6 := TCV_sysinfo6)			
53		[con_ch = C_cch_1Comb]			If combine d
54		+SysInfo_SacchSending_Dual(TCV_sacch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo5ter, TCV_sysinfo6)			SI5, 6 on SACCH/ C4, cell A
55		[con_ch <> C_cch_1Comb]			
56		+SysInfo_SacchSending_Dual(TCV_sacch8, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo5ter, TCV_sysinfo6)			SI5, 6 on SACCH/ C4, cell A
57		+ltree_sysinfo_other(attach)			More SIs, cellA
58		[activ_cell = C_CellB]			
59		+SysInfoSending(attach, con_ch)			SI1-4, cellB
60		(TCV_Ccd0B := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sacch_B := TCV_sacch, TCV_sysinfo5_B := TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo5ter_B := TCV_sysinfo5ter, TCV_sysinfo6_B := TCV_sysinfo6)			SI5, 6 on SACCH/ C4, cell B
61		[con_ch = C_cch_1Comb]			If combine d
62		+SysInfo_SacchSending_Dual(TCV_sacch_B, TCV_sysinfo5_B, TCV_sysinfo5ter_B, TCV_sysinfo6_B)			SI5, 6 on SACCH/ C4, cell A
63		[con_ch <> C_cch_1Comb]			No more SIs, cell B

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
62		[activ_cell = C_CellC]			
63		+SysInfoSending(attach, con_ch)			SI1–4, cellC
64		(TCV_Ccd0C := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sacch_C := TCV_sacch, TCV_sysinfo5_C := TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo5ter_C := TCV_sysinfo5ter, TCV_sysinfo6_C := TCV_sysinfo6)			
65		[con_ch = C_cch_1Comb]			If combine d
66		+SysInfo_SacchSending_Dual(TCV_sacch_C, TCV_sysinfo5_C, TCV_sysinfo5ter_C, TCV_sysinfo6_C)			SI5, 6 on SACCH/ C4, cell C
67		[con_ch <> C_cch_1Comb]			No more SIs, cell C
		SysInfoSending(attachb : INTEGER; con_chs : B_3)			
68		[sysinfofb = C_Test_fh]			Hopping
69		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(sch, bcch, t, retr, neci, attachb, babr, con_chs, bpm, t3212, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, cchd, crh, mtmc, bcchfl1, bcchfl2, Re, bcc, ncc, nccp)			
70		[sysinfofb = C_Test_egsm]			
71		+SysInfoSending_e_CS(sch, bcch, t, retr, neci, attachb, babr, con_chs, bpm, t3212, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, cchd, crh, mtmc, bcchfl1, bcchfl2, bcchfl3, Re, bcc, ncc, nccp)			
		ltree_chconf(conf : B_3)			
72		[activ_cell = C_CellA]			
73		+ltree_chconf_A(conf)			Config LT
74		[activ_cell = C_CellB]			
75		+ltree_chconf_B(conf)			Config LT
76		[activ_cell = C_CellC]			
77		+ltree_chconf_C(conf)			Config LT
		ltree_chconf_A(conf_a : B_3)			
78		[conf_a = C_cch_1nonComb]			
79		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm)			1 non combine d CCCH, cell A
80		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph_Dual(mtmc, TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, C_Immass, TCV_sdcch_slot, tsc, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(arfcn), ta, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, bpm)			Now uses seperate SDCCH 8
81		(TCV_Upd := C_NotCombined)			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
82		[conf_a = C_cch_1Comb]			
83		[sysinfonb <> C_Test_cbms]			
84		+CombinedBCCH_A_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm)			1 combine d CCCH, cell A
85		(TCV_Upd := C_Combined)			
86		[sysinfonb = C_Test_cbms]			
87		+CombinedBCCH_A_CBMS_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm)			1 combine d CCCH + CBMS, cell A
88		(TCV_Upd := C_Combined)			
89		[conf_a = C_cch_2nonComb]			2 CCCHs
90		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm)			1st non combine d CCCH, cell A
91		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_2_Dual(mtmc, acttype, slot2, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm, arfcn)			2nd non combine d CCCH, cell A
92		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph_Dual(mtmc, TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, C_Immass, TCV_sdcch_slot, tsc, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(arfcn), ta, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, bpm)			Now uses seperate SDCCH 8
93		(TCV_Upd := C_NotCombined)			
94		[conf_a = C_cch_3nonComb]			
95		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm)			1st non combine d CCCH, cell A
96		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_2_Dual(mtmc, acttype, slot2, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm, arfcn)			2nd non combine d CCCH, cell A
97		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_3_Dual(mtmc, acttype, slot3, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm, arfcn)			3rd non combine d CCCH, cell A
98		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph_Dual(mtmc, TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, C_Immass, TCV_sdcch_slot, tsc, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(arfcn), ta, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, bpm)			Now uses seperate SDCCH 8
99		(TCV_Upd := C_NotCombined)			

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour						
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments	
100	D_TS_0173	[conf_a = C_cch_4nonComb]		I	1st non combine d CCCH, cell A	
101		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm)				
102		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_2_Dual(mtmc, acttype ,slot2, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm, arfcn)				2nd non combine d CCCH, cell A
103		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_3_Dual(mtmc, acttype, slot3, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm, arfcn)				3rd non combine d CCCH, cell A
104		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_4_Dual(mtmc, acttype, slot4, tsc, ta, babr, conf_a, bpm, arfcn)				4th non combine d CCCH, cell A
105		+SDCCH8_A_1_nociph_Dual(mtmc, TSPX_SDCCH8SubA, C_Immass, TCV_sdcch_slot, tsc, ChMod_sign, FreqTCH(arfcn), ta, C_BABR_0, C_cch_1nonComb, bpm)				Now uses separate SDCCH 8
106		(TCV_Upd := C_NotCombined)				
107		[(conf_a <> C_cch_1nonComb) AND (conf_a <> C_cch_2nonComb) AND (conf_a <> C_cch_3nonComb) AND (conf_a <> C_cch_4nonComb) AND (conf_a <> C_cch_1Comb)]				A wrong CCCH–CONF value, cell A
108		ltree_chconf_B(conf_b : B_3)				
109		[conf_b = C_cch_1nonComb]				
110	D_TS_0174	+NonCombinedBCCH_B_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn, acttype,slot,tsc, ta, babr, conf_b, bpm)		I	1 non combine d CCCH, cell B	
111		(TCV_Upd := C_NotCombined)				
112		[conf_b = C_cch_1Comb]				
113		+CombinedBCCH_B_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, conf_b, bpm)				1 combine d CCCH, cell B
114		(TCV_Upd := C_Combined)				
115		[(conf_b <> C_cch_1nonComb) AND (conf_b <> C_cch_1Comb)]				A wrong CCCH–CONF value,cell B
		ltree_chconf_C(conf_c : B_3)			A wrong CCCH–CONF value,cell B	
		[conf_c = C_cch_1Comb]				

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
116	D_TS_0175	+CombinedBCCH_C_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, conf_c, bpm)		I	1 combine d CCCH, cell C
117		(TCV_Upd := C_Combined)			
118		[conf_c <> C_cch_1Comb]			
119		ltree_sysinfo_other(attach : INTEGER)			
120		[(cch_con = C_cch_1nonComb) OR (cch_con = C_cch_1Comb)]			
121		[cch_con = C_cch_2nonComb]			
122		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(sch, C_BCCH_A_2, t, retr, neci, attach, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, cchd, crh, mtmc, bcchf1, bcchf2, Re, bcc, ncc, nccp)			SIs on 2nd CCCH
123		[cch_con = C_cch_3nonComb]			
124		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(sch, C_BCCH_A_2, t, retr, neci, attach, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, cchd, crh, mtmc, bcchf1, bcchf2, Re, bcc, ncc, nccp)			SIs on 2nd CCCH
125		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(sch, C_BCCH_A_3, t, retr, neci, attach, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, cchd, crh, mtmc, bcchf1, bcchf2, Re, bcc, ncc, nccp)			SIs on 3rd CCCH
126		[cch_con = C_cch_4nonComb]			
127		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(sch, C_BCCH_A_2, t, retr, neci, attach, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, cchd, crh, mtmc, bcchf1, bcchf2, Re, bcc, ncc, nccp)			SIs on 2nd CCCH
128		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(sch, C_BCCH_A_3, t, retr, neci, attach, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, cchd, crh, mtmc, bcchf1, bcchf2, Re, bcc, ncc, nccp)			SIs on 3rd CCCH
129		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(sch, C_BCCH_A_4, t, retr, neci, attach, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, ci, mcc, mnc, lac, co, cchd, crh, mtmc, bcchf1, bcchf2, Re, bcc, ncc, nccp)			SIs on 4th CCCH
130		ltree_rmvPLMNfbdnlist			
131		(TCV_Null := OO_PLMNselModeMan()) (TCV_Null := OO_SelPLMN(mnc)) ACTIVATE(OtherEvents)			Restore Normal default
132		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn) CANCEL T_dly	ChReq(ChRequest_02)		Any channel request PDU

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
133		L!DL_UdatRqImmch	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_r(ChDescrp_nfh(TCV_chtype, TCV_sdcch_slot, tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn), TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, ta))		Dual – was subch not TCV_ch Type + ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TCV_chtype, slot, tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, ta))
134		L?DL_EstInLupRq	LocUp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtReq_01(C_norm_period_attach))		Any location update type
135		L?DL_DatInCImChn	ClassChgURcv2		
136		[StartType = C_Start_PLMNnot]			The PLMN is already in forbidden list on short SIM
137		L!DL_DatRqLupRej	LocRej(TCV_ch, LocUpdtRej_01(C_rc_plmn_not))		Delete LAI, tmsi, cksn, PLMN still in list
138		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			Release Ch
139		(TCV_Null := OO_PLMNselModeAuto())			
140		[StartType <> C_Start_PLMNnot]			
141		L!DL_DatRqLupAcp	LocAcp(TCV_ch, LocUpdtAcp_01(MiTmsi_r02iei, mcc, mnc, TCV_lac))		Location Accept with no TMSI
142		+PostMainLinkRel(TCV_ch)			Release Ch
143	D_TS_0176	(TCV_Null := OO_PLMNselModeAuto())		I	No ChReq received: Inconclusive
Detailed Comments : Formal Parameter Type Comments & Explanations Possible values					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Detailed Comments : ...

par_bspwr INTEGER Base station power level C_E_default, C_E_suitable

activ_cell CellID Activated cell identity C_CellA, C_CellB, C_CellC

sch LOGICCH Sync. channel identity
 If formal para activ_cell = C_CellA, C_SCH_A
 If formal para activ_cell = C_CellB, C_SCH_B
 If formal para activ_cell = C_CellC, C_SCH_C

bcch LOGICCH 1st broadcast channel id
 If formal para activ_cell = C_CellA, C_BCCH_A_1
 If formal para activ_cell = C_CellB, C_BCCH_B_1
 If formal para activ_cell = C_CellC, C_BCCH_C_1

acttype BITSTRING Type for activation of a channel C_Immass

slot SN Slot number for the 1st slot C_S0

slot2 SN Slot number for the 2nd slot
 In case of 2 or 3 or 4 non combined CCCH C_S2
 Otherwise (1 combined or 1 non combined) C_SlotNU

slot3 SN Slot number for the 3rd slot
 In case of 3 or 4 non combined CCCH C_S4
 Otherwise (1 combined or 1, 2 non combined) C_SlotNU

slot4 SN Slot number for the 4th slot
 In case of 4 non combined CCCH channels C_S6
 Otherwise (1 combined, 1, 2, 3 non combined) C_SlotNU

tsc TSC Training Sequence code C_BCC

t INTEGER Rach Control Parameter field, Tx-Integer
 for SysInfo1, SysInfo2, SysInfo3, SysInfo4 C_TxInt_5,
 C_TxInt_7, C_TxInt_10

retr INTEGER Rach Control Parameter field, Max-Retrans
 for SysInfo1, SysInfo2, SysInfo3, SysInfo4 C_Max_1,
 C_Max_2, C_Max_7

neci INTEGER Requested value f. NECI bit in test case C_NECI_0,
 C_NECI_1

att INTEGER Requested value f. ATTACH bit in test case C_ATT_0,
 C_ATT_1

ta TA Requested Timing Advance value

babr B_3 Number of blocks reserved for acces grant
 If arbitrary TSPX_AGBLKsX
 If fixed C_BABR_0, C_BABR_1, C_BABR_2

cch_con B_3 Type of CCCH channel.
 If arbitrary TSPX_CcchConfX
 1 combined CCCH channel C_cch_1Comb
 1 non combined CCCH channel C_cch_1nonComb
 2 non combined CCCH channels C_cch_2nonComb
 3 non combined CCCH channels C_cch_3nonComb
 4 non combined CCCH channels C_cch_4nonComb

bpm B_3 Number of multiframes for transmission

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Detailed Comments : ...

of PAGING REQUEST messages to the same
 paging subgroup
 If arbitrary TSPX_PAMFRMSx
 If fixed (2, 4, 5, 9 multiframe) C_BPM_0, C_BPM_2,
 C_BPM_3, C_BPM_7

t3212 OCTETSTR. Requested value for T3212 in test case (Periodic
 Location Update Value)
 infinite C_T3212_0
 6 mn / 1 deci hours C_T3212_1
 12 mn / 2 deci hours C_T3212_2
 30 mn / 5 deci hours C_T3212_5

ci CI Cell Identity
 If formal para activ_cell = C_CellA C_ci_CellA
 If formal para activ_cell = C_CellB C_ci_CellB
 If formal para activ_cell = C_CellC C_ci_CellC

mcc OCTETSTR. Mobile Contry Code for the LAI C_MCC, C_MCC_x

mnc OCTETSTR. Mobile Network Code for the LAI C_PLMN_Home, C_PLMN_x

lac OCTETSTR. Local Area Code for the LAI C_LAC_x

co CO Cell Options CellOpt_xx

cchdgs CCHD Cell Channels Description (GSM)
 If formal para sysinfonb=C_Test_nfh CellChDes_omit
 If formal para sysinfonb=C_Test_cbms CellChDes_omit
 If formal para sysinfonb=C_Test_fh GSM CellChDes_xx

cchddcs CCHD Cell Channels Description (DCS)
 If formal para sysinfonb=C_Test_nfh CellChDes_omit
 If formal para sysinfonb=C_Test_cbms CellChDes_omit
 If formal para sysinfonb=C_Test_fh DCS CellChDes_xx

crh INTEGER Cell Reselection Hysteresis C_CellReselectHys12,
 C_CellReselectHys4

mtmc INTEGER Requested maximum power level
 for GSM MS C_MaxPwrLvlG
 for DCS MS C_MaxPwrLvlD

bcchfl NCD Neighbour Cells Description BcchFreqLst_xx

bcflalt NCD Alternative Neighbour Cells Description.
 If sysinfonb = C_Test_nfh Alternat. BcchFreqLst_xx
 Otherwise: BcchFreqLst_Omit

Re B_1 Rach Control Parameter field,
 Re-establishment bit for SysInfo1,
 SysInfo2, SysInfo3, SysInfo4 C_Restablishment, C_noRestablishmen

bcc BCC Base station Color Code C_BCC

ncc NCC Network Color Code C_NCC

StartType INTEGER Initial conditions for MS
 Starting without TMSI C_Start_Imsi
 Starting with Tmsi_01 C_Start_Tmsi
 Starting with Tmsi_01, MS deactivated C_Start_TmsiOff
 Starting with LAI deleted, MS deactivated C_Start_Rej
 Starting with PLMN not allowed C_Start_PLMNnot

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Detailed Comments : ...

subch BITSTRING Selected sub-channel
 If Formal para cch_con = C_cch_1Comb, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef
 TSPX_SDCCH4SubA, SubB, SubC
 cksn BITSTRING Cipherng Key Sequence Number used for
 authentication TSPX_CKSNDf, TSPX_CKSNA, B, C

 rand BITSTRING Random Number for authentication TSPX_RANDDef,
 TSPX_RANDA, B , C

 arfcn INTEGER BCCH channel ARFCN
 If sysinfonb = C_Test_fh C_Noarfcn
 Otherwise:
 C_arfcnA_x If activ_cell = C_CellB If activ_cell = C_CellA
 activ_cell = C_CellC C_arfcnC_x C_arfcnB_x If

 imsi HEXSTRING The expected IMSI TSPX_IMSI
 In TC_26_7_3_2 C_shortIMSI

 sysinfonb INTEGER Type of sysinfo sending

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : PreEnterCCstateU10_Dual(band : INTEGER; sub : B_2; setup : SETUP_MT_PDU; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; cksn : B_3; rand : RAND; par_pwrlvl, arfcn : INTEGER)

Group : Preambles/

Objective : To establish a mobile terminating call for the supported bearer capability and put the MS under test in the CC state U10.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments : The supported bearer capability is specified in the input parameter setup, test case variable TCV_TI holds the transaction ID and the transaction ID =0. This is generic call set up procedure. The calling tree shall prepare three variables for the step: TCV_ch for SDCCH4 subchannel, TCV_chTch for traffic channel, TCV_CphKey for ciphering key. This test step is used for non RR testing.

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1	D_TS_0177	+CCEstablishMT_SDCCH4_Dual(ta, sub, cksn)	ClassChgURcv(ClassChange_04_Dual)		RF must match SDCCH band in use
2		L?DL_DatInClnChn (TCV_Bands := DL_DatInClnChn.msg.msclm_adi.spr1, TCV_ARCs := DL_DatInClnChn.msg.msclm_adi.spr2, TCV_RfPwrCap := DL_DatInClnChn.msg.msclm.rfpc)			
3		+CmpClassARCs(OC_LeastBits(TCV_Bands, 3), OC_SubOctet(TCV_ARCs, 1))			
4		+CmpClassRfPwrCap(band, BIT_TO_INT(TCV_RfPwrCap))			
5		L!DL_DatRqAuthRq	AuthReq(TCV_ch, AuthRequest(cksn, rand)) AuthRes(AuthResponse)		1.
6		L?DL_DatInAuthRes (TCV_Sres := DL_DatInAuthRes.msg.sres)			
7		(TCV_Res := OC_ChkSRES(TCV_Sres, TSPX_Ki, rand))			
8		[NOT TCV_Res]		(I)	
9		+PostLinkRelEnd(TCV_ch)	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, setup)		
10		[TCV_Res]			
11		+Ciphering_on(TCV_ch)			
12		L!DL_DatRqSetup (TCV_TI.ti_f := '0'B, TCV_TI.ti_v := '000'B)			
13		L?DL_DatInCallCo(TCV_CallCfm := DL_DatInCallCo.msg)	CallCfm (CallConfirm_01(TI_01))		
14		[TSPX_Immconn]			
15		L?DL_DatInConn			
16		+CCAssignTCH_Dual(slot, tsc, par_pwrlvl, arfcn)			
17		L!DL_DatRqConnAck	ConnAckSnd(TCV_chTch, ConnectAck_01(TI_02))		
18		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U10, TI_02, TI_01)			
19		[NOT TSPX_Immconn]			
20		+CCAssignTCH_Dual(slot, tsc, par_pwrlvl, arfcn)			

Continued on next page

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
21		L?DL_DatInAlert	AlertRcv(AlertingInd_02(TI_01))		
22		(TCV_Null := OO_HookOff())			
23		L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01(TI_01))		
24		LIDL_DatRqConnAck	ConnAckSnd(TCV_chTch, ConnectAck_01(TI_02))		
25		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U10, TI_02, TI_01)			
Detailed Comments : 1. Authentication fails, inconclusive.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : PreEnterCCstateU10_r01_Dual(band :INTEGER; Ta : TA; sub : B_2; cksn : B_3; rand : RAND; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; tch : B_1; rate : IA5String; powerlevel, arfcn : INTEGER)

Group : Preambles/

Objective : To establish a mobile terminating call for the supported bearer capability and put the MS in the CC state U10.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments : The supported bearer capability is specified in the input parameter setup, test case variable TCV_TI holds the transaction ID and the transaction ID =0. This is generic call set up procedure. The calling tree shall prepare three variables for the step: TCV_ch for SDCCH4 subchannel, TCV_chTch for traffic channel, TCV_CphKey for ciphering key. The timing advance is parameter. For RR testing.

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1	D_TS_0178	L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)	I	To match ChReq retrans.
2		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq.msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
3		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents_02_ECSC)			
4		L!DL_UdatRqImm	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, sub, TCV_slot, TCV_tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, Ta))		
5		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)		
6		L!DL_DatRqAuthRq	AuthReq(TCV_ch, AuthRequest(cksn, rand))		
7		L?DL_DatInAuthRes (TCV_Sres := DL_DatInAuthRes.msg.sres)	AuthRes(AuthResponse)		
8		(TCV_Res := OC_ChkSRES(TCV_Sres, TSPX_Ki, rand))			
9		[NOT TCV_Res]			1.
10		[TCV_Res]			
11		+Ciphering_on(TCV_ch)			
12		+localtree			
13		localtree			
14		(TCV_Setup_mt.sig := Signal_01)			
15		L!DL_DatRqSetup (TCV_TI.ti_f := '0'B, TCV_TI.ti_v := '000'B)	SetupSnd(TCV_ch, TCV_Setup_mt)		
16		L?DL_DatInCallCo (TCV_CallCfm:=DL_DatInCallCo.msg)	CallCfm(CallConfirm_01(TI_01))		
17		L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01(TI_01))		
18		+localtree1			
19		L?DL_DatInAlert	AlertRcv(AlertingInd_02(TI_01))		
20		(TCV_Null := OO_HookOff())			
21		L?DL_DatInConn	ConnRcv(Connect_01(TI_01))		
21		+localtree1			
		localtree1			

Continued on next page

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
22		+AssCmdGen_Dual(TCV_cellid, rate, slot, tsc, tch, powerlevel, arfcn)			
23		+AssCh_complete(TCV_ch, TCV_chTch, TCV_AssCmd)			
24		L!DL_DatRqConnAck	ConnAckSnd(TCV_chTch, ConnectAck_01(TI_02))		
25		+CCstatuschk_02(TCV_chTch, C_U10, TI_02, TI_01)			
Detailed Comments : 1. Authentication fails, inconclusive.					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : PreEstRRConn(slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA) Group : Preambles/ Objective : To establish a RR connection on SDCCH subchannel defined by TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef in cell A Default : OtherEvents Comments : The calling tree shall prepare variable for the step: TCV_ch for the SDCCH4 subchannel TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef. This test step is used for non RR testing.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		L!DL_UdatRqPg1Rq	PgReq1(TCV_PgCh, TCV_Pgg, PgReqTp1_01)		
2		L?DL_RacInChRq (TCV_Rr := DL_RacInChRq. msg.ecau_rrf, TCV_Fn := DL_RacInChRq.fn)	ChReq(ChRequest_17)		
3		ACTIVATE(OtherEvents_02)			To match ChReq retrans.
4		L!DL_UdatRqImmss	ImmAss(TCV_agch, ImmAsgn_01Def(TCV_Rr, TCV_Fn, TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, slot, tsc, TCV_chdescr_arfcn, ta))		
5		L?DL_EstInPgRes	PagingRes(PagingRes_01)		
6		ACTIVATE (OtherEvents)			Restore Normal default
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : StartCellA_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn : INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; t, retr, neci, att : INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; t3212, mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; cchd : CCHD; bcchfl1 : NCD; bcchfl2 : NCD2; Re : B_1)

Group : Preambles/

Objective : To setup a physical channel as combined BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 then broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 with default parameters of cell A.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_sacch:= OC_SubchOfSacch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellA))			
2		+CombinedBCCH_A_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, t, retr, neci, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellA, mcc, mnc, lac, CellOpt_01, cchd, C_CellReselectHys12, mtmc, bcchfl1, bcchfl2, Re, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			
4		(TCV_Ccd0A := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5 := TCV_sysinf5, TCV_sysinfo5ter := TCV_sysinf5ter, TCV_sysinfo6 := TCV_sysinf6)			
5		+SysInfo_SacchSending_Dual(TCV_sacch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo5ter, TCV_sysinfo6)			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : StartCellA_Dual_arfcn(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn : INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; t, retr, neci, att : INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; t3212, mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; cchd : CCHD; bcchf1 : NCD; bcchf2 : NCD2; Re : B_1) Group : Preambles/ Objective : To setup a physical channel as combined BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 then broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 with default parameters of cell A. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_sacch:= OC_SubchOfSacch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellA))			
2		+CombinedBCCH_A_Dual(par_bspwr,mtmc,arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, t, retr, neci, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellA, mcc, mnc, lac, CellOpt_01, cchd, C_CellReselectHys12, mtmc, bcchf1, bcchf2, Re, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			
4		(TCV_Ccd0A := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5 := TCV_sysinf5, TCV_sysinfo5ter := TCV_sysinf5ter, TCV_sysinfo6 := TCV_sysinf6)			
5		+SysInfo_SacchSending_Dual(TCV_sacch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo5ter, TCV_sysinfo6)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Test Step Name : StartCellA_Dual_NonComb(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn : INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; t, retr, neci, att : INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; t3212, mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; cchd : CCHD; bcchf1 : NCD; bcchf2 : NCD2; Re : B_1) Group : Preambles/ Objective : To setup a physical channel as combined BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 then broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 with default parameters of cell A. Default : OtherEvents Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
2		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, t, retr, neci, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellA, mcc, mnc, lac, CellOpt_01, cchd, C_CellReselectHys12, mtmc, bcchf1, bcchf2, Re, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			
3		(TCV_Ccd0A := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5 := TCV_sysinf5, TCV_sysinfo5ter := TCV_sysinf5ter, TCV_sysinfo6 := TCV_sysinf6)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : StartCellB_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn : INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; t, retr, neci, att : INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; t3212, mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; cchd : CCHD; bcchfl1 : NCD; bcchfl2 : NCD2; Re : B_1)

Group : Preambles/

Objective : To setup a physical channel as combined BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 then broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 with default parameters of cell B.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_sacch_B := OC_SubchOfSacch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellB))			
2		+CombinedBCCH_B_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, t, retr, neci, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellB, mcc, mnc, lac, CellOpt_01, cchd, C_CellReselectHys12, mtmc, bcchfl1, bcchfl2, Re, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			
4		(TCV_Ccd0B := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5_B := TCV_sysinf5, TCV_sysinfo5ter_B := TCV_sysinf5ter, TCV_sysinfo6_B := TCV_sysinf6)			
5		+SysInfo_SacchSending_Dual(TCV_sacch_B, TCV_sysinfo5_B, TCV_sysinfo5ter_B, TCV_sysinfo6_B)			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : StartCellB_Dual_arfcn(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn : INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; t, retr, neci, att : INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; t3212, mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; cchd : CCHD; bcchfl1 : NCD; bcchfl2 : NCD2; Re : B_1)

Group : Preambles/

Objective : To setup a physical channel as combined BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 then broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 with default parameters of cell B.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_sacch_B := OC_SubchOfSacch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellB))			
2		+CombinedBCCH_B_Dual(par_bspwr,mtmc, arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
3		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, t, retr, neci, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellB, mcc, mnc, lac, CellOpt_01, cchd, C_CellReselectHys12, mtmc, bcchfl1, bcchfl2, Re, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			
4		(TCV_Ccd0B := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5_B := TCV_sysinf5, TCV_sysinfo5ter_B := TCV_sysinf5ter, TCV_sysinfo6_B := TCV_sysinf6)			
5		+SysInfo_SacchSending_Dual(TCV_sacch_B, TCV_sysinfo5_B, TCV_sysinfo5ter_B, TCV_sysinfo6_B)			

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : StartCellA_ho_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn : INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; t, retr, neci, att : INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; t3212, mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; cchd : CCHD; bcchf1 : NCD; bcchf2 : NCD2; Re : BITSTRING; bcc : BCC; ncc : NCC; td, fn : INTEGER)

Group : Preambles/

Objective : To setup a physical channel as combined BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 then broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 with default parameters of cell A.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1	D_TS_0179	(TCV_sacch := OC_SubchOfSacch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellA))		I	
2		+ltree_chconf			
3		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(C_SCH_A, C_BCCH_A_1, t, retr, neci, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellA, mcc, mnc, lac, CellOpt_01, cchd, C_CellReselectHys12, mtmc, bcchf1, bcchf2, Re, bcc, ncc, C_NCCP_2)			
4		(TCV_Ccd0A := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5 := TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo5ter := TCV_sysinfo5ter, TCV_sysinfo6 := TCV_sysinfo6)			
5		[cch_con = C_cch_1Comb]			
6		+SysInfo_SacchSending_Dual(TCV_sacch, TCV_sysinfo5, TCV_sysinfo5ter, TCV_sysinfo6)			
7		[cch_con = C_cch_1nonComb]			
8		[(cch_con <> C_cch_1nonComb) AND (cch_con <> C_cch_1Comb)]			
		ltree_chconf			
9		[cch_con = C_cch_1Comb]			
10		+CombinedBCCH_A_ho_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm, td, fn)			
11		[cch_con = C_cch_1nonComb]			
12		+NonCombinedBCCH_A_ho_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm, td, fn)			
13	D_TS_0180	[(cch_con <> C_cch_1nonComb) AND (cch_con <> C_cch_1Comb)]		I	

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : StartCellB_ho_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn : INTEGER; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; t, retr, neci, att : INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; t3212, mcc, mnc, lac : OCTETSTRING; cchd : CCHD; bcchf1 : NCD; bcchf2 : NCD2; Re : BITSTRING; bcc : BCC; ncc : NCC; td, fn : INTEGER)

Group : Preambles/

Objective : To setup a physical channel as combined BCCH, CCCH and SDCCH4 then broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 with default parameters of cell B.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1	D_TS_0181	(TCV_sacch_B := OC_SubchOfSacch4(TSPX_SDCCH4SubDef, C_CellB))			
2		+ltree_chconf			
3		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, t, retr, neci, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellB, mcc, mnc, lac, CellOpt_01, cchd, C_CellReselectHys12, mtmc, bcchf1, bcchf2, Re, bcc, ncc, C_NCCP_2)			
4		(TCV_Ccd0B := TCV_Ccd0H, TCV_sysinfo5_B := TCV_sysinf5, TCV_sysinfo5ter_B := TCV_sysinf5ter, TCV_sysinfo6_B := TCV_sysinf6)			
5		[cch_con = C_cch_1Comb]			
6		+SysInfo_SacchSending_Dual(TCV_sacch_B, TCV_sysinfo5_B, TCV_sysinfo5ter_B, TCV_sysinfo6_B)			
7		[cch_con = C_cch_1nonComb]			
8		[(cch_con <> C_cch_1nonComb) AND (cch_con <> C_cch_1Comb)]		I	
		ltree_chconf			
9		[cch_con = C_cch_1Comb]			
10		+CombinedBCCH_B_ho_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm, td, fn)			
11		[cch_con = C_cch_1nonComb]			
12		+NonCombinedBCCH_B_ho_Dual(par_bspwr, mtmc, arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm, td, fn)			
13	D_TS_0182	[(cch_con <> C_cch_1nonComb) AND (cch_con <> C_cch_1Comb)]		I	

Detailed Comments :

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : StartMultiCells_02_Dual(MaxPwrLvl : INTEGER; bcchfl: NCD; bcchfl2: NCD2; acttype : BITSTRING; slot : SN; tsc : TSC; ta : TA; att : INTEGER; babr, cch_con, bpm : B_3; t3212, mcc, mnc, lacB, lacC, lacD, lacE, lacF, lacG, lacH : OCTETSTRING; ncell1_arfcn, ncell2_arfcn, ncell3_arfcn, ncell4_arfcn, ncell5_arfcn, ncell6_arfcn, ncell7_arfcn : INTEGER; ncell1_cchd, ncell2_cchd, ncell3_cchd, ncell4_cchd, ncell5_cchd, ncell6_cchd, ncell7_cchd : CCHD)

Group : Preambles/

Objective : To broadcast SYSTEM INFORMATION messages 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 in multiple cells for measurement testing. Neighbour cells description for cell S1 is a formal parameter.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments : The parameters for SYSTEM INFORMATION messages are defined in section 26.6.3 of GSM 11.10

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+cellIN2			
2		+cellIN3			
3		+cellIN4			
4		+cellIN5			
5		+cellIN6			
6		+cellIN7			
		cellIN1			
7		+CombinedBCCH_B_Dual(28, MaxPwrLvl, ncell1_arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
8		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(C_SCH_B, C_BCCH_B_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellB, mcc, mnc, lacB, CellOpt_01, ncell1_cchd, C_CellReselectHys12, MaxPwrLvl, bcchfl, bcchfl2, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			
9		(TCV_Ccd0B := TCV_Ccd0H)			
		cellIN2			
10		+CombinedBCCH_C_Dual(33, MaxPwrLvl, ncell2_arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
11		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(C_SCH_C, C_BCCH_C_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellC, mcc, mnc, lacC, CellOpt_01, ncell2_cchd, C_CellReselectHys12, MaxPwrLvl, bcchfl, bcchfl2, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC_7, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			
12		(TCV_Ccd0C := TCV_Ccd0H)			
		cellIN3			
13		+CombinedBCCH_D_Dual(38, MaxPwrLvl, ncell3_arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
14		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(C_SCH_D, C_BCCH_D_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellD, mcc, mnc, lacD, CellOpt_01, ncell3_cchd, C_CellReselectHys12, MaxPwrLvl, bcchfl, bcchfl2, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC_1, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			ncc = 1
15		(TCV_Ccd0D := TCV_Ccd0H)			
		cellIN4			

Continued on next page

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
16		+CombinedBCCH_E_Dual(48, MaxPwrLvl, ncell4_arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			ncc = 1
17		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(C_SCH_E, C_BCCH_E_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellE, mcc, mnc, lacE, CellOpt_01, ncell4_cchd, C_CellReselectHys12, MaxPwrLvl, bcchfl, bcchfl2, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC_3, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			
18		(TCV_Ccd0E := TCV_Ccd0H)			
		cellN5			
19		+CombinedBCCH_F_Dual(53, MaxPwrLvl, ncell5_arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			ncc = 1
20		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(C_SCH_F, C_BCCH_F_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellF, mcc, mnc, lacF, CellOpt_01, ncell5_cchd, C_CellReselectHys12, MaxPwrLvl, bcchfl, bcchfl2, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			
21		(TCV_Ccd0F := TCV_Ccd0H)			
		cellN6			
22		+CombinedBCCH_G_Dual(58, MaxPwrLvl, ncell6_arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
23		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(C_SCH_G, C_BCCH_G_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellG, mcc, mnc, lacG, CellOpt_01, ncell6_cchd, C_CellReselectHys12, MaxPwrLvl, bcchfl, bcchfl2, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC_7, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			
24		(TCV_Ccd0G := TCV_Ccd0H)			
		cellN7			
25		+CombinedBCCH_H_Dual(63, MaxPwrLvl, ncell7_arfcn, acttype, slot, tsc, ta, babr, cch_con, bpm)			
26		+SysInfoSending_fh_Dual(C_SCH_H, C_BCCH_H_1, C_TxInt_5, C_Max_1, C_NECI_0, att, babr, cch_con, bpm, t3212, C_ci_cellH, mcc, mnc, lacH, CellOpt_01, ncell7_cchd, C_CellReselectHys12, MaxPwrLvl, bcchfl, bcchfl2, C_noRestablishment, C_BCC_1, C_NCC, C_NCCP_2)			
Detailed Comments :					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : TS61MO(srv : SERVICES)

Group : Preambles/

Objective : To generate an MO SETUP message with appropriate Bcap for TS61 service.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_srv := srv, TCV_ur := TSPX_TS_61_ur1, TCV_CE := C_BothT)			
2		+local_selectCe			
3		+local_bcap			get the right BC
4		[(NOT TSPC_EFR_Speech_v2) AND (NOT TSPC_EFR_Speech_v3)]			
5		(TCV_Setup_mo := Setup_11_3100(C_RI_alternate, Bcap_Speech_MO(C_Rchr_dontcare), TCV_BcapMO1, Llcmp_NotApplicable, Llcmp_AnyOrOmit, C_RI_alternate, C_RI_alternate, Hlcmp_NotApplicable, Hlcmp_TS61))			Non EFR Mobile – generate SETUP
6		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, TCV_ce, TCV_ur, srv)			initiate channel mode variables
7		(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_TS6x_MO(TCV_srv, TCV_ur, TCV_ce, TCV_ChRate))			ask operator to configure the MS
8		[TSPC_EFR_Speech_v2 OR TSPC_EFR_Speech_v3]			
9		(TCV_Setup_mo := Setup_11_3100(C_RI_alternate, Bcap_Speech_Efr_MO(C_Rchr_dontcare), TCV_BcapMO1, Llcmp_NotApplicable, Llcmp_AnyOrOmit, C_RI_alternate, C_RI_alternate, Hlcmp_NotApplicable, Hlcmp_TS61))			EFR Mobile – generate SETUP
10		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, TCV_ce, TCV_ur, srv)			initiate channel mode variables
11		(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_TS6x_MO(TCV_srv, TCV_ur, TCV_ce, TCV_ChRate))			ask operator to configure the MS
12		local_bcap			
13		[TCV_ce = C_transparent]			
14		[TCV_ur = C_9600bs]			
15		+local_TS61_FAX3_T(C_9600bs, C_ir_16kbs)			
16		[(TCV_ur = C_4800bs) OR (TCV_ur = C_2400bs)]			
16		+local_TS61_FAX3_T(TCV_ur, C_ir_8kbs)			

Continued on next page

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
17	D_TS_0221	[(TCV_ur <> C_4800bs) AND (TCV_ur <> C_2400bs) AND (TCV_ur <> C_9600bs)]		I	IXIT parameter error
18		[TCV_ce = C_nottransparent]			
19		+local_TS61_FAX3_NT(TCV_ur)			
20		local_TS61_FAX3_T(ur : B_4; ir : B_2)			
21		(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_FAX3, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_sacp_NA, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, ir, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, C_modemt_none))			
22		local_TS61_FAX3_NT(ur : B_4)			
23		(TCV_bcapListIndicator := TCV_bcapListIndicator + 2)			
24		[ur=C_9600bs]			
25		(TCV_BcapMO1 := OC_ModifyBcap(BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_FAX3, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_sacp_NA, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, TCV_CE, C_modemt_none, C_X25_flt), TCV_bcapListIndicator))			
26		[(ur=C_2400bs) OR (ur = C_4800bs)]			
27		(TCV_BcapMO1 := OC_ModifyBcap(BcapX_MO(TCV_Rchr, C_FAX3, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_dontcare, C_no_rate_adaption, C_sacp_NA, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, TCV_CE, C_modemt_none, C_X25_flt), TCV_bcapListIndicator))			
28		[(ur <> C_2400bs) AND (ur <> C_4800bs) AND (ur <> C_9600bs)]			
29		local_selectCe			
30		[TSPX_TS_61_T_NT]			
31		(TCV_ce := C_nottransparent)			
32		[NOT TSPX_TS_61_T_NT]			
33		(TCV_ce := TSPX_TS_61_ce)			
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					
101					
102					
103					
104					
105					
106					
107					
108					
109					
110					
111					
112					
113					
114					
115					
116					
117					
118					
119					
120					
121					
122					
123					
124					
125					
126					
127					
128					
129					
130					
131					
132					
133					
134					
135					
136					
137					
138					
139					
140					
141					
142					
143					
144					
145					
146					
147					
148					
149					
150					
151					
152					
153					
154					
155					
156					
157					
158					
159					
160					
161					
162					
163					
164					
165					
166					
167					
168					
169					
170					
171					
172					
173					
174					
175					
176					
177					
178					
179					
180					
181					
182					
183					
184					
185					
186					
187					
188					
189					
190					
191					
192					
193					
194					
195					
196					
197					
198					
199					
200					
201					
202					
203					
204					
205					
206					
207					
208					
209					
210					
211					
212					
213					
214					
215					
216					
217					
218					
219					
220					
221					
222					
223					
224					
225					
226					
227					
228					
229					
230					
231					
232					
233					
234					
235					
236					
237					
238					
239					
240					
241					
242					
243					
244					
245					
246					
247					
248					
249					
250					
251					
252					
253					
254					
255					
256					
257					
258					
259					
260					
261					
262					
263					
264					
265					
266					
267					
268					
269					
270					
271					
272					
273					
274					
275					
276					
277					
278					
279					
280					
281					
282					
283					
284					
285					
286					
287					
288					
289					
290					
291					
292					
293					
294					
295					
296					
297					
298					
299					
300					
301					
302					
303					
304					
305					
306					
307					
308					
309					
310					
311					
312					
313					
314					
315					
316					
317					
318					
319					
320					
321					
322					
323					
324					
325					
326					
327					
328					
329					
330					
331					
332					
333					
334					
335					
336					
337					
338					
339					
340					
341					
342					
343					
344					
345					
346					
347					
348					
349					
350					
351					
352					
353					
354					
355					
356					
357					
358					
359					
360					
361					
362					
363					
364					
365					
366					
367					
368					
369					
370					
371					
372					
373					
374					
375					
376					
377					
378					
379					
380					
381					
382					
383					
384					
385					
386					
387					
388					
389					
390					
391					
392					
393					
394					
395					
396					
397					
398					
399					
400					
401					
402					
403					
404					
405					
406					
407					
408					
409					
410					
411					
412					
413					
414					
415					
416					
417					
418					
419					
420					
421					
422					
423					
424					
425					
426					
427					
428					
429					
430					
431					
432					
433					
434					
435					
436					
437					
438					
439					
440					
441					
442					
443					
444					
445					
446					
447					
448					
449					
450					
451					
452					
453					
454					
455					
456					
457					
458					
459					
460					
461					
462					
463					
464					
465					
466					
467					
468					
469					
470					
471					
472					
473					
474					
475					
476					
477					
478					
479					
480					
481					
482					
483					
484					
485					
486					
487					
488					
489					
490					
491					
492					
493					
494					
495					
496					
497					
498					
499					
500					
501					
502					
503					
504					
505					
506					
507					
508					
509					
510					
511					
512					
513					
514					
515					
516					
517					
518					
519					
520					
521					
522					
523					
524					
525					
526					
527					
528					
529					
530					
531					
532					
533					
534					
535					
536					
537					
538					
539					
540					
541					
542					
543					
544					
545					
546					
547					
548					
549					
550					
551					
552					
553					
554					
555					
556					
557					
558					
559					
560					
561					
562					
563					
564					
565					
566					
567					
568					
569					
570					
571					
572					
573					
574					
575					
576					
577					
578					
579					
580					
581					
582					
583					
584					
585					
586					
587					
588					
589					
590					
591					
592					
593					
594					
595					
596					
597					
598					
599					
600					
601					
602					
603					
604					
605					
606					
607					
608					
609					
610					
611					
612					
613					
614					
615					
616					
617					
618					
619					
620					
621					
622					
623					
624					
625					
626					
627					
628					
629					
630					
631					
632					
633					
634					
635					
636					
637					
638					
639					
640					
641					
642					
643					
644					
645					
646					
647					
648					
649					
650					
651					
652					
653					
654					
655					
656					
657					
658					
659					
660					
661					
662					
663					
664					
665					
666					
667					
668					
669					
670					
671					
672					
673					
674					
675					
676					
677					
678					
679					
680					
681					
682					
683					
684					
685					
686					
687					
688					
689					
690					
691					
692					
693					
694					
695					
696					
697					
698					
699					
700					
701					
702					
703					
704					
705					
706					
707					
708					
709					
710					
711					
712					
713					
714					
715					
716					
717					
718					
719					
720					
721					
722					
723					
724					
725					
726					
727					
728					
729					
730					
731					
732					
733					
734					
735					
736					
737					
738					
739					
740					
741					
742					
743					
744					
745					
746					
747					
748					
749					
750					
751					
752					
753					
754					
7					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : TS62MO(srv : SERVICES)

Group : Preambles/

Objective : To generate an MO SETUP message with appropriate Bcap for TS62 service.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		(TCV_srv := srv, TCV_ur := TSPX_TS_62_ur1, TCV_CE := C_BothT)			variables used in InitCall
2		+local_selectCe			
3		+local_bcap			get the right BC
4		(TCV_Setup_mo := Setup_10_3100(TCV_BcapMO1, Llcmp_AnyOrOmit, Hlcmp_TS62))			
5		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, TCV_ce, TCV_ur, srv)			
6		(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_TS6x_MO(TCV_srv, TCV_ur, TCV_ce, TCV_ChRate))			
		local_bcap			
7		[TCV_ce = C_transparent]			
8		[TCV_ur = C_9600bs]			
9		+local_TS62_FAX3_T(C_9600bs, C_ir_16kbs)			
10		[(TCV_ur = C_4800bs) OR (TCV_ur = C_2400bs)]			
11		+local_TS62_FAX3_T(TCV_ur, C_ir_8kbs)			
12	D_TS _0223	[(TCV_ur <> C_4800bs) AND (TCV_ur <> C_2400bs) AND (TCV_ur <> C_9600bs)]		I	IXIT paramet er error
13		[TCV_ce = C_nottransparent]			
14		+local_TS62_FAX3_NT(TCV_ur)			
		local_TS62_FAX3_T(ur : B_4; ir : B_2)			
15		(TCV_BcapMO1 := Bcap_MO(C_Rchr_dontcare, C_FAX3, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_sacp_NA, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, ir, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, C_modemt_none))			11.8.2.7 .1
		local_TS62_FAX3_NT(ur : B_4)			
16		(TCV_bcapListIndicator := TCV_bcapListIndicator + 2)			
17		[ur = C_9600bs]			
18		(TCV_BcapMO1 := OC_ModifyBcap (BcapX_MO(C_Rchr_dontcare, C_FAX3, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_sacp_NA, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, TCV_CE, C_modemt_none, C_X25_flct), TCV_bcapListIndicator))			11.8.2.7 .2
19		[(ur = C_2400bs) OR (ur = C_4800bs)]			

Continued on next page

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
20		(TCV_BcapMO1 := OC_ModifyBcap (BcapX_MO(C_Rchr_dontcare, C_FAX3, C_SDUIegrity, C_nirr_dontcare, C_no_rate_adaption, C_sacp_NA, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, TCV_CE, C_modemt_none, C_X25_flct), TCV_bcapListIndicator))			11.8.2.7 .2
21	D_TS _0224	[(ur <> C_2400bs) AND (ur <> C_4800bs) AND (ur <> C_9600bs)]		I	IXIT paramet er error
22		local_selectCe [TSPX_TS_62_T_NT]			
23		(TCV_ce := C_nottransparent)			
24		[NOT TSPX_TS_62_T_NT]			
25		(TCV_ce := TSPX_TS_62_ce)			
<p>Detailed Comments : The TS62 Bearer Capabilities and SETUP messages for MO is constructed according to section 11.8.2.7.1 and section 11.8.2.7.2 of GSM 11.10 and section B.1.10.2 and section B.2.11 of GSM 07.01.</p> <p>The algorithm for selecting parameters: IF (TSPX_BS_62_T_NT) TCV_ce := C_nottransparent ELSE TCV_ce := TSPX_BS_62_ce</p> <p>use (TCV_ce, TSPX_BS_62_ur1, svc) for OO_IFsetup_TS6x_MO</p>					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : TS61MT(srv : SERVICES)

Group : Preambles/

Objective : To generate an MT SETUP message with appropriate Bcap for TS61 service.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+local_maintree			
2		+local_IFsetup			
3		local_maintree			
4		(TCV_srv := srv, TCV_2ndtest := C_Yes)			1st Bcap
5		(TCV_BcapMT1 := Bcap_Speech_MT)			
6		+local_first_SETUP_msg			
7		+local_second_SETUP_msg			
8		local_first_SETUP_msg			
9		(TCV_ur := TSPX_TS_61_ur1)			
10		[TSPX_TS_61_T_NT OR (TSPX_TS_61_ce = C_nottransparent)]			
11		+local_bcap2(TCV_ur, C_nottransparent)			2nd channel mode
12		(TCV_Setup_mt := Setup_21(C_RI_alternate, TCV_BcapMT1, TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02))			Speech mode
13		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, C_nottransparent, TCV_ur, srv)			
14		(TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_r)			
15		[NOT TSPX_TS_61_T_NT AND (TSPX_TS_61_ce = C_transparent)]			
16		+local_bcap2(TCV_ur, C_transparent)			2nd channel mode
17		(TCV_Setup_mt := Setup_21(C_RI_alternate, TCV_BcapMT1, TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02))			Speech mode
18		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, C_transparent, TCV_ur, srv)			
19		(TCV_ChMod.mode := C_ChMod_r)			
20		local_second_SETUP_msg			
21		+local_userrate			
22		[TSPX_TS_61_T_NT]			
23		+local_bcap2(TCV_ur2, C_transparent)			2nd Bcap
24		(TCV_Setup_mt1 := Setup_21(C_RI_alternate, TCV_BcapMT1, TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02))			
25		[NOT TSPX_TS_61_T_NT]			
		+local_bcap2(TCV_ur2, C_BothT)			
		(TCV_Setup_mt1 := Setup_21(C_RI_alternate, TCV_BcapMT1, TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02))			
		local_bcap2(ur : B_4; ce : B_2)			
		[ce = C_transparent]			

Continued on next page

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
26	D_TS_0187	[(ur = C_2400bs) OR (ur = C_4800bs)]		I	
27		+local_TS61_FAX3_T(ur, C_ir_8kbs)			
28		[ur = C_9600bs]			
29		+local_TS61_FAX3_T(ur, C_ir_16kbs)			
30		[(ur <> C_2400bs) AND (ur <> C_4800bs) AND (ur <> C_9600bs)]			
31		[ce = C_BothT]			
32		+local_TS61_FAX3_NT(ur, C_BothT)			
33		[ce = C_nottransparent]			
34		+local_TS61_FAX3_NT(ur, C_nottransparent)			
35		D_TS_0188			
36	local_TS61_FAX3_T(ur : B_4; ir : B_2) (TCV_BcapMT2 := Bcap_MT(C_FAX3, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_sacp_NA, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, ir, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, C_modemt_none))	11.8.1.5.1			
37	local_TS61_FAX3_NT(ur : B_4; ce1 : B_2) (TCV_BcapMT2 := Bcap_MT(C_FAX3, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_sacp_NA, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, ce1, C_modemt_none))	11.8.1.5.2			
38	local_userrate				
39	[TSPX_TS_61_more_ur]				
40	(TCV_ur2 := TSPX_TS_61_ur2)				
41	[NOT TSPX_TS_61_more_ur]				
42	(TCV_ur2 := TSPX_TS_61_ur1)				
43	local_IFsetup				
44	[TCV_supported]				
45	(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_TS6x_MT(TCV_srv, TCV_ur))		I	Parameter error	
46	[NOT TCV_supported]				
47	[TCV_SpecialCase]				
48	START T_dly(C_T_Wait) ?TIMEOUT T_dly				
49	D_TS_0189	[NOT TCV_SpecialCase]			
Detailed Comments : The algorithm for derivation of TS61 Bearer Capabilities: The 1st facsimile group 3 Bearer Capability (used for an MT call): ur= TSPX_TS_61_ur1 IF TSPX_TS_61_T_NT OR (TSPX_TS_61_ce = NT) use coding 11.8.1.5.2 with (ur & ce=NT) ELSE use coding 11.8.1.5.1 with (ur & ce=T) The 2nd facsimile group 3 Bearer Capabiility (used for TC_11_1_1): IF TSPX_TS_61_more_ur					

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Detailed Comments : ...

```
        ur=TSPX_TS_61_ur2
    ELSE
        ur=TSPX_TS_61_ur1
    IF TSPX_TS_61_T_NT
        use coding 11.8.1.5.1 with (ur & ce=T)
    ELSE
        use coding 11.8.1.5.2 with(ur & ce=both/T)
```

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour

Test Step Name : TS62MT(srv : SERVICES)

Group : Preambles/

Objective : To generate an MT SETUP message with appropriate Bcap for TS62 service.

Default : OtherEvents

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		+local_maintree			
2		(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_TS6x_MT(TCV_srv, TCV_ur))			
		local_maintree			
3		(TCV_srv := srv, TCV_2ndtest := C_Yes)			
4		+local_first_SETUP_msg			
5		+local_second_SETUP_msg			
		local_first_SETUP_msg			
6		(TCV_ur := TSPX_TS_62_ur1)			
7		[TSPX_TS_62_T_NT OR (TSPX_TS_62_ce = C_nottransparent)]			
8		+local_bcap2(TCV_ur, C_nottransparent)			
9		(TCV_Setup_mt := Setup_20(TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02))			
10		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, C_nottransparent, TCV_ur, srv)			
11		[NOT TSPX_TS_62_T_NT AND (TSPX_TS_62_ce = C_transparent)]			
12		+local_bcap2(TCV_ur, C_transparent)			
13		(TCV_Setup_mt := Setup_20(TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02))			
14		+Chmod(TCV_ChRate, C_transparent, TCV_ur, srv)			
		local_second_SETUP_msg			
15		+local_userrate			
16		[TSPX_TS_62_T_NT]			
17		+local_bcap2(TCV_ur2, C_transparent)			
18		(TCV_Setup_mt1 := Setup_20(TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02))			
19		[NOT TSPX_TS_62_T_NT]			
20		+local_bcap2(TCV_ur2, C_BothT)			
21		(TCV_Setup_mt1 := Setup_20(TCV_BcapMT2, TI_02))			
		local_bcap2(ur : B_4; ce : B_2)			
22		[ce = C_transparent]			
23		[(ur = C_2400bs) OR (ur = C_4800bs)]			
24		+local_TS62_FAX3_T(ur, C_ir_8kbs)			
25		[ur = C_9600bs]			
26		+local_TS62_FAX3_T(ur, C_ir_16kbs)			
27	D_TS _0190	[(ur <> C_2400bs) AND (ur <> C_4800bs) AND (ur <> C_9600bs)]		I	
28		[ce = C_BothT]			
29		+local_TS62_FAX3_NT(ur, C_BothNT)			
30		[ce = C_nottransparent]			

Continued on next page

Test Step Dynamic Behaviour					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
31	D_TS_0191	+local_TS62_FAX3_NT(ur, C_nottransparent)		I	11.8.1.5 .1
32		[(ce <> C_transparent) AND (ce <> C_BothT) AND (ce<> C_nottransparent)]			
33		local_TS62_FAX3_T(ur : B_4; ir : B_2) (TCV_BcapMT2 := Bcap_MT(C_FAX3, C_Unstructured, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_sacp_NA, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, ir, C_parity_NA, C_transparent, C_modemt_none))			
34		local_TS62_FAX3_NT(ur : B_4; ce1 : B_2) (TCV_BcapMT2 := Bcap_MT(C_FAX3, C_SDUIntegrity, C_nirr_nomeaning, C_no_rate_adaption, C_sacp_NA, C_Synchronous, C_stopbit_NA, C_databit_NA, ur, C_ir_16kbs, C_parity_NA, ce1, C_modemt_none))			11.8.1.5 .2
35		local_userrate			
36		[TSPX_TS_62_more_ur]			
37		(TCV_ur2 := TSPX_TS_62_ur2)			
38		[NOT TSPX_TS_62_more_ur]			
39		(TCV_ur2 := TSPX_TS_62_ur1)			
40		local_IFsetup			
41		[TCV_supported]			
42		(TCV_Null := OO_IFsetup_TS6x_MT(TCV_srv, TCV_ur))			
43		[NOT TCV_supported]			
44		[TCV_SpecialCase]			
45		START T_dly(C_T_Wait)			
		?TIMEOUT T_dly			
		[NOT TCV_SpecialCase]			
	D_TS_0192			I	Parameter error

Detailed Comments : The algorithm for derivation of TS62 Bearer Capabilities:

The 1st Bearer Capability (used for an MT call):
ur= TSPX_TS_62_ur1
IF TSPX_TS_62_T_NT OR (TSPX_TS_62_ce = NT)
use coding 11.8.1.5.2 with (ur & ce=NT)
ELSE
use coding 11.8.1.5.1 with (ur & ce=T)

The 2nd Bearer Capability (used for TC_11_1_1):
IF TSPX_TS_62_more_ur
ur=TSPX_TS_62_ur2
ELSE
ur=TSPX_TS_62_ur1
IF TSPX_TS_62_T_NT
use coding 11.8.1.5.1 with (ur & ce=T)
ELSE
use coding 11.8.1.5.2 with(ur & ce=both/T)

Default Dynamic Behaviour					
Default Name : OtherEvents					
Group :					
Objective : To match unexpected events and sign final verdict for preambles.					
Comments : used in preambles.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		L?DL_RelIn	DLRelInd_02		4.
2		RETURN	DLUdatInd_01		
3		L?DL_UdatIn			
4		RETURN			
5	D_De f_019 3	?TIMEOUT T_guard		I	1.
6		(TCV_Null := OO_TguardTimeOut())			3.
7		CANCEL			
8	D_De f_019 5	L?OTHERWISE		I	2.
9		CANCEL			3.
Detailed Comments : 1. The guard timer times out, inconclusive. 2. Unexpected events, inconclusive. 3. Cancel of all running timers. 4. Local end termination request allowed.					

Default Dynamic Behaviour					
Default Name : OtherEventsFail					
Group :					
Objective : To match unexpected events and fail the test case.					
Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		L?DL_RelIn	DLRelInd_02		
2		RETURN	DLUdatInd_01		
3		L?DL_UdatIn			
4		RETURN			
5	D_De f_019 6	?TIMEOUT T_guard		I	1.
6		(TCV_Null := OO_TguardTimeOut())			3.
7		CANCEL			
8	D_De f_019 8	L?OTHERWISE		F	2.
9		CANCEL			3.
Detailed Comments : 1. The guard timer times out, inconclusive. 2. Unexpected events, fail. 3. Cancel of all running timers.					

Default Dynamic Behaviour

Default Name : OtherEventsFail_01

Group :

Objective : To match irrelevant CHANNEL REQUEST msg and MEASUREMENT REPORT msg and return or match other unexpected events and fail the test case.

Comments :

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1	D_De f_019 9	L?DL_Relln	DLRelInd_01	I	6.
2		RETURN			
3		L?DL_Udatln	DLUdatInd_01		
4		RETURN			
5		?TIMEOUT T_guard			1.
6		(TCV_Null := OO_TguardTimeOut())			
7		CANCEL			5.
8		L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_02)		2.
9		RETURN			
10		L?DL_UdatlnMsrRpt	MsrRept(MsrReport_02)		3.
11		RETURN			
12		L?OTHERWISE			4.
13		CANCEL		F	5.

Detailed Comments :

1. The guard timer times out, inconclusive.
2. To throw away any irrelevant channel request.
3. To throw away any measurement report.
4. Other unexpected events, fail.
5. Cancel of all running timers.
6. Cover also DLRelInd_02 for local end termination.

Default Dynamic Behaviour					
Default Name : OtherEventsFail_02 Group : Objective : To match unexpected events and fail the test case but ignore channel request messages that are sent before the lower tester has sent (and the MS received) the Immediate Assignment message. Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1	D_De f_020 2	L?DL_Relln	DLRelInd_02	I	1.
2		RETURN			
3		L?DL_UdatIn	DLUdatInd_01		
4		RETURN			
5		L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_02)		
6		RETURN			
7		?TIMEOUT T_guard			
8		(TCV_Null := OO_TguardTimeOut())			
9		CANCEL			
10		L?OTHERWISE			
11	D_De f_020 4	CANCEL		F	4.
Detailed Comments : 1. To throw away any irrelevant channel request. 2. The guard timer times out, inconclusive. 3. Unexpected events, fail. 4. Cancel of all running timers.					

Default Dynamic Behaviour					
Default Name : OtherEvents_01					
Group :					
Objective : To match irrelevant messages and return					
Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		L?OTHERWISE			1.
2		RETURN			
Detailed Comments : 1. Cover also DLRelInd_02 for local end termination.					

Default Dynamic Behaviour

Default Name : OtherEvents_02

Group :

Objective : To match unexpected events and sign final verdict for preambles but ignore channel request messages that are sent before the lower tester has sent (and the MS received) the Immediate Assignment message.

Comments : used in preambles.

Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		L?DL_Relln	DLRelInd_02		
2		RETURN			
3		L?DL_Udatln	DLUdatInd_01		
4		RETURN			
5		L?DL_RacInChRq	ChReq(ChRequest_02)		1.
6		RETURN			
7		?TIMEOUT T_guard			2.
8		(TCV_Null := OO_TguardTimeOut())			
9	D_De f_020 5	CANCEL		I	4.
10		L?OTHERWISE			3.
11	D_De f_020 7	CANCEL		I	4.

Detailed Comments : 1. To throw away any irrelevant channel request.
 2. The guard timer times out, inconclusive.
 3. Unexpected events, inconclusive.
 4. Cancel of all running timers.

Default Dynamic Behaviour					
Default Name : OtherEvents_02_ECSC					
Group :					
Objective : To match unexpected events and sign final verdict for preambles but ignore channel request messages that are sent before the lower tester has sent (and the MS received) the Immediate Assignment message. Also ignores ClassMark Change send due to ECSC set.					
Comments : used in preambles.					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1	D_De f_021 1	L?DL_RelIn	DLRelInd_02	I	1.
2		RETURN	DLUdatInd_01		
3		L?DL_UdatIn			
4		RETURN			
5		L?DL_RacInChRq			
6		RETURN			
7		L?DL_DatInCImChn			
8		RETURN			
9		?TIMEOUT T_guard			
10		(TCV_Null := OO_TguardTimeOut())			
11	CANCEL	ClassChgURcv2	I	4.	
12	L?OTHERWISE				
13	CANCEL				
Detailed Comments : 1. To throw away any irrelevant channel request. 2. The guard timer times out, inconclusive. 3. Unexpected events, inconclusive. 4. Cancel of all running timers.					

Default Dynamic Behaviour					
Default Name : RcvHdOvAcc					
Group :					
Objective : To match any HANDOVER ACCESS then return to calling tree.					
Comments :					
Nr	Label	Behaviour Description	Constraints Ref	Verdict	Comments
1		L?DL_RacInHoacc	HndOvAcc_01		
2		RETURN			
Detailed Comments :					